ISSN 0142-7229

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

MAY 1980

60p

THE ULTIMATE KIT SURVEY

CHORUS MACHINE

Infra-Red Remote Control

LED VU

Servo Tester

Calculated Watch Offer

. . .NEWS. . . .PROJECTS. . . .MICRO . . . S. . . .AUDIO. . .

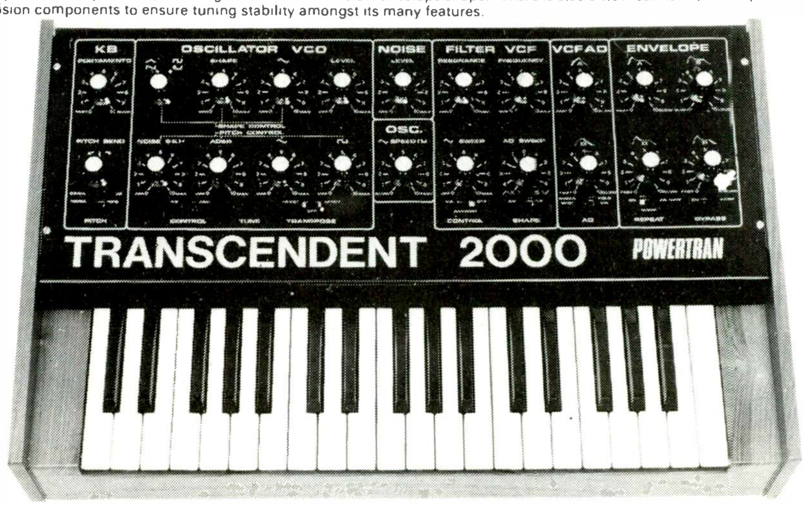
TRANSCENDENT 2000
SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

All kits also available as separate packs (e g P C.B , component sets, hardware sets, etc) Prices in FREE CATALOGUE

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an affective 7 octave range There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal trim!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price!



Cabinet size 24.6" × 15.7" × 4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50 + VAT!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

WE'VE MOVED! NEW FACTORY UP! PRICES DOWN!

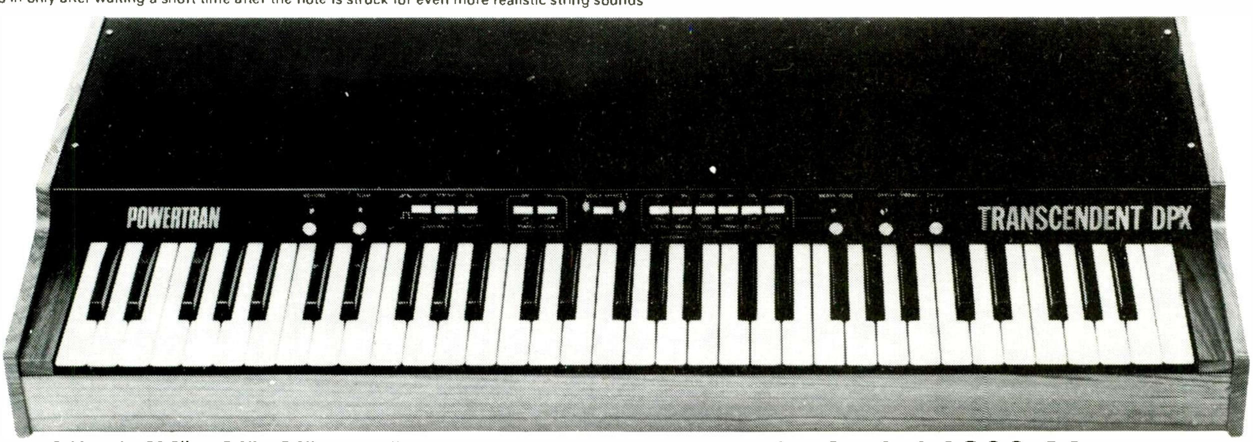
INCREASED CAPACITY AT OUR BIG NEW FACTORY MEANS MANY PRICES DOWN! ALL OTHERS FROZEN!

TRANSCENDENT DPX

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

ANOTHER SUPERB DESIGN BY SYNTHESIZER EXPERT TIM ORR — PUBLISHED IN ETI

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic, i.e you can play chords with as many notes as you like On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds



Cabinet size 36.3" × 15.0" × 5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299.00 + VAT!

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects

As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing etc , etc.)

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc , even a 13A plug — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! When finished you will possess an instrument comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for over £1,200!

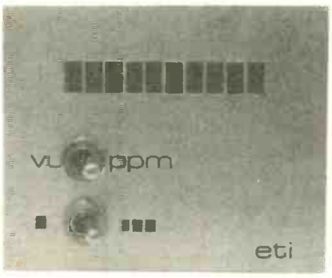
POWERTRAN

ORDERING INFORMATION AND MORE KITS INCLUDING THE BLACK HOLE ON PAGE 8

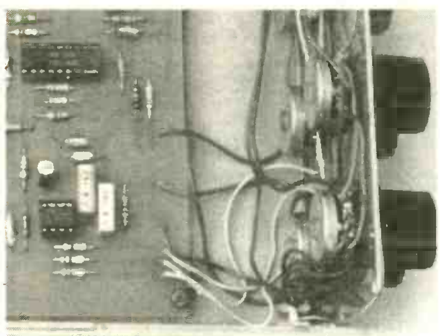
electronics today INTERNATIONAL

MAY 1980 Vol 9. No5

get kitted p.59



feeling peaky? p.78



cut off point p.20

FEATURES

PROJECTS

INFORMATION

OVERSEAS EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA : Roger Harrison Editor
CANADA : Halvor Moorshead Editor
GERMANY : Udo Wittig Editor
HOLLAND : Anton Kriegsman Editor

MODMAGS LTD

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5

Ron Harris B.Sc.	Editor
Ian Graham B.Sc.	Assistant Editor
Tina Boylan	Editorial Assistant
Diego M. Rincon	Art Director
Dee Camilleri, Enzo Grando, Loraine Radmore, Lorraine Stout	Production
Paul Edwards, Tony Strakas, Joanne Barseghian	Technical Illustrators
Ray Marston	Project Editor
Keith Brindley, John Fitzgerald	Project Engineers
Steve Ramsahadeo	Project Development
Christopher Surgenor	Group Advertisement Manager
Steven Rowe	Advertisement Manager
Sandie Neville	Advertisement Production
T.J. Connell	Managing Director

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, WC2
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles) 12-18 Paul Street, London
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

DIGEST

Sony Screen Machine

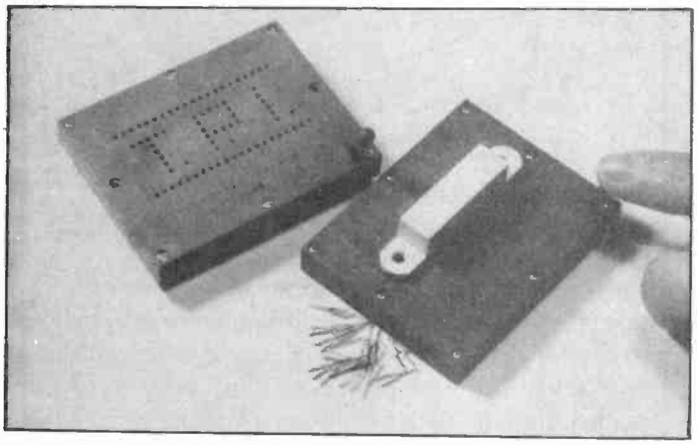
One of the more significant product releases this month was the new Sony C7 video recorder. It has several features which mark it out as the best design yet for home usage. Although Sony themselves placed great emphasis upon the solenoid controls and IR Control System these will bring little more than a yawn to the lips of anyone with the faintest claim to technical knowledge.

Of far greater interest will be the superbly conceived set-up procedure (under MPU control) and the versatile times.

Tuning in most VCRs is both time consuming and patience destroying. The C7, once locked to the set with a panel control, will automatically search the band looking for stations and load any it finds into pre-set locations for easy user access. (It's about time someone did something like this anyway).

Curious too is the lack of eulogy over the picture quality which far outstripped its competitors, being all but indistinguishable from broadcast. Some new features are provided to help use this, however, like a picture search mode which will accelerate the tape, in vision with the sound off, to twenty times normal speed. Finding the exact spot you seek is thus facilitated. Freeze frame and slow-motion are also lurking in the circuits.

The C7 will sell for little more than present machinery and is far more refined in several important areas. Should do well.



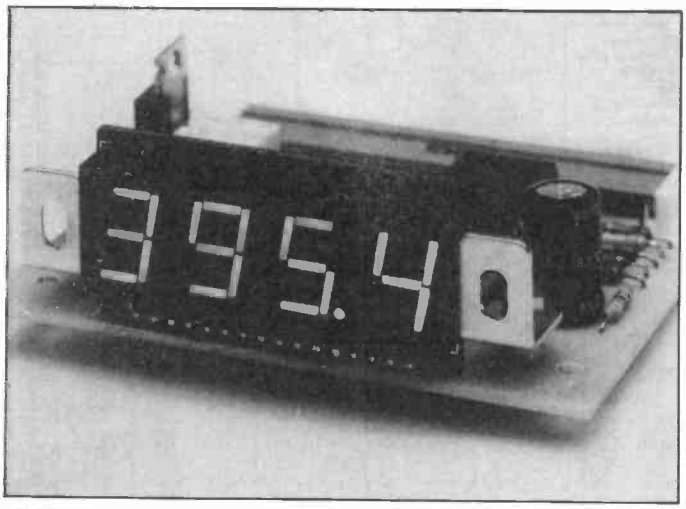
Universal Test Socket

FI have developed a new test socket called the Textool GRID ZIP. It can be either PCB mounted or fixed to front panels using mounting screws. The makers claim an operating life of greater than 25,000 insertions, and one economy feature is the ability to mount more than one device per socket plate, and spare plates can be supplied to increase the utility of the socket.

You can use this test socket with any standard or non-standard device if the leads fit within a 14 x 21 grid (on 0.1" lead centres). The socket consists of a top plate with guide indentations on a 0.1" grid, a camplate to provide the Zero Insertions Pressure clamping operation and a base plate holding the plated beryllium copper contacts. So, once the top plate has been drilled to take the device leads, contacts are placed in the desired locations in the base plate and the cam assembly is dropped onto them. The resulting 'sandwich' is held together by eight screws running through the edges. In use this means that a device is simply dropped onto the pre-drilled holes and the clamping lever is flicked down to clamp the contacts onto the device leads, so no strain is put onto the device and good electrical contact is ensured, this in turn means extended contact life. Average contact resistance is less than 0.005 ohms. In a production situation, incorrect insertions are virtually eliminated as there is only one set of socket holes.

Micro-Data Systems' 3 digit panel meter combines economy with high performance. Accuracy is 0.05% with resolution to 100 uV and the scale allows four digit resolution of quantities up to 4,000, rather than the 2,000 to which other units are limited. A 5 volt supply is required. The naked PCB construction incorporates a red filter, enabling direct panel mounting without the need for a separate bezel. Prices are from £19.95 (one off) down to £14.95 each, if you can find a use for fifty of them.

Further details from Micro-Data Systems, Office Suite 1, Coach Mews, The Broadway, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BN.



Technical Queries

We've had an impassioned plea from our automatic telephone answering machine (our receptionist) about an item which we published some time ago in Digest. Although we have suspended our telephone answering service for ETI technical queries, we are still receiving a number of calls every day from readers asking for technical help. Our receptionist is unable to accept these calls.

Unfortunately we are unable to answer technical questions by telephone. If you are having problems with an ETI project, please write with full details and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

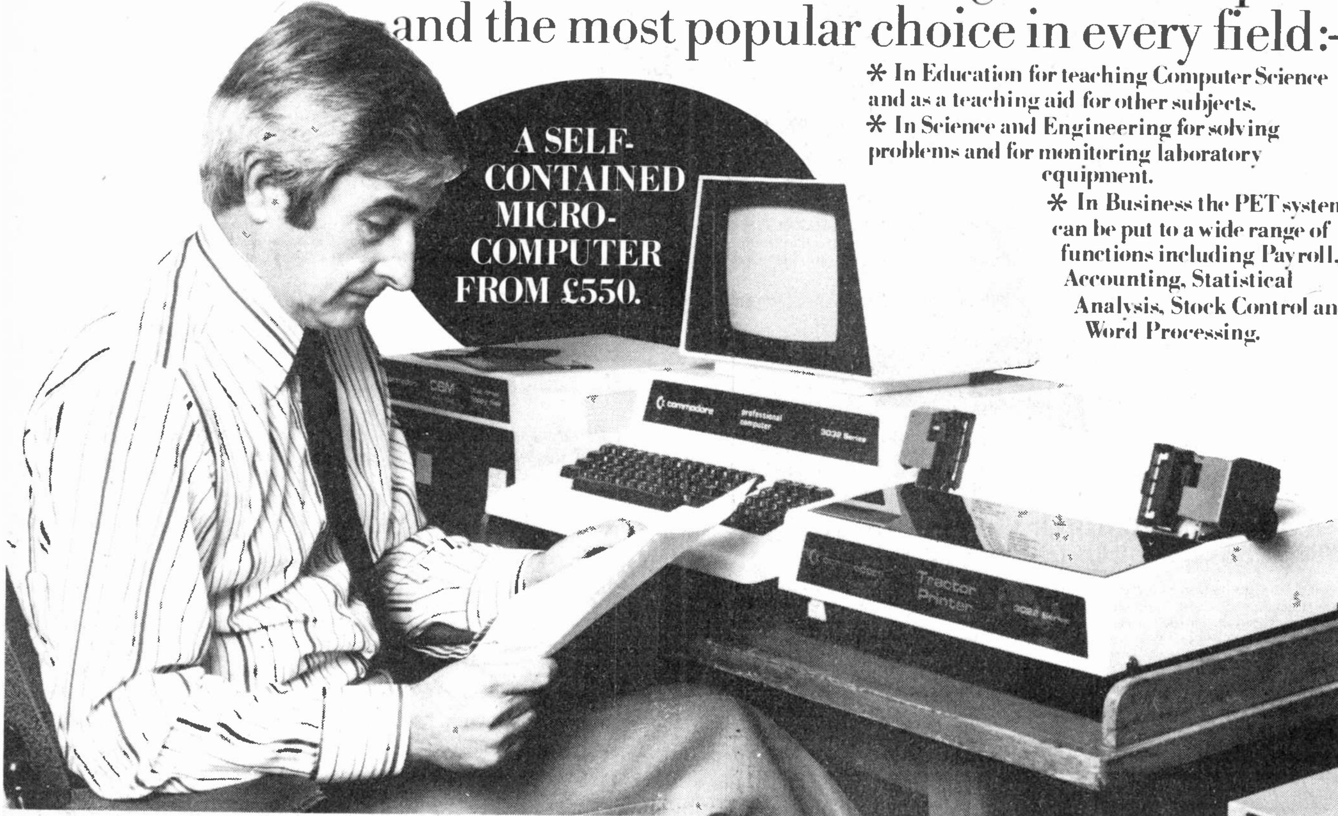
Your Commodore PET System

The Commodore PET is Britain's best selling microcomputer and the most popular choice in every field:–

✻ In Education for teaching Computer Science and as a teaching aid for other subjects.

✻ In Science and Engineering for solving problems and for monitoring laboratory equipment.

✻ In Business the PET system can be put to a wide range of functions including Payroll, Accounting, Statistical Analysis, Stock Control and Word Processing.



Not least of its attractions is the price of a PET – from £550 for a self contained unit, to under £2,500 for the complete system including Floppy Disk Unit and high-speed Printer. Ask your nearest Commodore dealer below for details about Commodore hardware, software and training courses.

Our Dealer* Network

LONDON
Capital Computer Systems, W1. 637 5551
ACE (by Top TV Ltd), SW1. 730 1795
Micro Computer Centre, SW14. 876 6609
Logic Box Ltd, SW1. 222 1122
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1. 250 0505
Da Vinci Computers Ltd, NW4. 202 9630
L & J Computers, NW9. 204 7525
Adda Computers, W1. 408 1611
CSS Business Equipment Ltd, E8. 254 9293
Advanced Management, EC2. 638 9319
Metyclean Ltd, SW1. 828 2511
Microcomputation, Southgate. 882 5104
T.L.C. World Trading Ltd, WC2. 839 3894

HOME COUNTIES
Orchard Electronics Ltd, OXON, 0491 35529
D. L. Chittenden Ltd, CHESHAM, 4441
J. R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
South East Computers Ltd, HASTINGS, 426844
Symtec Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
Alphascan Ltd, BANBURY, 75606
Super-vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Millhouse Designs Ltd, ALTON, (042) 050374
Micro Facilities Ltd, MIDDX, 979 4546
DDM, BRENTWOOD, 230480
Stuart R. Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND, 62707
Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57423
HSV Microcomputers, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
HSV Microcomputers, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
RUF Computers (UK), BURGESS HILL, 45211
Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235
T. & V. Johnson, CAMBERLEY, 62506
T. & V. Johnson, OXFORO, 721461
Petalect Electronic Services Ltd, WOKING, 23637/21776
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
Bromwall Data Services Ltd, HATFIELD, 60980/64840
MMS Computer Systems, BEDFORD, 40601
Isher-Woods, LUTON, 416202
Sumlock Bondain, NORWICH, 26259
CSE (Computers), READING, 61492
Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS & STH. HUMBERSIDE
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd, KNOWLE, 6192
Betos (Systems) Ltd. NOTTINGHAM 48108
Holbrook Business Systems, DERBY, 368088
Lowe Electronics Limited, MATLOCK, 2817
Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803/4
Arden Data Processing, LEICESTER, 22255
Tekdata Ltd, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 813631
C.S.M. Computer Systems, BIRMINGHAM, 360 6264
Business & Leisure Microcomputers, KENILWORTH, 512127
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
CPS (Data Systems) Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866
Camden Electronics, BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240
Cliffstock (Computer Systems) Ltd, WOLVERHAMPTON, 24221

YORKSHIRE & NTH. HUMBERSIDE
Microprocessor Services, HULL, 0482 23146
Microware Computers, HULL, 562107
Computer Workshop, LEEDS, 788466
Hallam Computer Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 663125
Ackroyd Typewriters Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Datron Micro Centre, SHEFFIELD, 585490
Yorkshire Electronics Service Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Sheffield Computer Centre, SHEFFIELD, 53519

NORTH EAST
Dyson Instruments, DURHAM, 66937
Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
Wards Office Supplies, GATESHEAD, 605915
Tripont Associated Systems, SUNDERLAND, 73310
Newcastle Computer Services, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, (0632) 615325

SOUTH WALES & WEST COUNTRY
Computer and Design, BROADSTONE, 0202 697341
A. C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047
Sigma Systems Ltd, CARDIFF, 21515
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
Bristol Computer Centre, BRISTOL, 23430
J. A. D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH, 62616
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 26685
Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
T. & V. Johnson Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061

NORTH WEST & NORTH WALES
B. & B. Computers Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Megapalm Ltd, CARNFORTH, 3801
Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
Fylde Business Machines Ltd, PRESTON, 731901
Preston Computer Centre, PRESTON, 57684
RPL Microsystems, DOUGLAS, 4247/8

LIVERPOOL
Microdigital, LIVERPOOL, 227 2535
Rockliff Brothers Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER
Cytek (UK) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 7604
Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
Sumlock Manchester Ltd, DEANSGATE, (0618) 834 4233
Computer Workshop, MANCHESTER, 832 2269
Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 061-624 4D65
D. Kipping Ltd, SALFORD, 834 6367
Catlands Computers Ltd, WILMSLOW 527166

SCOTLAND
Microcentre, EDINBURGH, 225 2022
Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140
McAllister Business Equipment, EDINBURGH, 336 2402

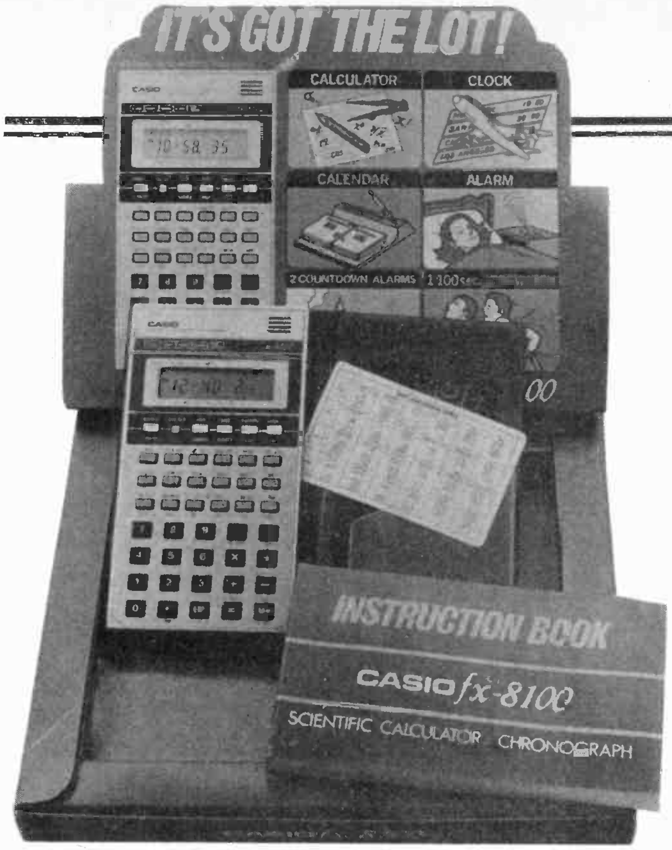
IRELAND
Softech Ltd, DUBLIN, 784739
Medical and Scientific, LISBURN, 77533

*This is a list of dealers participating in associated advertising and not a full list.

commodore

We made small computers big business.

Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, NW1 3BL. 01-388 5702



Calculating Casio

This is a slightly butcher than usual scientific calculator/chronograph from Casio measuring 6.6 mmH x 70 mmW x 129 mmD. Its electronic buzzer will give hours of amusement to its proud owner as it can be used with its alarm, two countdown alarms, or hourly time signal, and boy, is it loud! Not only that, but this fine piece of technology has a calendar indicating year, month, date and day with a programmed range from March 1st 1976 to December 31st 1999, if they don't make you obsolete by then! "That's all very well", you cry, "but what does it actuallydo?" Well, 46 scientific functions include: 4 basic calculations, constants for +/–/x/÷/$x^y/x^{1/y}$, parenthesis calculations up to five levels, accumulation to the memory, fraction calculations, percentage calculations, statistical calculations, obtaining standard deviation sexagesimal to decimal conversion, trigonometric/inverse trigonometric functions, hyperbolic/inverse hyperbolic functions, common and natural logs, exponentiations (antilogarithms, exponentials, powers and roots), squares, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals, factorials, conversion of coordinate system, sign change, register exchange, Pi entry and scientific notation. (Phew).

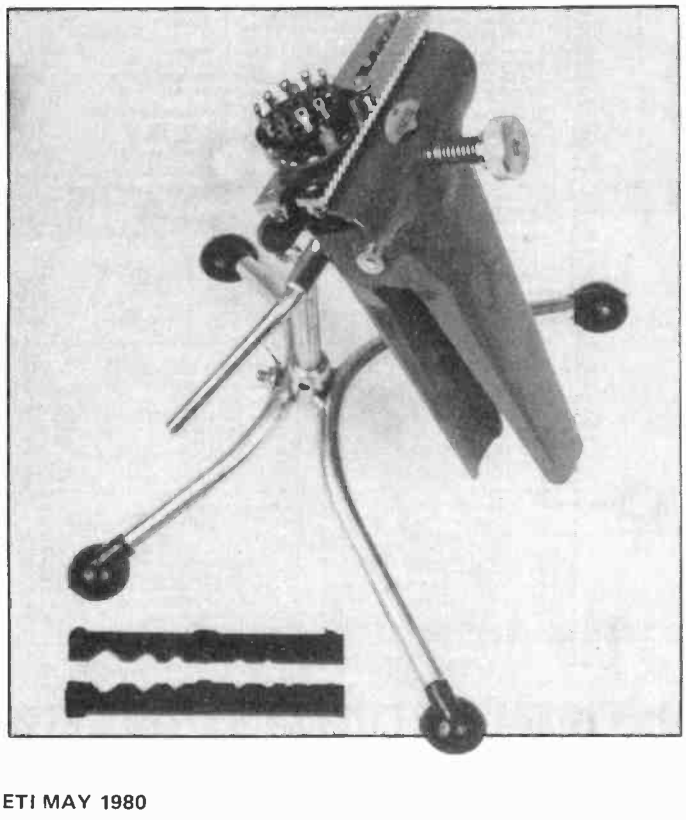
But that's not all – capacity for entry or basic calculations is 8-digit mantissa, or 8-digit mantissa plus 2-digit exponent up to $10^{\pm 99}$. Fraction calculation capacity is maximum 3-digit mantissa for each integer, numerator or denominator and at the same time maximum 6-digit mantissa for the sum of each part. All this from its one little chip: C–MOS–LSI crystal oscillator. Amazing isn't it? But not quite as amazing as the 144-page instruction book that tells you how to make it do all these things. The normal price is £27.95, or £24.95 from Tempus.

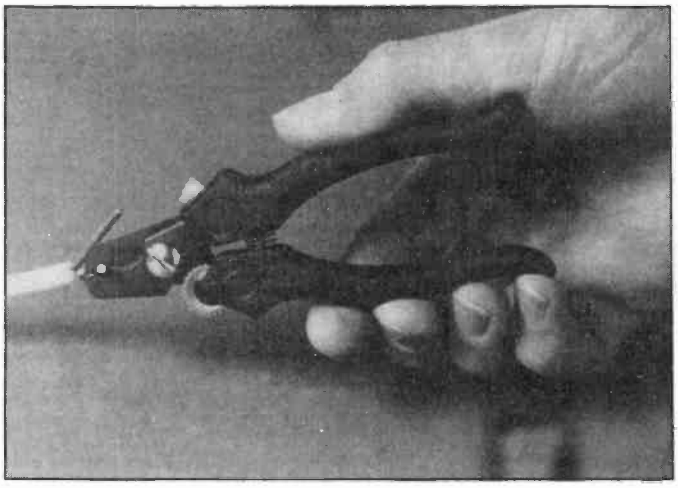
Third Hand

Have you ever wished, whilst fiddling with your circuitry, that your hands didn't act like a bunch of sausages? Well, Telpro have produced an aid for the harrassed electronics handyman in the form of the Multi-Purpose Work Holder. One side has a series of holes for gripping objects from 1 mm in diameter (component leads, etc) to 20 mm in diameter. The reverse side is serrated to hold flat objects such as circuit boards. A spring loaded knob allows the clamp pressure to be varied.

The clamp is mounted on a universal joint allowing 360° rotation and 180° tilt from vertical to horizontal and can be locked in any position. The clamp is detachable from its metal stand which has sucker feet, so that an alternative stand for fitting to a bench vice can be used. This is available as an optional extra. Metal and nylon jaws are supplied with the holder as standard.

So gone are the days of squashing things and dropping them just as you're getting the wire onto the pin . . . blast! it slipped out of my fingers.





Stripping News

AB Engineering has produced a new wire stripper and cutter based on their popular AB MK 100 and called the MK 001. It has an improved locking device and features a knurled knob adjustment to control stripping depth, a retaining clip to keep it closed and a curved cutting edge for clean wire cutting. The price is £1.85 and further details of this and the company's large range of tools are available from: AB Engineering Company, Timber Lane, Woburn, Beds. MK17 9PL.

MEMorable Big Brother

MEM are to launch two new programmable logic controllers for controlling automatic machinery. Memaster 500 can handle no less than 512 channels and can store up to 4096 logic instructions. If your system requires more than that, doubling the memory capacity is possible at relatively low cost. If your control requirements are a little more modest the smaller Memaster 80 system may be what you need.

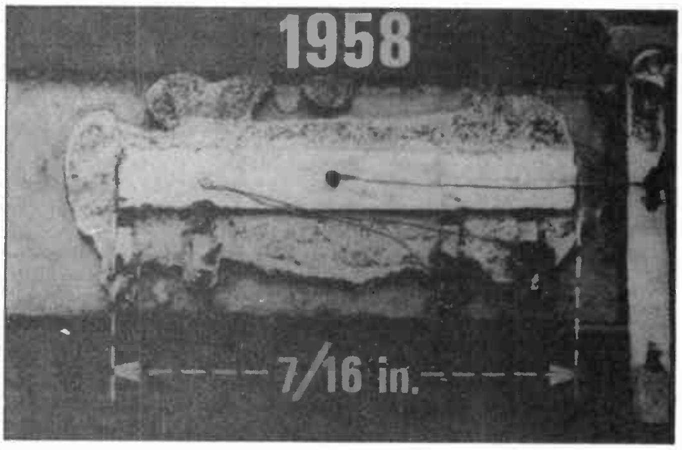
Memaster 500 is rather unusual in that it incorporates a digital input filtering system and a timer and counter unit with direct manual adjustment. The controller fits into a standard rack mounting system. Modular design makes for easy servicing. The controlling program can be tested in slow motion and, if necessary, printed out or burned permanently into UVEPROM (ultraviolet erasable PROM).

You can get further details of this sophisticated new PLC system from MEM Electronics Division, Regency House, 101 Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8LA.

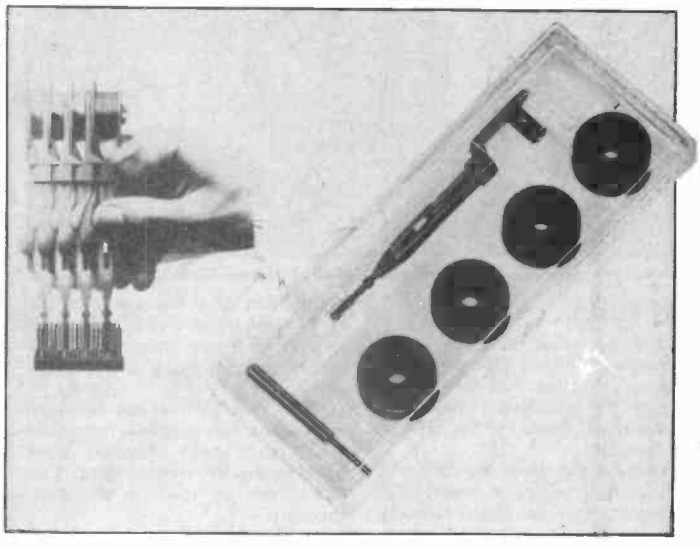
April Fool

Did you spot our deliberate mistakes (well, that's our story) last month? You may have found the contents page listing a shade inaccurate after the circuit supplement. As the supplement is extra to the magazine, its pages are numbered separately. So, to find the Touch Dimmer, for instance, take 16 (the size of the supplement) from 87 and there it is on page 71.

We've already had numerous letters and phone calls about the disembodied program listing which appears on the last Tech Tip page. So, you want to know what it is? Have a look at Tech Tips this month.



It had to happen. The integrated circuit is so old that it has earned its place in a museum. Doesn't it make you feel old? The world's first IC, invented by Jack Kilby of Texas Instruments in 1958, is one of three exhibits on loan from TI in Dallas for the 'Challenge of the Chip' exhibition at the Science Museum. The other two are the first silicon transistor and the first single chip microcomputer.



Wrap Up

This low cost wire wrapping kit caught our eye. We reckoned it was inexpensive enough for any hobbyist or small scale producer to consider buying.

It wraps 30 AWG wire onto standard 0.0025in square posts without stripping or slitting the insulation. It can 'daisy chain' continuously through several points or can be used in the point-to-point mode; it also has a built-in wire cut-off device for terminating the final connection of each chain.

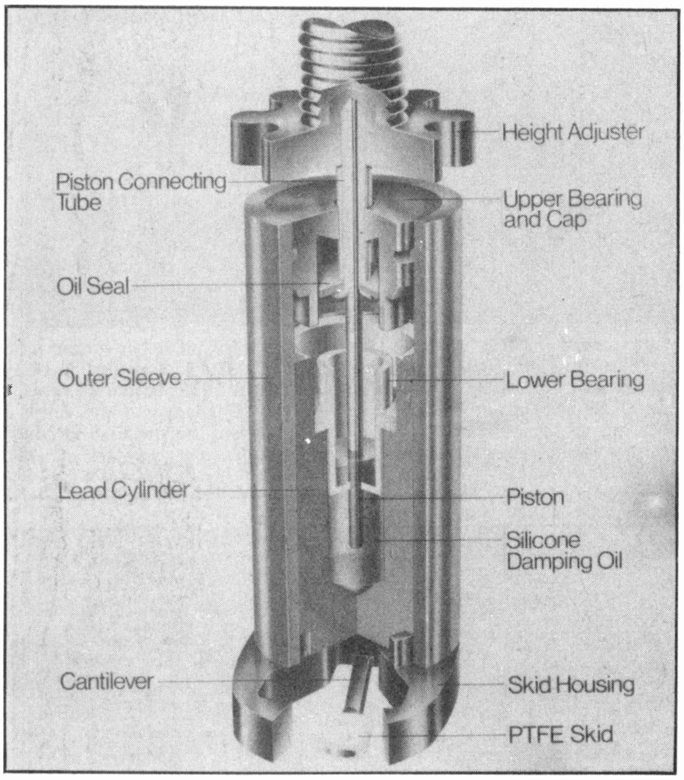
The JWK–6 kit contains the 'Just Wrap' wrapping tool, the JUW–1 unwrapping tool and four 50ft wire refill cartridges, one each of red, white, blue and yellow insulation for colour coding. All packaged in a sturdy clear plastic box. The 'Just Wrap' kit is available at £18.65 excluding VAT and delivery from: OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA.

Warp Factor 1

You may have seen this gadget demonstrated on telly a while ago. The Zerostat Z-track tone arm/cartridge damper has an effective mass of only ½ gm. It manages to improve tracking ability, reduce mechanical and accoustic feedback, attenuate unwanted subsonic signals (protecting the amplifier from overloading and the speakers from excessive cone movement) and minimise the effects of record warps.

The Z-track damper fits on to most head shells. It contains a tiny, silicone fluid-damped piston and rides on a low-friction PTFE skid wide enough to ride on the record surface without tracking. Life expectancy is of the order of 1,000 12" sides. Badly warped records magically become playable and mildly warped records sound as if they were perfectly flat.

The Z-track is adjustable for most tone arm/cartridge combinations. Cost? — £9.95, about the price of two LPs. For further information contact Zerostat Components Ltd, St Ives, Cambs PE17 4LF.



Creditel

You'll soon be able to make phone calls by credit card. The Post Office has just ordered a quarter of a million plastic telephone credit cards for the likes of you and I.

Charges for using the card will be included on your phone bill. As anyone can use a card to make a call (just give the operator the card number), it's vital to keep it in one of those important little places where no-one else can get at it.

The Post Office has arranged with some foreign couuntries that credit card calls may be made back to the UK from abroad. You still have to pay in the end, though.

Comparatively New

The uA193/293/393 series of dual comparators from Fairchild consists of two independent precision voltage comparators, specifically designed to operate from a single power supply of +2 to +36 volts.

The devices feature a Darlington connected PNP input stage which allows the input common-mode voltage to include ground. Current drain (independent of the supply voltage rail) is low (400 uA) and offset voltage is only ±2 mV for the military version. Use of a split power supply is also possible.

Applications include simple analogue to digital converters, MOS clock timers and high voltage digital logic gates. The uA193 series comparators are direct replacements for the LM193 family. Further information, application notes, etc are available from Fairchild Camera & Instrument (UK) Ltd, 230 High Street, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 5BU.

MITRAD
(MIDLAND TRADING COMPANY)

ZETRON! THE UNRIVALLED RANGE IN ELECTRONIC DIGITAL WATCHES. ZETRON!

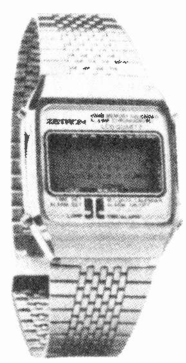
GENTS (4 BUTTON) CHRONO

A new style chronograph with two buttons either side of the watch. Constant display of hours, mins, secs, with the added feature of weekday and am/pm indication. Month, date and weekday is an optional display with date indicator. The chrono has split and lap mode facilities running to 1/100sec. 10 function, 4 flags and 6 digits. Back-light and adjustable stainless steel strap.

ONLY £8.95

GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY! Constant display of hours, mins, secs, weekday and snooze alarm indication. A further two optional display modes are available, one being the calendar and month, which can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year. A 1/100th sec chrono with split and lap mode facilities is built into the watch. A 24 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze function is also standard to the watch. A further feature is the back-light and fully adjustable stainless steel strap.



VALUE AT £19.95

LADIES SUGAR

Another superb ladies watch with that extremely popular sugar frosted finish. Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism built in to give a comfortable fitting. Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs, auto calendar and back-light.

£10.50

GENTS CHRONO ALARM (FRONT BUTTON)

Brand new 1980 style. Basic working modes of chronograph. 24 hour alarm and dual time zone. Constant display of hours, mins, secs and weekday indication with am/pm, T2 and A1 flags. Date indication. The chrono runs to 1/10th sec, with the 1/10th's running along the bottom of the watch. It has a twelve hour capacity. The 24 hour alarm system is actuated for a full 60 seconds. Dual timing facilities give the watch the added touch of compactness. Back-light, closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap.

ONLY £15.50

GENTS MELODY MULTI CHIME ALARM CHRONO

Latest technology! Constant display of hours, mins and secs, weekday, date and month with mode and chime indication display. The musical alarm once actuated plays the tune "Oh Suzanna". Two further alarm systems are incorporated in this outstanding watch: (i) 24 hour alarm; (ii) count down alarm. The watch can be set to chime on every full hour. A 1/100th sec chrono is standard to the watch. Can be switched off. Mineral glass face. The watch also has a battery hatch backlight and infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.

VALUE AT £19.95

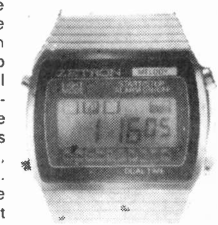
GENTS CHRONOGRAPH

Probably the best looking chrono on the market. Constant display of hours, mins, secs with am/pm indication. Also month, date and weekday indication. 1/100th and 1/10th sec with split and lap mode facilities. Back-light, closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap.

SPECIAL £8.95

GENTS MELODY ALARM CHRONO

Brand new 1980 style. Another unique watch from the Zetron range. Constant display of hours, mins, secs, weekday, am/pm and mode square flag indication. The chrono runs to a 1/10th sec with split and lap mode facilities. Dual timing facilities are available. A musical tune "Yellow rose of Texas" is used as the alarm system, which plays for 20 secs. The tune can also be activated at an instant with the press of a button. Back-light. Another unique feature is the fact that the infinite adjustable stainless steel strap is built in as part of the watch.



ONLY £17.75

LADIES COCKTAIL

Elegance and style for the lady with the discerning taste. In gold or silver finish with matching bracelet. Constant display of hours and mins with month, date, secs, auto calendar and back-light.

VERY SPECIAL £10.50

GENTS FRONT BUTTON ALARM

Latest style! Constant display of hours, mins, secs, am/pm, weekday and alarm indication. A further two optional display modes are available. The watch comprises of 7 digits, 12 function and is programmed to the year 2009. The alarm can be set to any time within 24 hours and operates for 30 sec. Back-light and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap finish the watch off with a really superb sleek look, only 8mm thick.

£13.25

ZETRON! WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT ZETRON!

Before buying a digital watch, consider the following points we offer:
(i) 48 hour despatch guaranteed.
(ii) Full instructions and 12 month guarantee.
(iii) 10 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.
(iv) Free felt presentation case with each watch.
(v) Our own personal satisfaction guarantee.

Phone or write for full comprehensive catalogue on the complete range of digital watches we carry. Large discounts available for bulk buyers. Trade lists on application. P&P per item 85p which includes insurance. Cheques or PO's should be made payable to **MITRAD** and sent to **Dept (ETI), 58 Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8PA. Kettering 522024 (STD 0536).**

SEIKO CALCULATOR ALARM

OVER 30% OFF NORMAL SELLING PRICE

Features:

- TIME DISPLAY
- DAY/DATE/MONTH DISPLAY
- 8–DIGIT CALCULATOR WITH %
- FULL ALARM FACILITY
- STAINLESS STEEL BRACELET
- EASY BATTERY CHANGE (AVERAGE LIFE : 2YRS)

£69.95 All Inc.

Don't count on this
ever appearing cheaper anywhere else. We don't think it will somehow. Yet again ETI brings you the best of modern technology at ridiculous prices. Following up our extremely successful offer on Seiko's first calculator watch last year we thought that since they'd improved the timepiece, we'd improve the offer!

The watch is no larger than a normal un-calculator un-alarm job but boasts enough facilities to make Big Ben jealous! And with the price as small as the watch we don't see how you can live without one!

To ETI Calculator Watch Offer, Modmags Sales Office,
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

I enclose cheque/PO nos. . . . . to value . . . . for . . . .
Seiko Alarm-Calculators.

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

Send your orders to:—
DEPT ETI 5, PO BOX 6 , WARE, HERTS. Tel 0920-3182
Visit our NEW shop: 3 BALDOCK ST., WARE HERTS. Telex: 817861

BOOKS BY BABANI

BOOK NO	DESCRIPTION	£ p
BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	0.50
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs & Subs	1.10
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equiv)	0.95
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	0.85
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semi-conductor & Logic Symbols	0.60
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locators	1.00
BP34	Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TVs	1.25
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier	1.25
BP36	50 Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes	0.75
BP37	50 Projects using Relays /SCRs/Triacs	1.25
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	1.25
BP40	Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection	2.50
BP41	Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection	2.75
BP43	How to make Walkie Talkies	1.25
BP44	ICC555 Projects (Revised & Enlarged Edition)	1.75
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	1.25
BP46	Radio Circuits using ICs	1.35
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	1.35
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	1.36
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	1.45
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	1.35
BP51	Electronic Music & Creative Tape Recording	1.25
BP52	Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX) For the Enthusiast	1.45
BP53	Practical Electronic Calculations & Formulae	2.25
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	1.45
BP56	Electronic Security Devices	1.45
BP57	How to Build Your Own Solid State Oscilloscope	1.50
BP58	50 Circuits using 7400 Series ICs	1.35
BP59	Second Book of CMOS IC Projects	1.50
BP60	Practical Construction of Pre-amps/Tone Controls/Filters & Attn	1.45
BP61	Beginners Guide to Digital Techniques	0.95
BP62	Elements of Electronics — Book I	2.25
BP63	Elements of Electronics — Book II	2.25
BP64	Elements of Electronics — Book III	2.25
BP65	Single IC Projects	1.50
BP66	Beginners Guide to Microprocessors & Computing	1.75
BP67	Counter driver & numeral Display projects	1.75
BP68	Choosing & Using your Hi-Fi	1.65
BP69	Electronic Games	1.75
BP70	Transistor Radio Fault-Finding Chart	0.50
BP160	Coil Design & Construction Manual	0.75
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivs & Substitutes	1.00
BP211	First Book of Diode Characteristics & Equivalents & Substitutes	1.25
BP213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	1.00
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	0.85
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	0.85
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	1.25
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	0.95
BP226	Build Advanced Short wave receivers	1.20
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	1.25
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc	0.20

BRACKETS

Right-angle mounting brackets. Ideal for mounting, PCB, panels et cetera into boxes and cases.
18SWG — Mild steel — short face has slotted hole 6.5cm x 3.7cm long face has 3.7cm diam. hole

O/NO:1726	Height 15cm, length 15cm, width 10cm	£0.06
O/NO:1727	Height 25cm, length 15cm, width 10cm	£0.07

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.16
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.17
Toggle switch SPST 1½ amp 250V ac	1975	£0.38
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0.48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.58
Push switch — Push to make	1978	£0.16
Push switch — Push to break	1979	£0.21

ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker	RED	1980	£0.35
switches SPST — moulded	BLACK	1981	£0.35
in high insulation	WHITE	1982	£0.35
material available in a	BLUE	1983	£0.35
choice of colours ideal	YELLOW	1984	£0.35
for small apparatus	LUMINOUS	1985	£0.35

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0.81
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0.86
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0.91
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1.07
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1.04
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1.09
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1.34

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES
Single bank wafer type — suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia and 30 indexing.

Description		No.	Price
1 pole	12 way	1965	£0.55
2 pole	6 way	1966	£0.55
3 pole	4 way	1967	£0.55
4 pole	3 way	1968	£0.55

MICRO SWITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	£0.29

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE — ALL 1ST QUALITY
LEDS (diffused)

O/no.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	ARL209 (TIL209)	.3mm (.125)	RED	£0.10
1502	MIL3232 (TIL211)	.3mm (.125)	GREEN	£0.16
1503	MIL3331 (OP212A)	.3mm (.125)	YELLOW	£0.16
1504	ARL4850 (FLV117)	.5mm (.2)	RED	£0.10
1505	MIL5251 (TIL222)	.5mm (.2)	GREEN	£0.16
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	.5mm (.2)	YELLOW	£0.16
1509	FLV111	.5mm (.2)	CLEAR (Ill. Red)	£0.12

SUPER 'HI-BRITE' TYPE

1521	MIL32	3mm (.125)	RED	£0.11
1522	MIL52	5mm (.2)	RED	£0.11
1514	ORP12 Light dependent resistor			£0.70
1520	OCP71 Photo transistor			£0.40

LED CLIPS

1508/125	pack of 5	125 clips	£0.17
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips	£0.21

DISPLAYS:

DL703 7 segment D.P. left (.3" height) RED Single Digit	Common Anode o/no. 1523	£0.85
DL707 7 segment D.P. left (.3" height) RED Single Digit	Common Anode o/no. 1510	£0.92
DL527 7 segment D.P. left (.5" height) RED Two-Digit Reflector	Common Anode o/no. 1524	£2.08
DL727 7 segment D.P. right (.5" height) RED Two-Digit Light Pipe	Common Anode o/no. 1512	£2.07
DL747 7 segment D.P. left (.6" height) RED Single Digit Light Pipe	Common Anode o/no. 1511	£1.73

OPTO-ISOLATORS
Isolation Breakdown — Voltage 1500 — continuous fwd current 100mA
CIL74 Single-Channel 6 pin DIP standard type — optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor o/no. 1497 £0.61
CILD74 Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels o/no. 1498 £1.22
CILQ74 Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels o/no. 1499 £2.69

MEL 11 (TIL81) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR
Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier — VCBO 30v VECO 10v Ic 100mA
Ptot:300mW IL Min 0.5 Typ.2mA ID 100mA nA o/no. 1496 £0.29

WIRE CONNECTORS

Entirely new range of connectors for Discrete wire. Uniquely designed Wirepost is soldered to the P.C. Board. A pre-stripped wire is inserted into the connector and easily locked by pressing the housing down. The wire is alternatively removed by lifting the housing. Tin alloy plated contacts ensure good as gold performance.
Housing consists of Thermo plastic polyster.

1728	Single connector in red/black or white	£0.12 inc. VAT
1729	Threeway connector black ONLY	£0.23 inc. VAT
1730	Fourway connector black ONLY	£0.28 inc. VAT

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm×5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.18
1¼in×¼in chassis mounting	507	£0.14
1¼in car inline type	508	£0.18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.23
Panel mounting 1¼in	510	£0.37

QUICK BLOW 20mm

Type	No.		Type	No.		Type	No.	
150mA	611	7p	1A	615	6p	3A	619	6p
250mA	612	6p	1.5A	616	7p	4A	620	10p
550mA	613	6p	2A	617	6p	5A	621	6p
800mA	614	8p	2.5A	618	7p			

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A	629
500mA	624	1.6A	627	5A	630

All 8p each

QUICK-BLOW 1¼in

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632	800mA	634

All 8p each

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

All 6p each

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS — packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in 0BA	839	£1.38	½in 4BA	846	£0.37
½in 0BA	840	£0.86	¼in 4BA	847	£0.29
1in 2BA	842	£0.75	1in 6BA	848	£0.46
½in 2BA	843	£0.52	½in 6BA	849	£0.24
¼in 2BA	844	£0.60	¼in 6BA	850	£0.29
1in 4BA	845	£0.51			

BA NUTS — packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	855	£0.83	4BA	857	£0.35
2BA	856	£0.55	6BA	858	£0.28

BA WASHERS — flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	859	£0.16	4BA	861	£0.14
2BA	860	£0.14	6BA	862	£0.14

SOLDER TAGS — Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
0BA	851	£0.46	4BA	853	£0.25
2BA	852	£0.32	6BA	854	£0.25

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug. Length 1.5m	£0.86
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.98
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4. Length 1.5m	£0.98
116	Car aerial extension Screened insulated lead. Fitted plug and socket	£1.44
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios. 2 metres	£0.78
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone Jack socket	£1.21
119	2+2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.04
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes, 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplied with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	£0.69
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.86
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.85
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0.85
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.21
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.13
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.86
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black, length 6m	£2.01
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc	£0.52

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1.04
2022	9v-0-9v 75mA	£1.04
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1.29

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V 0-6V RMS	£1.84
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1.84

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price	
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.88	P.&P. 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.30	P.&P. 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.60	P.&P. 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£3.16	P.&P. 66p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3.97	P.&P. 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in ½ amp, 1 amp, and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V.

No.	Rating	Price	
2031	½ amp	£3.91	P.&P. 86p
2032	1 amp	£5.06	P.&P. 86p
2033	2 amp	£6.27	P.&P. £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V @ 2A Secondary	£7.30	P.&P. £1

SPECIAL OFFER
2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable. Ideal for the expenmenter.
£1.50 P.&P. 86p

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections, vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5½in	2in	£1.73
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.02
157	6in	4¾in	1¾in	£1.79
158	9in	5¼in	2½in	£2.43

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright ali., folded construction each box complete with half-inch-deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5¼in	2¼in	1½in	£0.85
160	4in	4in	1½c0	£0.85
161	4in	2¼in	1½in	£0.85
162	5¼in	4in	1½in	£0.97
163	4in	2½in	2in	£0.87
164	3in	2in	1in	£0.60
165	7in	5in	2½in	£1.43
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.82
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.18

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front — strong construction easily accessable.

169	2⅛in	5⅜in	2¾in	12in	3½in	8in	£5.45
168	1⅝in	7¼in	4in	16in	4½in	11in	£8.31

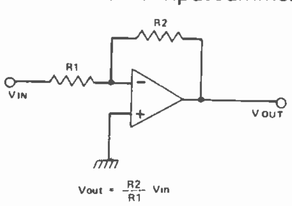
Terms cash with order. Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Bi-Pak at above address

BARCLAYCARD VISA

PROJECT 80 FILTERS

Not one project but four. The Project 80 VCF can be constructed as any of the most useful configurations. Circuit design by Charles Blakey.

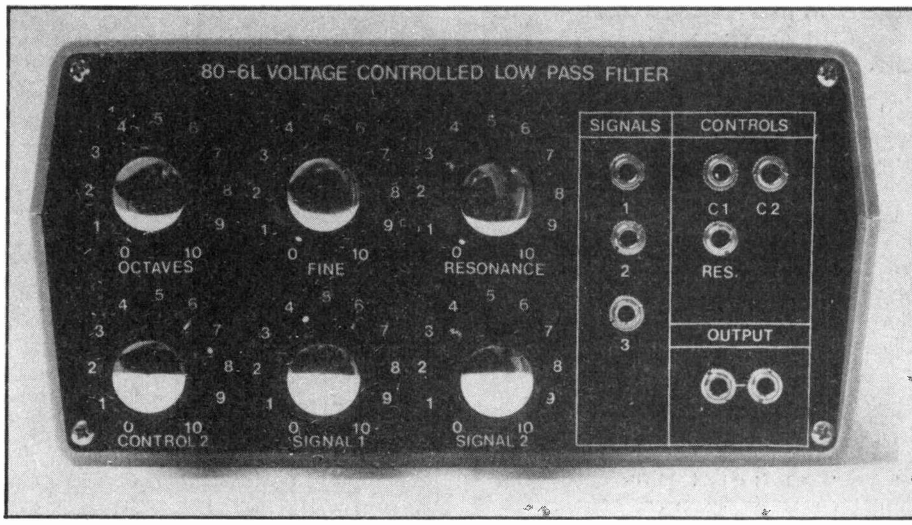
In the first article of this series (February 1980) it was stated the project is suitable for both the enthusiast and the beginner in electronic music. It is reasonable to assume that the enthusiast already has some equipment and so the ETI 80 modules offer the opportunity to extend, or upgrade, their current system. Assuming that the existing equipment is compatible with modules having an exponential frequency control response then one of the problems that is encountered is the level of signals employed. Most of the ETI 80 modules can readily be adapted to accept other signal levels. For example, we could have zero referenced the input to the following filters and omitted the buffer stage, although the high input impedance for some filters may have led to problems with noise pick-up. By including an op amp input stage we have avoided the latter potential hazard and at the same time provided a standard input summer.-



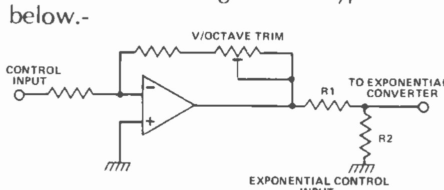
$$\text{with Vout} = \frac{R2}{R1} \text{Vin}$$

If one is therefore currently using 5V P-P signals, instead of the 10V P-P employed in this project, then the only change required is to double R2 so that the other components around the special ICs employed remain unchanged. In the case of some synthesisers which combine the worst of both worlds and have very low signal levels and low input impedance then both R1 and R2 can be altered to normalise the input to that of the existing synthesiser.

Likewise, most modules will have a similar buffer at the output which allows the signals to be attenuated to their original level, for example in the case of the 5V signal then R2 has to be halved.



Another minor problem may be the frequency response characteristics, for example, a synthesiser with a 0.5V per octave scale. All ETI 80 modules will have one or more scaling resistors which in the case of the current filter design is of the type shown below.-



where R1 and R2 are scaling resistors to give approximately 18 mV to the exponential converter for each volt applied at the keyboard control input. For the above mentioned example the only change required is doubling R2.

The final problem of compatibility is likely to be power supplies. This is most easily overcome by having separate supplies for the modules employed from this project. In most instances, however, the ETI 80 series can be run from power supplies as low as ± 9 V but this will require a number of component changes. Digisound Limited will be pleased to advise readers of these changes.

Filters

This month we are featuring the four filters most widely used in music synthesisers. They are four pole filters with one volt per octave control of their cut-off, or centre, frequency. Voltage control of signal regeneration is also included.

Filters are normally used in three modes. Firstly, substractive synthesis, in which partials are substracted from complex waveforms to effect changes in tone quality. Next, in timbre modulation which allows more complex waveforms to be developed by continuously altering the amplitude of the partials present during the duration of the sound. The latter may be accomplished by using a low frequency oscillator to vary the cut-off frequency of the filter. A widely employed variation of the latter technique is the use of an envelope generator, triggered by the keyboard, to control the cut-off frequency. In this way a tone can be produced, using a low pass filter, which begins with the fundamental followed by an increasing number of partials. The third technique is resonant synthesis in which the regeneration of the signal is increased to a level which will cause the filter to oscillate on receiving a sharp impulse, eg from an envelope generator set to minimum time constants or from a square wave and so on. This technique is widely used to produce percussive sounds.

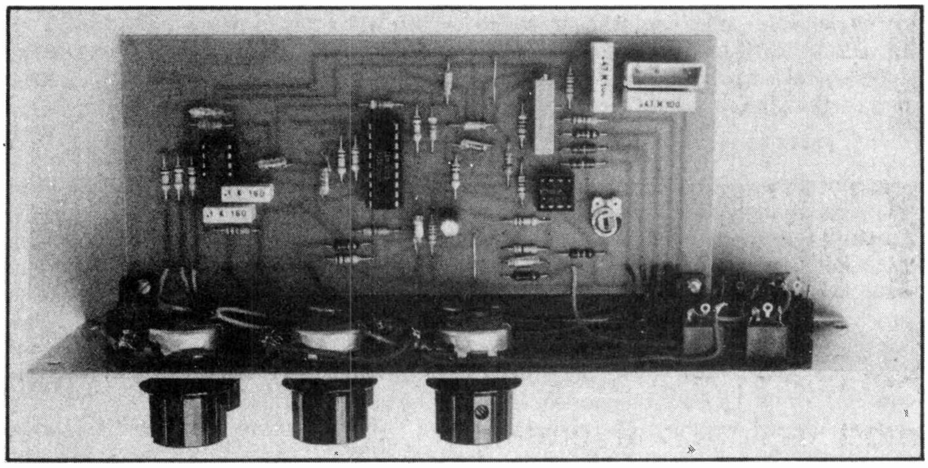
The four filter types provided are.-

Low Pass Filter. This will pass all frequencies up to the cut-off point and beyond this the frequencies are sharply attenuated at a rate of 24 dB/octave. By increasing the resonance control a band of frequencies around the cut-off point are emphasised and the more regeneration used the more 'electronic' the sound becomes. Low pass filtering is useful in simulating the tonal characteristics of several conventional instruments.

High Pass Filter. This passes all frequencies above the cut-off point and the roll-off below this point is again 24 dB/octave. The effect of high pass filtering is therefore to remove the fundamental and lowest partials and leave only the weak upper partials. It does not therefore find widespread use in substractive synthesis of waveforms although a sawtooth and a high pass filter will produce some bright string sounds. This filter is also of use in filtering white noise. It is not normal to include resonance control with a high pass filter because of its limited application but since its inclusion has a very small effect on the cost in the current design it has been included. Its effect is the same as with the low pass filter, namely, to emphasise a band of frequencies about the cut-off point.

Band Pass Filter. This will pass a band of frequencies at the pole frequency of the filter. It is derived from two poles of high pass followed by two stages of low pass filtering thus giving a roll-off of 12 dB/octave in either side of the centre frequency. The effect of the resonance control in this instance, however, is to emphasise the centre frequency and so effectively increase the roll-off. This filter is used in imitative synthesis but more commonly a number of band pass filters need to be employed to obtain realistic results. Similarly, a more versatile band pass filter may be created by using independent low and high pass filters so that the width of the pass band can be altered over a wide range.

Phase Shift Filter. This is an allpass filter with mixing of the original signal to create two deep notches. The effect of regeneration is to sharpen the corners of the notches and effectively increase their depth. The 'phasing' effect is well known and most of the low cost commercial 'phasers' only have two notches. A particular advantage of the design described below is its low noise but even so we believe that six notches are a minimum for good phasing effects.



Which Filter?

As one's experience in music synthesisers increases it will be found that good quality filters (low noise and tracking capability) are essential for both innovative and imitative synthesis and that this will usually be achieved by combining various types of filter in series or parallel. Our recommendation for beginners is to start with the low pass filter, which finds the most widespread use in music synthesis, and the state variable filter to be described in the next article since this will have low pass, high pass, band pass and notch responses.

Filter Design

The design is based on another customised IC from Curtis Electromusic Specialties, namely the CEM 3320, to realise the most important filter types employed in music synthesis. This voltage controlled filter IC has four independent filter stages which may be interconnected to provide a wide variety of filter responses. The pole frequency of the four stages is controlled by a single exponential generator which has a minimum range of ten octaves. The IC also includes a separate transconductance amplifier whose output is connected to the first filter stage and in the present design is used to provide manual or external voltage control of regeneration.

Some music synthesists argue that the ideal filter should have complete cut-off at its pole frequency. Certainly filters with a 24 dB/octave roll-off are considerably more useful than designs with lower roll-off. (12 and 24 dB/octave slopes will be included in the state variable filter design which is featured in the next article of this series). This combination of 24 + 12, or 24 + 24 dB/octave filters will provide the versatility we are aiming for in this project.

Each of the filters has been designed to accept our standard 10V P-P signal level and to output a similar signal level. The term 'similar signal level' is used since allowance has to be made for the enhancement of the centre frequency as the amount of feedback is increased through the resonance control. For example, the band pass filter has an output of about 3V P-P at lowest Q (no feedback) whereas at maximum Q this peak level will approach 11V. The filters are controlled over a 1000:1 frequency range and their lowest frequency is typically in the range 20 to 25 Hz. The standard one volt per octave frequency response is employed and when calibrated the filters will track the oscillators accurately over the important range of the keyboard. Beyond this range the one volt per octave control falls off but this is acceptable for filters. Manual and external voltage control of frequency are provided and the manual adjustment includes both coarse and fine adjustment. One of the external frequency control inputs has an attenuating potentiometer which is required when the filter is used in conjunction with an envelope generator or external waveforms for timbre modulation. Three signal inputs are included to simplify mixing of waveforms prior to filtering. Two of these have attenuating potentiometers and the third is fixed at one third of the maximum gain of the other two inputs. The fixed input may be altered to suit individual requirements and it may be coupled to a potentiometer external to the module.

Temp. Temper

Although the four filter stages of the CEM 3320 are fully temperature compensated the frequency control input is not. If the methods of construction outlined in the first article are followed then frequency changes due to temperature should not be a problem.

A major advantage gained by using the CEM 3320 is the low signal to noise ratio and also low distortion when compared to popular designs using discrete components.

Construction

Since the PCB is designed to accept four filter configurations care should be excercised with component placement and both the component overlays and circuit diagrams should be examined if there is any doubt. The spacing between PCB holes for resistors and polystyrene capacitors is 12.5 mm and for the electrolytic capacitors is 2.5 mm. If your component leads are of different lengths to the above then you are putting it in the wrong place!

Note the two wire links on the PCB and take particular care, as always, on orientation of the ICs. The control input to the resonance cell (pin 9 of IC 3) is a low impedance input at near ground potential. The two inputs to this cell, via R6 and R7 shown in Figure 2, can be used for either manual **or** external voltage control. To have both facilities requires the use of the recommended jack socket method of construction, or some other switching technique which is evident from the following. Dual operation is achieved by connecting a 24k resistor, R7A, to the +15V supply line to RV3 and then taking the output from RV3 via a jack socket to R7, so that the manual control is disabled when the external control is in use. In the latter case R6 need not be installed.

A number of the input and output connections to the PCB have two holes and this will apply to many of the ETI 80 modules. The second hole may be used for hard wiring but they are intended for future expansion of the system.

Calibration

A simple check can be made of the frequency control input and whether RV5 and RV6 have been wired up correctly. With IC3 removed and the coarse and fine controls fully anti-clockwise measure the voltage at the junction of R14 and R15 and adjust PR1 to obtain +155 mV. Now turn RV5 (coarse control) fully clockwise and the voltage should be about −25 mV.

Turn off power and insert IC3, power up, turn RV3 (resonance control) fully anti-clockwise and RV5 (coarse control) to about mid position. Measure the voltage at the output of the filter module and adjust PR2 until a zero reading is obtained. This offsets the DC voltage at the output of Pin 10 of IC3.

The last step is to calibrate the filter so that it will track the oscillators. The resonance control feedback resistor has been chosen so that the filter will oscillate when some frequency control is present, thus turning the filter into a low distortion sine wave oscillator. A calibrated VCO should be available at this time which will greatly simplify calibration of the filter. Any of the following techniques may be used in addition to treating it as an oscillator and using the methods described for the VCO.

1.Beat frequency technique. Apply about 3V5 to control input 1, which will become the keyboard input, to give a frequency of about 250 to 300 Hz when RV3 is rotated to the point where oscillation is sustained - as heard through one side of the amplifier. Connect a calibrated VCO to the other side of the stereo amplifier and apply an external control voltage to the VCO until there is zero beating. Increase voltage to both VCO and VCF frequency control inputs by exactly one volt and then adjust PR1 until no beat frequency is heard.

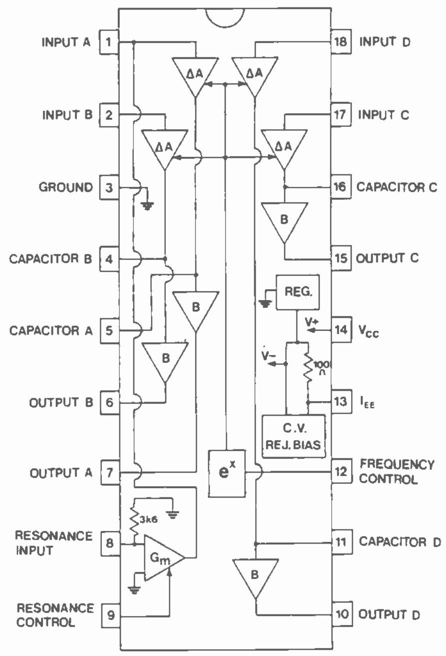


Figure 1. the CEM 3320 pinout.

HOW IT

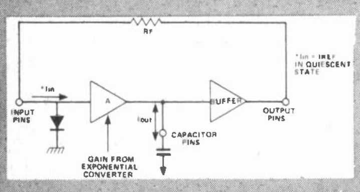
Each of the filter stages of the CEM 3320 contains a variable gain cell followed by a high impedance buffer. The variable gain cell is a current-in, current-out device (as opposed to the traditional voltage-in, current-out type) whose output current, I_{out}, is given by

$$I_{out} = (I_{REF} - I_{in})\, e^{-V_C/V_T}$$

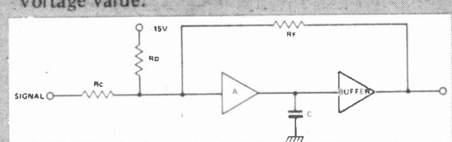
$$\text{where } V_T = kT/q \text{ and } I_{ref} = \frac{0V48_{cc} - 1V3}{100k^*}$$

*±25%

The input to the variable cell is a forward biased diode to ground. The input thus presents a low impedance summing node at a nominal 650 mV above ground. The required input currents may therefore be obtained with resistors terminating at this input node.

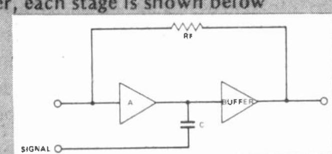


Thus each stage is set up with a feedback resistor, R_F, from the buffer output to the variable gain cell input and with the capacitor connected to the output of the variable gain cell. In the DC state, the buffer output will always adjust itself so that I_{REF} flows into the input. For lowest control voltage feedthrough and maximum peak to peak output signal, the quiescent output voltage of each buffer, V_{ODC}, should be 0.48 V_{cc} − 0V65. In the present design where V_{cc} is +15 V, the feedback resistors (R21, R24, R26 and R29) are 100k, then the DC output of each buffer will be a nominal +6V5 and I_{REF} a nominal 60 uA. The output impedance of the variable gain cell, although high, has a finite value. This impedance is reflected back to the input as an AC resistance of nominally 1M in parallel with the feedback resistor, R_F, regardless of control voltage value.



If the first stage of the low pass filter is coupled to a ground-referenced direct coupled signal output, then the quiescent DC output will shift down 0V6 and a capacitor (C7) is used to avoid this situation. For the first stage the I_{REF} requirement is met using only R_F (R21). The subsequent stages should, however, be set for unity gain and since these will have the current from the feedback resistor (nominally 60 uA) as well as the current developed across R_C by the DC output of the preceeding stage (nominally 66 uA) it is necessary to sink the excess current and this is done with a bias resistor, R_b, of 240 k connected to the negative supply.

For the simplest case, the high pass filter, each stage is shown below



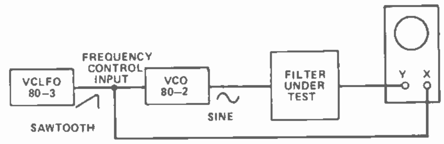
I_{REF} is supplied only through the feedback resistor, R_F, and the voltage gain is unity, irrespective of the value of this resistor. For best results, however, the impedance of the signal source to stage one should be low compared to $R_F/4$.

The band pass filter is derived by connecting two stages of high pass with two stages of low pass filtering. The allpass configuration is used to generate a phase shift filter by taking part of the original

2. Lissajours figures. Same procedure as (1) but outputs from VCO and VCF are coupled to the X and Y inputs of an oscilloscope to generate Lissajours figures, ie a stable circle using sine waves when both amplitude and frequency are matched.

3. Maximum signal amplitude. Another approach with an oscilloscope is to apply a signal of about 250 Hz from a calibrated VCO to signal input 1 of the filter and observe the output of the filter on the oscilloscope. Apply a voltage to control input 1 of the filter until the point where the output reaches its maximum amplitude is observed. A small amount of resonance will help. Increase control voltage to both VCO and VCF by exactly one volt and adjust PR1 until maximum amplitude is restored.

If an oscilloscope is available then the VCO and VCLFO may be used as a sweep frequency generator to examine the response characteristics of the filters. These should be connected as shown below.-



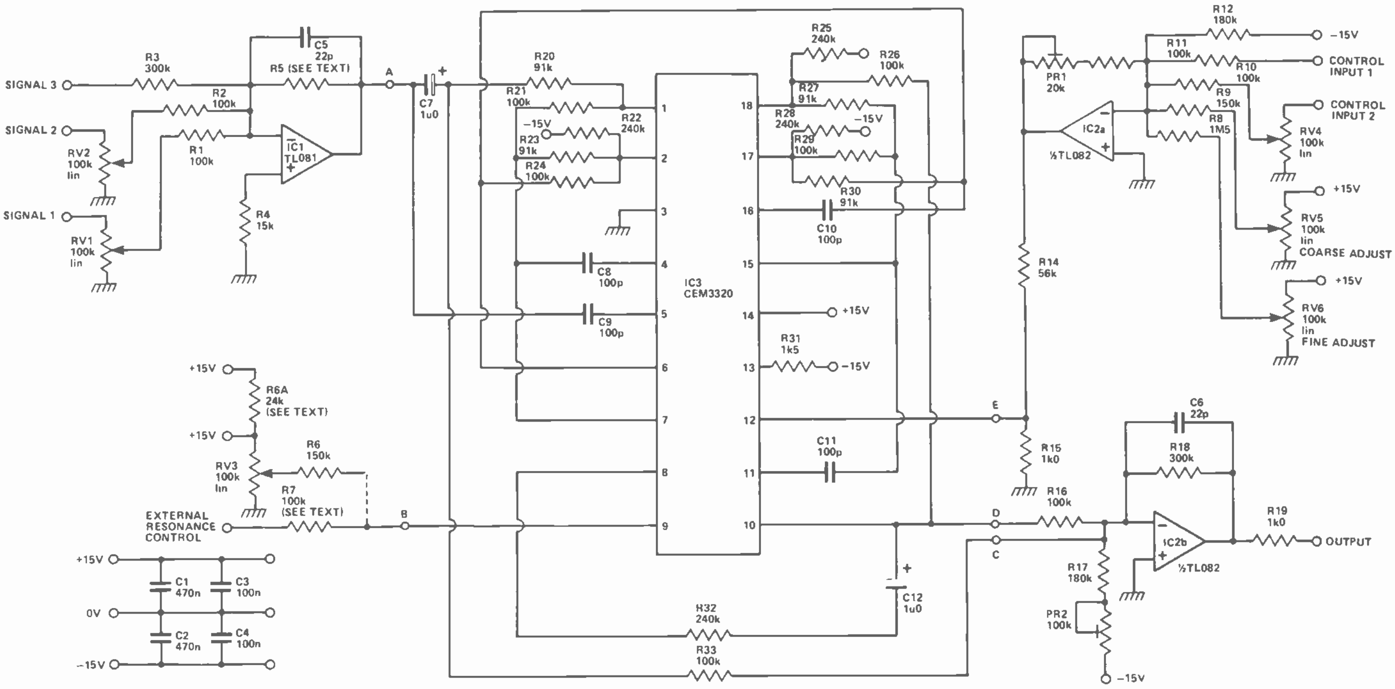


Figure 2. full circuit diagram of the phase-shift filter.

WORKS

signal, via R33, to the output stage. In both cases the purpose of resistors R20 to R30, when used, is evident from the above discussion.

The CEM 3320 contains a traditional transconductance type of amplifier. It has a separate signal voltage input (pin 8) and since this has an impedance of moninally 3k6 the input is referenced to ground and so when the signal is taken from the signal output of the IC a coupling capacitor (C12) is required. The output of the gain cell is connected to stage one of the filter (pin 1) and in this project the amplifier is used to provide voltage control of resonance. In controlling resonance a current is applied to pin 9 using R6 or R7. This input is of low impedance with a potential near ground and its characteristics are such that the transconductance of the cell increases more slowly with increasing current. The latter results in finer resolution as the critical point of oscillation is reached. The amount of signal feedback is governed by R32 and its value has been chosen such that with 100 uA of control current (our standard 10 volts via R7) oscillation will just occur, although operating conditions will influence the actual starting point. In other words, we have chosen the value so as to avoid sine waves of large amplitude which would become clipped in the first filter stage and cause a shift in frequency.

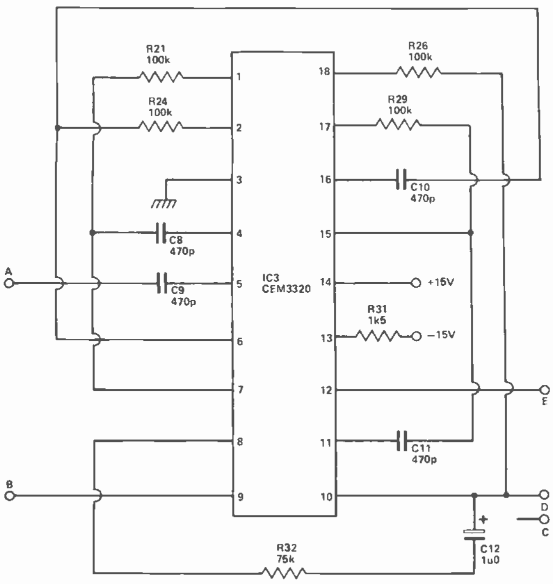
In order to minimise power dissipation the negative supply of the CEM 3320 is regulated at −1V9 with an internal shunt regulator. This reduces warm up drift of the pole frequencies on powering up as well as allowing virtually any negative supply greater than −4 V to be used. The current limiting resistor, R_{EE} (R31), must always be included and is calculated as follows

$$R_{EE} = \frac{V_{EE} - 2V7}{.008}$$

which for our standard −15 V supply requires a resistor of 1k5. A positive supply of +15 V is connected directly to pin 14 but supplies in the range +9 to +18 V may be used although this will influence both power dissipation and peak to peak output swing.

IC1 forms a conventional input summer for up to three signal inputs, two of which may be attenuated with rotary controls (RV1 and RV2) included on the panel. R5 determines the signal level into the filter and based on an input of 10 V p–p its value has been chosen such that the signal will not be clipped in the filter even when the maximum useful regeneration is applied. IC2b forms the output stage and the signal is amplified by R18 to ensure that the VCF will have approximately unity gain at maximum resonance. R17 and PR2 allow cancellation of the DC voltage at pin 10 of the CEM 3320. IC2b also serves as a buffer stage for IC3 since the buffers within the filter are not short circuit protected.

The frequency range of the filters is governed initially by the capacitors C8 to C11, which have been selected to provide a lower cut-off frequency in the range of 20 to 25 Hz. The CEM 3320 has an exponential converter within the device which simultaneously controls the current gain of each section. An input of 18 mV/octave is required to pin 12 and an increasing positive control voltage lowers the pole frequency of the filter. Furthermore, for best results the input to pin 12 should be maintained between −25 mV and +155 mV. IC2a therefore provides an input summer for two external control voltages (via R10 and R11), a coarse control (RV5) for a ten octave range and a fine control (RV6) over a one octave range. It also serves to invert the input voltage to the same sense as other modules, namely, an increasing positive voltage increases pole frequency; to sum an offset voltage through R12 to give an initial voltage at pin 12 of approximately +155 mV; and by adjusting the gain with PR1 to allow the one volt per octave response of the filter to be developed at the junction of R14 and R15.



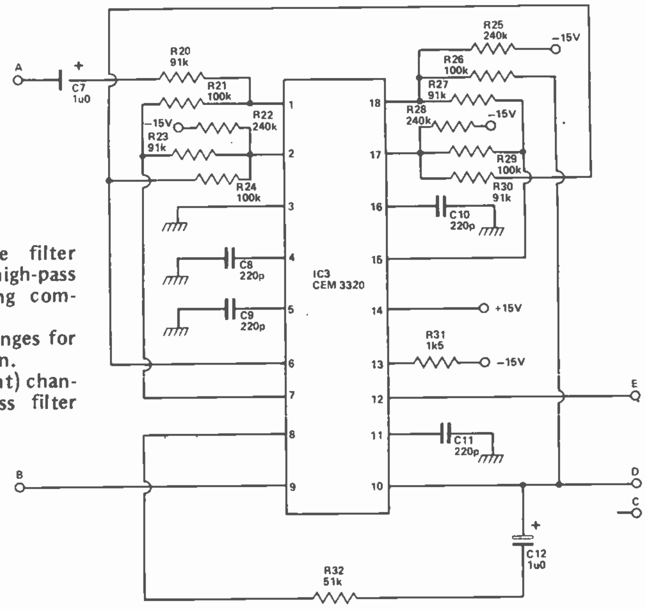
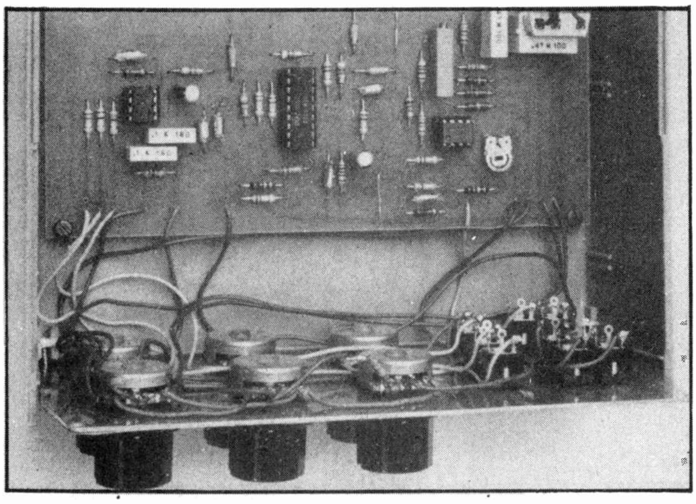
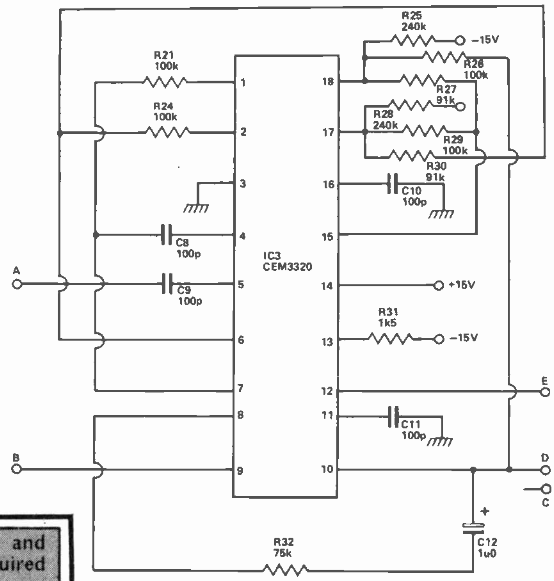


Fig.3. (left) the filter configured for high-pass operation showing component changes.
Fig.4. (right) changes for low pass operation.
Fig.5. (below right) changes for band-pass filter operation.





BUYLINES

The PCB and all components shown in the appropriate circuit diagram are available from Digisound Limmited for £13.20 per filter, inclusive of postage, packing and VAT. Please specify filter type required when ordering.

PARTS LIST

Components common to all filters

RESISTORS, 5%, ¼W carbon film

R1,2,7,16	
21,24,26,29	100k
R3,18	300k
R4	15k
R6,9	150k
R8	1M5
R17	180k
R19	1k0
R31	1k5
R6A	24k

RESISTORS, 1%, ¼W metal film, 100ppm T.C.

R10,11	100k
R12	180k
R13	91k
R14	56k
R15	1k0

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1,2,3,4,	
5,6	100k
PR1	20k multiturn cermet
PR2	100k carbon

CAPACITORS

C1,2	470n polyester
C3,4	100n polyester
C5,6	22p polystyrene
C12	1u0 PCB electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	TL 081, or equivalent
IC2	TL 082, or equivalent
IC3	CEM 3320

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR LOW PASS FILTER. 80–6L

RESISTORS ¼W, 5% carbon film

R5	36k
R20,23,27,	
30	91k
R22,25,28	240k
R32	51k

CAPACITORS

C8,9,10,11	220p polystyrene
C7	1u0 PCB electrolytic

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR HIGH PASS FILTER. 80–6H

RESISTORS ¼W, 5% carbon film

R5	24k
R32	75k

CAPACITORS

C8,9,10,11	470p polystyrene

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR BAND PASS FILTER. 80–6B

RESISTORS ¼W, 5% carbon film

R5	33k
R25,28	240k
R27,30	91k
R32	75k

CAPACITORS

C8,9,10,11	100p polystyrene

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR PHASE SHIFT FILTER. 80–6P

RESISTORS ¼W, 5% carbon film

R5	12k
R20,23,27,	
30	91k
R22,25,28,	
32	240k
R33	100k

CAPACITORS

C8,9,10,11	100p polystyrene
C7	1u0 PCB electrolytic

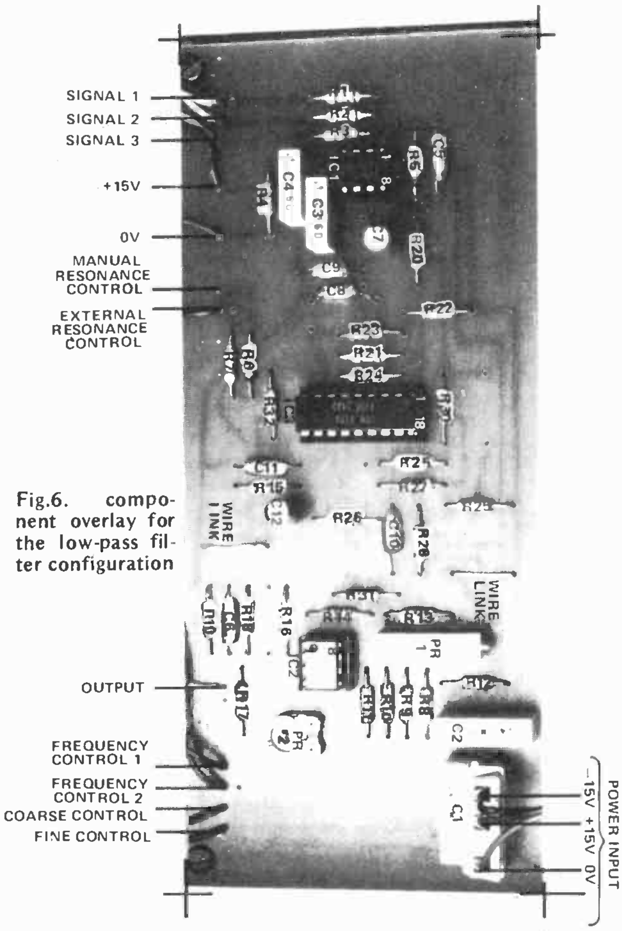


Fig.6. component overlay for the low-pass filter configuration

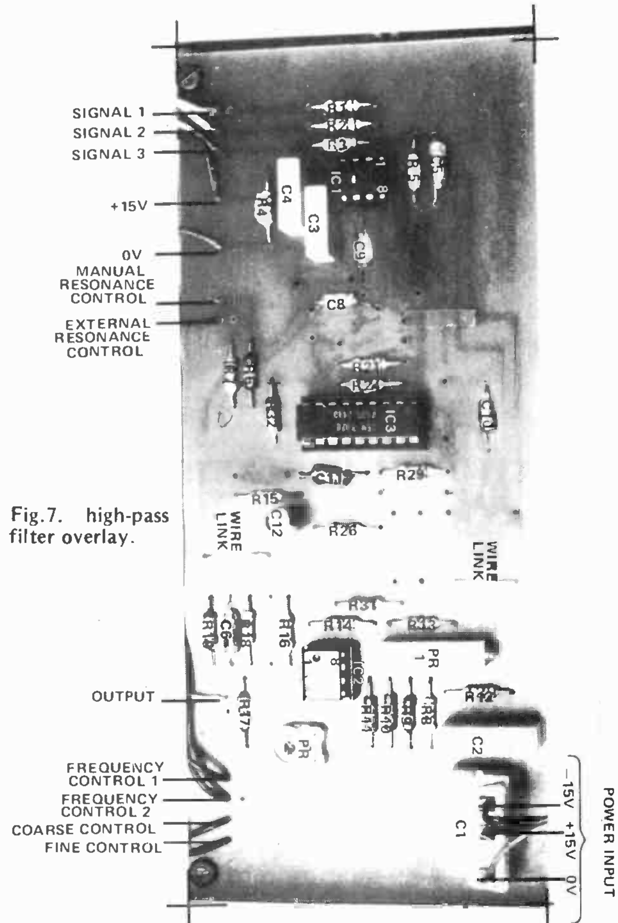


Fig.7. high-pass filter overlay.

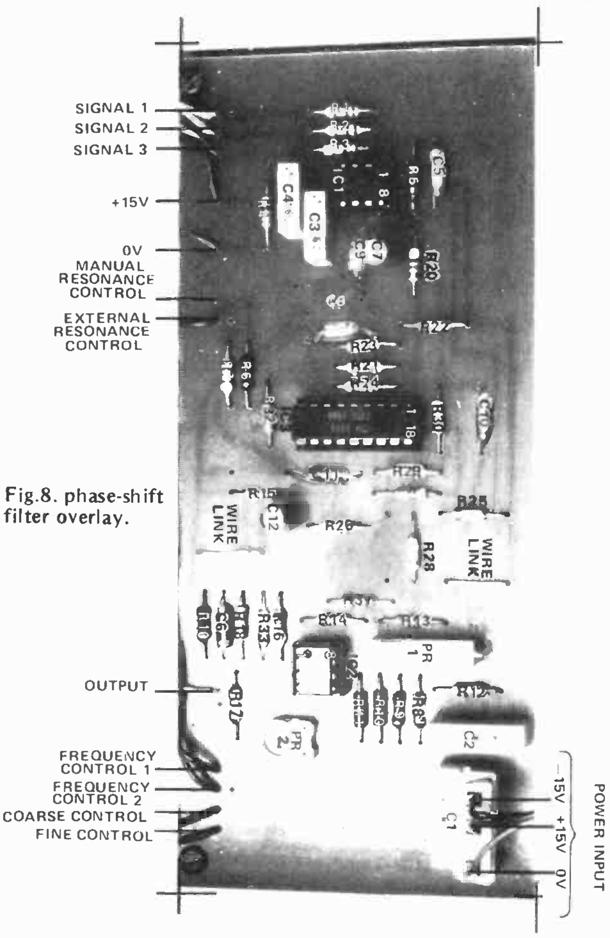


Fig.8. phase-shift filter overlay.

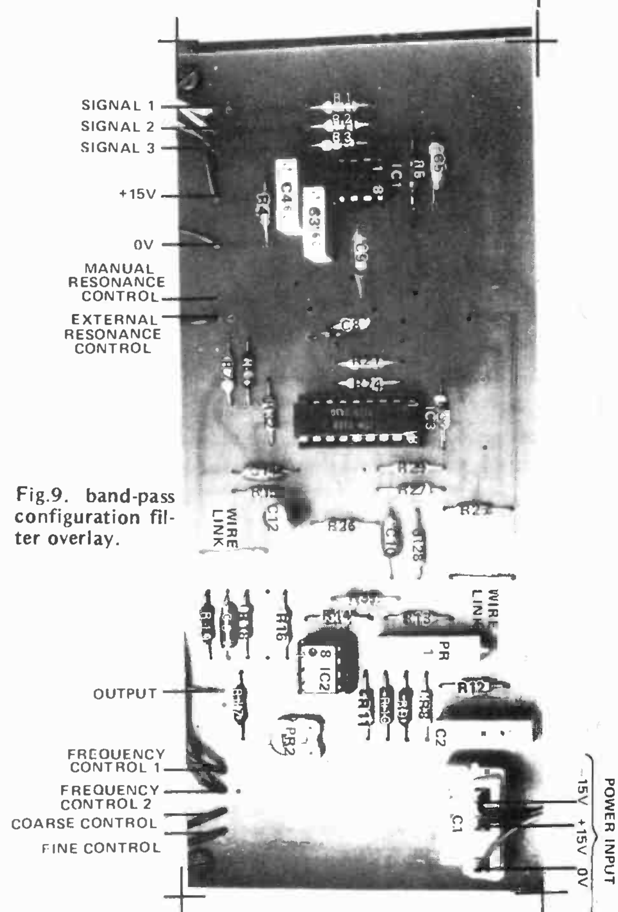


Fig.9. band-pass configuration filter overlay.

SUPER OFFER

to
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
Readers

mini 20 multimeter

only £19.50

INCLUSIVE OF POST & PACKAGE AND V.A.T.

The Mini 20 Multimeter is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This Special Offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 21 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the 22-position selection switch to the required range.

Sensitivity	20kΩ/V d.c.	4kΩ/V a.c.
Ranges extend from		
	100mV to 600V d.c.	30mA to 3A a.c.
	15V to 1,500V a.c.	0 to 2kΩ
	50µA to 600mA d.c.	0 to 2MΩ

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS **OFFER CLOSES MAY 31, 1980**

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

From: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (ETI Offer)

19 Mulberry Walk, London, SW3 6DZ

To: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (ETI Offer)
19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ
Mail order only

Please send me . . . . meter/s at £19.50 each

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. . . Value . . . .

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Please allow 28 days for delivery

MICROFILE

Henry Budgett reveals Nascom's new goodies and the latest club news.

A somewhat slimmer than usual Microfile this month owing to a distinct lack of anything much to talk about, and a surfiet of Tangerine! The springtime is generally supposed to be a time of blossoming forth and judging by my letters file on Computer Clubs they are no exception.

Clubbed To Death

Taking the pile in no particular order we have Mr J Fieldhouse of 18 Seaford Road, Broadfield, Crawley in West Sussex who informs me of the recent formation of a club. This is open to anyone with an interest in personal computers and it is hoped to hold weekly meetings with a newsletter to be published at regular intervals. If you live in the area contact him at the above address or ring on Crawley 542509. Tony Rycroft of the South Yorkshire Personal Computing Group has moved on and the group secretary, Paul Sanderson of 8 Vernon Road, Totley, Sheffield S17 3QE Tel 0742- 351895, is now the person to contact for details. They hold meetings on the second Wednesday of each month in Room F135 of St George's Building, Sheffield University. Another newly set up organisation is the Anglia Computer User Group which is open to anyone in East Anglia who has an interest in computers for either professional or hobby reasons. Contact can be made to Jan Rejzl at 128 Templemere, Sprowston Road, Norwich NR3 4EQ or by phone on Norwich 402311.

Surrey is the target for the next micro invasion with the Surrey Micro Processor Society run by Mike Patrick of 28 West Drive, Cheam, Surrey. They are holding about two meetings a month with an annual sub of £5, £3 for juniors or OAPs, and currently have around 40 members. The West Midlands Amateur Computer Club have been updated and their vital information is that they meet on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. The venue is Elmfield School in Love Lane, Stourbridge and they usually start around 7.30. The sub for the year is £3 or £2 if still in full-time education. For more information contact John Tracey at 100 Booth Close, Kingswinford, West Midlands or ring Brierly Hill 70097. They are well equipped with 8 PETs, 12 N1s, 5 N2s 3 TRS 80s plus about 20 others. Anyone in mid Sussex? Well if there is - and you are interested in micros - contact Bernard Langton who is forming a micro club. Get in touch with him at 228 St Leonards Road, Horsham, Sussex RH13 6AU.

The Grampian Amateur Computer Society, well known for their spelling mistakes, have sent me an update. They meet every second Monday at the Holiday Inn, Bucksburn, Aberdeen and have over 30 members. All their news is published in a regular newsletter and they have their own Acorn. For further information contact the secretary at Orton Cottage, Burnside, Lumphanan, Kincardineshire, Grampian, Scotland. Whilst north of the border I shall mention the Scottish Amateur Computer Society who have sent me a copy of their Newsletter andBulletin. They meet on the first Wednesday of each month at the Grosvenor Hotel, Haymarket, Edinburgh at about 7.30 pm. They publish the newsletter quarterly and for further information you should contact the secretary, Alastair Macpherson, at 6 Curriehill Castle Drive, Balerno, Edinburgh 14.

And whilst on the subject of newsletters, did you know that there was an Ohio Scientific UK User Group? Well neither did I. Tom Graves is the man to contact if you own one. C1 or 2 and Superboard are the current interests but they would like to expand to the disc systems. The address to write to is 19a West End, Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ.

System 80 Makes Two Into One

Nascom have at last turned the single board into a complete system with the launch of System 80. Basically all they have done is to produce a range of boards for the Nasbus and a case to put them all in. However, before you all start to think about long delivery times they do promise that all the boards are in the production state and although the launch is over the next few months they will all arrive.

The starting point is the case which accepts a "2" and its keyboard plus four more boards. Included is space for a power supply and sockets for printer and cassette. The bad news is that if you own a "1" you won't be able to spend your £85 unless you are prepared to do quite a lot of hacking to fit a bufferboard in, Vero are rumoured to have a rack system on the stocks that may well be the answer.

Next is the good news that Nascom have finally ditched the 16K RAM plane, the one labelled 'Instant Disaster', and produced one that offers a choice of 16, 32 or 48K of dynamic with locatable boundaries and page mode so you could have four on a "2"! Price is £225.

At last they are also announcing some I/O in the shape of a board with three PIOs, a CTC and a UART. Price is £45 for the board and TTL, £8.50 per PIO, £8.25 for a CTC and £16 for the UART. The graphics capability of the "2", not bad anyway, has been expanded out of all proportion with two new boards, a programmable graphics generator at £90 and a dual standard colour board whose price is not yet decided.

For those of you who are not satisfied with lowly cassette storage discs will be here soon. The board has been designed but due to component shortages it will be the last released, probably in July. The controller card is designed to handle up to four 5¼" units and will cost £127.50. It should also be possible to use 8" units but no support is planned. A complete dual double-sided, double-density system will set you back £690.

The second major item of news to emerge from the launch is that the "2" will now be sold at £225 but there will be no on-board RAM (4118) other than the video and scratchpad and no free 16K board. Some firms like Henry's are still doing the offer on their own so look out for bargains.

Tangy Fruit

After last month's little piece on the Microtan 65, which even got the unimpressable Mr Graham converted to micromania (see Kit Survey), I have been so swamped with calls and letters that I'm going to print the address so you can all go and pester them rather than me. Tangerine Computer Systems Ltd., Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire. Their telephone number is 0353-3633. The expansion board, Tanex, is now available and the slight delay was caused by one of the nastiest little problems I've heard in a while. The prototype worked, they laid out the board using a distributors data sheet and sent it off to be made up. Result of the exercise was that the PCB didn't work. The reason? Whoever drew up the data sheet muddled up a couple of IC pins and every board had to be scrapped. So a gentle word of warning, only use manufacturers genuine data, not some free give away!

Post Script

Two late items that arrived. The inaugural meeting of the Croydon Mini/Micro Computer Group is to be held on Tuesday 22nd of April at 7.00pm in the Central Reference Library, Katharine Street, Croydon. Anyone interested should contact Vernon Gifford, 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH. If you won't be able to attend but are still interested he would like to know your areas of special interest before the meeting if posible.

The second item is to explain why there is no ZX-80 follow-up as promised. Simple really, we haven't got one yet, but perhaps for next issue so don't despair.

ETI

STEVENSON
Electronic Components

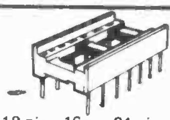
OPTO

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each
Red	TIL209	TIL220	10p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	15p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	15p
Clips	3p	3p	

DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3 in CC	130p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p

SKTS



Low profile by Texas

8 pin	10p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	22p
14 pin	12p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	26p
16 pin	13p	22 pin	20p	40 pin	38p

3 lead T018 or T05 skt. 12p each.
Soldercon pins: 100 for 60p.

PCBS

VEROBOARD

Size in.	0.1in.	0.15in.
25 x 1	16p	—
2.5 x 3.75	52p	45p
2.5 x 5	60p	55p
3.75 x 5	70p	70p
3.75 x 17	250p	210p
SS pins/100	45p	45p

Vero Cutter 110p.
Pin insertion tool 150p.
Fibreglass board: 80p each.
Alfac — 33p per sheet.

RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High Stability, low noise 5%.
E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix:

	each	100+	1000+
0.25W	1p	0.9p	0.85p
0.5W	2p	1.5p	1.3p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £8.50. 0.25W £5.30.

METAL FILM RESISTORS
very high stability, low noise rated at ¼W 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix:

	each	100+	1000+
0.25W	4p	3.7p	3.5p

POTENTIOMETERS
Preset vertical or horizontal 100 ohms - 1M 6p
Rotary 5K-2M2 Log or Lin single . 30p
Rotary 5K-2M2 Log or Lin double 90p
Slide 60mm travel 5k-500k Log or Lin, single 60p
Suitable knobs for above with coloured caps in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. Rotary controls 16p each. Slide type 12p each.

MISC.

Murata Ultrasonic Transducers	350p pair
64mm 8 ohm speakers	100p each
64mm 64 ohm speakers	100p each
SRB 17W soldering iron	430p each
Reel of 22swg solder (39.6m)	320p each
Desoldering tool	510p each
Precision screwdriver set	170p each
Titan Electric drill	1095p each
Minaiture 606 and 909 at 100mA transformers	110p each

SWITCHES

TOGGLE

Standard	SPST 36p	DPDT 50p
Miniature	SPDT 75p	DPDT 85p
Subminiature	SPST 58p	DPDT 78p

SLIDE

Standard	DPDT 17p
Miniature	DPDT 16p

ROCKER (10A rating)
SPST 34p each. SPST 46p each.
ROTARY
1P12W, 2P6W, 4P3W or 3P4W 51p each
Key operated DPDT (Yale key) 395p each
PUSH

Non locking	- push to make	16p each
	- push to break	22p each
Locking	- SPST	75p each
	- DPDT	100p each

REGULATORS

LM309K 140p
LM317T 220p
LM323K 480p
LM723 40p

100mA + ve		1A + ve		1A – ve	
78L05	30p	7805	70p	7905	85p
78L12	30p	7812	70p	7912	85p
78L15	30p	7815	70p	7915	85p

TRANSISTORS

AC127	22p	BC548	11p	TIP32C	60p
AC128	22p	BCY71	16p	TIP2955	66p
AC176	22p	BCY72	15p	TIP3055	53p
AD161	40p	BD131	40p	ZTX107	12p
AD162	40p	BD132	40p	ZTX108	12p
BC107	12p	BD139	33p	ZTX300	14p
BC108	10p	BD140	33p	ZTX500	15p
BC108C	12p	BFY50	23p	2N3053	25p
BC109	12p	BFY51	23p	2N3054	56p
BC109C	12p	BFY52	23p	2N3055	50p
BC147	9p	MJ2955	100p	2N3702	9p
BC148	9p	MPSA06	16p	2N3704	9p
BC177	16p	MPSA56	16p	2N3706	9p
BC178	16p	TIP29C	60p	2N3819	20p
BC182	10p	TIP30C	48p	2N3904	10p
BC182L	10p	TIP31C	50p	2N3905	10p
BC184	10p			2N3906	10p
BC184L	10p			2N5459	33p
BC212	10p			2N5777	50p
BC212L	10p				
BC214L	10p				

DIODES

1N914	4p	1N4006	7p
1N4148	3p	1N5401	14p
1N4002	5p	BZY88ser.	8p

1N4148 £1.50 per 100.

CAPACITORS

POLYSTYRENE
High quality foil type. 63V working, 5% tol.
22pf to 100pf . . . . 7p each
1500pf to 0.01uF . . . . 9p each
TANTALUM BEAD
0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68
1 & 2.2uF @ 35V . . . . 10p each
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V . . . . . . 18p each
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V . . 22p each
MYLAR
0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047 . . . 4p each
0.068, 0.1 . . . . 5p each
POLYESTER
Mullard C280 series
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1. 6p ea.
0.15, 0.22 . . . . 8p each
0.33, 0.47 . . . . 12p each
0.68 . . . . 17p each
1.0uF . . . . 22p each
CERAMIC
Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF . . . . 2p each
MINIATURE TRIMMERS
Miniature film type, in 1.4pF – 5pF, 2pF – 22pF, 2pF – 22pF, 2pF – 10pF, 5.5pF – 65pF. 22p each
RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTICS

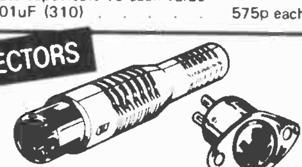
63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	6p each
			22	33	47	8p each
	100					16p each
			220			20p each
25V	10	22	33	47		6p each
	100					8p each
		220				12p each
				470		18p each
	1000					28p each

PACKS

Specially developed packs intended for development work.

¼W CF resistor, 10 each value E12 series 4.7 ohm to 1 Megohm (650 total) 530p each
½W CF resistor, 10 each value E12 series 4.7 ohm to 1 Megohm (650 total) 850p each
¼W MF 1% resistor. 10 each value E24 series 51 ohms to 330K (930) . . 2950p each
Preset potentiometers 5 each value from 100 ohms to 1 Megohm (65) 390p each
Polyester capacitors 5 each value 0.01 to 2.2uF (70) . . . . . 690p each
Ceramic plate capacitors 10 each value 22pF to 0.01uF (310) . . . . 575p each

CONNECTORS



DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	plug	chassis socket	line socket
2 pin	8p	8p	12p
3 pin	12p	10p	12p
5 pin 180°	12p	11p	17p
5 pin 240°	14p	11p	22p

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	unscreened	screened	socket
2.5mm	10p	15p	8p
3.5mm	10p	16p	9p
Standard	16p	30p	19p
Stereo	23p	39p	22p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS
Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & Black. Plugs: 7p each. Sockets: 8p each.
4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS
Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 12p each. Sockets: 13p each.

CMOS

		4023	20p	4054	120p	4502	120p
		4024	50p	4060	120p	4507	60p
		4025	20p	4063	120p	4508	330p
		4026	160p	4066	60p	4510	80p
		4027	45p	4068	20p	4511	90p
4000	20p	4028	85p	4069	20p	4512	80p
4001	20p	4029	85p	4070	20p	4516	80p
4002	20p	4031	220p	4071	20p	4518	80p
4006	90p	4033	150p	4072	20p	4520	80p
4007	20p	4036	350p	4073	20p	4527	90p
4008	95p	4039	300p	4075	20p	4528	90p
4011	30p	4040	110p	4076	90p	4529	150p
4012	20p	4041	85p	4077	20p	4531	150p
4013	35p	4042	80p	4078	20p	4532	130p
4014	80p	4043	95p	4081	20p	4538	160p
4015	80p	4046	110p	4082	20p	4543	110p
4016	30p	4048	60p	4086	75p	4566	170p
4017	65p	4049	45p	4093	60p	4558	120p
4018	90p	4050	45p	4095	110p	4559	420p
4020	100p	4051	70p	4098	120p	4581	330p
4022	100p	4053	80p	4501	20p	4585	110p

LSTTL

		74LS47	80p	74LS126	45p	74LS175	90p
		74LS48	90p	74LS132	80p	74LS190	90p
74LS00	16p	74LS54	22p	74LS136	50p	74LS191	90p
74LS01	22p	74LS73	35p	74LS138	75p	74LS192	90p
74LS02	16p	74LS74	35p	74LS139	75p	74LS193	90p
74LS03	22p	74LS75	40p	74LS151	60p	74LS195	90p
74LS04	16p	74LS76	40p	74LS155	65p	74LS196	90p
74LS08	22p	74LS78	45p	74LS156	80p	74LS197	85p
74LS10	22p	74LS83	68p	74LS157	70p	74LS221	100p
74LS13	38p	74LS85	85p	74LS158	65p	74LS251	70p
74LS14	65p	74LS86	40p	74LS160	75p	74LS266	35p
74LS20	22p	74LS90	40p	74LS161	68p	74LS290	80p
74LS21	22p	74LS93	55p	74LS162	80p	74LS365	55p
74LS27	28p	74LS95	65p	74LS163	80p	74LS366	55p
74LS30	22p	74LS107	45p	74LS164	80p	74LS367	55p
74LS32	30p	74LS114	40p	74LS165	80p	74LS368	55p
74LS37	40p	74LS123	80p	74LS173	135p	74LS386	50p
74LS42	60p	74LS125	45p	74LS174	95p	74LS670	200p

TTL

		7442	40p	7493	30p	74157	40p
		7445	50p	7496	38p	74164	55p
7400	12p	7447	50p	74121	29p	74165	55p
7402	12p	7448	45p	74123	40p	74174	55p
7404	14p	7473	23p	74125	38p	74177	50p
7408	16p	7474	23p	74126	36p	74190	50p
7410	14p	7475	26p	74132	46p	74191	50p
7413	24p	7476	25p	74141	48p	74192	50p
7414	39p	7485	55p	74145	48p	74193	50p
7420	14p	7486	18p	74148	90p	74194	50p
7427	22p	7490	30p	74150	55p	74196	50p
7432	18p	7492	30p	74154	68p	74197	50p

LINEAR

		LM10	400p	LM3909	72p	TBA800	80p
		LM301A	30p	LM3914	280p	TBA810S	110p
		LM308	70p	LM3915	280p	TDA1008	350p
709	40p	LM318	85p	LM3911	120p	TDA1022	630p
741	18p	LM324	52p	LM13600	160p	TDA1024	120p
747	50p	LM339	55p	MC1496	80p	TDA2020	360p
748	35p	LM348	100p	LM1458	40p	TL071	75p
7106	850p	LM377	170p	LM1830	180p	TL072	135p
AY-1-0212	660p	LM378	230p	MC3340P	135p	TL074	200p
CA3046	70p	LM3795	410p	MC3360P	135p	TL081	45p
CA3080	75p	LM380	80p	MM57160	650p	TL082	85p
CA3130	90p	LM381	140p	NE531	110p	TL084	125p
CA3140	50p	LM382	120p	NE555	23p	TL170	60p
FX209	820p	LM383	200p	NE556	60p	XR2206	390p
ICM7555	100p	LM386	90p	NE566	120p	XR2207	450p
ICM7556	POA	LM387	120p	NE567	120p	ZN414	80p
LF347	135p	LM389	100p	NE570	420p	ZN419	POA
LF351	45p	LM391	170p	NE571	460p	ZN424	150p
LF353	85p	LM1310	140p	NE5537	POA	ZN425E	420p
LF355	92p	LM2917	280p	RC4136	100p	ZN460	360p
LF356	95p	LM2924	160p	SAD1024	1310p	ZN1034	230p
LF357	92p	LM3900	60p	SN76477	230p		

MICRO

				CPU's		SUPPORT	
		2112	220p	6800	650p	6810	350p
		2114LP	420p	8080A	610p	6821	600p
		4116	620p	Z80	1090p	6850	550p
		2708	680p				
21L02	120p	2716	1980p			AY5-1013	370p

We now offer one of the widest range of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Road, Bromley, from Mon - Sat, 9am - 6pm (8pm on Wed and Fridays). Special offers always available. We also provide an express telephone order service. Telephone orders recieved before 5pm are shipped same day.

TELEPHONE ORDERS: 01-464 2951/5770.

Details of our entire range of components are contained in our new 1980/81 catalogue containing over 100 illustrated pages. Price 50p includes postage (& 50p voucher). Prices VAT inclusive.

P.&P. FREE ON ORDERS OVER £15

BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOME

Please add 50p carriage on orders under £15. Official orders welcome.

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept ET)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

computing today

OUT APRIL 11TH PICK UP YOUR COPY SOON!

STOCKMARKET SIMULATION:

If you lie awake at night dreaming of what you would do with that £1000 gift that will always arrive in the post tomorrow, dream no longer. In a remarkable game program written for the TI59 we have a complete stockmarket where you can buy and sell, wheel and deal, bear and bull to your hearts content.

Whilst the stock exchanges of reality are curious and wonderful establishments this game is based on proper theories and a full and detailed explanation of the processes needed is given. So, if you don't own a TI59 do not despair you will be able to use the information to implement the game on virtually any programmable system.

So if you want to be among the market leaders next month invest your sixty pence in our May issue, it could be the best investment you'll ever make.

DRIVEN TO DESPAIR?

Does your car or motorcycle seem to want more money than you bargained for? The author of our Home Finance program presents a second offering which will cater for your automotive expenses.

The program runs on the family PET but is easily adaptable to any BASIC using system with the PETs facilities. Access is available to a number of accounts for details of repair and servicing costs and reminders are given about the life expectancy of wearable items such as tyres.

If you depend on your car and can't account for the money you spend, load up and discover where its all going to. Rumour has it that Panther De Ville owners with that optional PET may be buying all copies so get to the newsagents early.

TRITON REVISITED

ETIs own computer system is over a year old now, and changes have been made since its conception that make it rather more than a single board computer.

In our continuing series of owners reports on popular machines John Hiscott takes his system through the stages of development and lays his observations open to the public eye.

TERMINOLOGY

No, that's not the art of making connections, but a glossary of the "hundred most used terms" in home and hobby computing. Many of our enquiries start out with, 'I can't tell the difference between RAM and ROM' so we decided to reveal all.

As an aid to simulating conversation this pull out extra should not be missed, you might even learn the elusive art of confusion!

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM

Make things happen at a distance without lifting a finger. There is no limit to the application of our ultra-versitile IR60 control system. Part 1: receiver

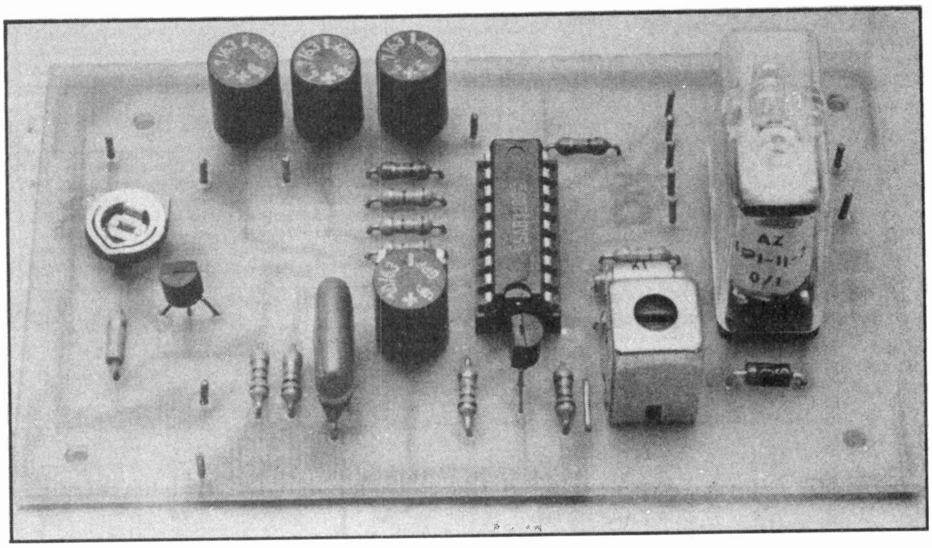
Multi function hand-held remote-control facilities are the 'in-thing' in modern Hi-Fi systems and music centres, but also have lots of other potential applications in domestic fields such as lighting and heating control, home security control, etc. We have never published a **really** sophisticated remote control system in ETI - until now.

Like all good modern remote control systems, our system uses an infra-red data link which is highly efficient, gives a good range, is not unduly directional and which, unlike ultrasonic systems, is remarkably interference-free. (Ultrasonic systems are, incidentally, now regarded as rather quaint, even though they do still occasionally appear in amateur-designed form in some of the other electronic magazines).

So what is so special about our system and what does it do? The system comprises two basic units, a hand-held 16-key transmitter and a mains-powered receiver-decoder unit. The two units together give control of three independent 64-step analogue channels, 16 'selector' channels, two bistable channels, and one on/off relay channel or switch. The hand-held unit is powered by a PP3 battery, which gives an operating life of about six months in normal use and gives a typical control range of about 15 metres.

The control system uses state-of-the-art LSI chips in the transmitter and receiver and is highly sophisticated in both technology and performance. The outputs of the receiver consist of three analogue voltages, one relay output, one 4-bit binary output and two single-bit binary outputs. How you interface these outputs to external devices is largely up to you: a few notes on the subject are given in this month's 'Designer's Notebook': we'll also be presenting some suitable interface projects and systems in future issues of ETI.

The control action of the system is very sophisticated and is best understood by refering to Tables 1 and 2, which give detailed descriptions of the transmitter switch functions and the receiver output functions



Receiver board of the IR60. Details of the transmitter will follow next month.

SWITCH NUMBER	PIN CODE	FUNCTION	RECEIVER OUTPUT ACTION
1	1c	STANDBY (OFF)	Turns relay RLA off.
2	2c	ON	Turns relay RLA on.
3	1b	MUTE	Reduces volume output level rapidly to zero.
4	83a	VOLUME +	Increases volume output level.
5	83b	VOLUME	Decreases volume output level.
6	83c	ANALOGUE 1 +	Increases Analogue 1 output level.
7	83d	ANALOGUE 1	Decreases Analogue 1 output level.
8	84a	ANALOGUE 2 +	Increases Analogue 2 output level.
9	84b	ANALOGUE 2 –	Decreases Analogue 2 output levels.
10	1d	RESERVE 1	Switches Reserve 1 (RSV1) output between high and low states on alternate operations.
11	2d	RESERVE 2 / ON	Switches Reserve 2 (RSV2) output between high and low states on alternate operations: Turns RLA on.
12	2a	PROGRAM STEP + / ON	Increments binary channel-select output by one step per operation: Turns RLA on.
13	2b	PROGRAM STEP - / ON	Decrements binary channel-select output by one step per operation: Turns RLA on.
14	5a	CHANNEL 1 / ON	Sets binary output to 0000 (Channel 1) state: Turns RLA on.
15	6d	CHANNEL 8 / ON	Sets binary output to 1110 (Channel 8) state: Turns RLA on.
16	8d	CHANNEL 16 / ON	Sets binary output to 1111 (Channel 16) state: Turns RLA on.

Table One: receiver output functions of the IR60.

OUTPUT FUNCTION	TRANSMITTER CONTROL SWITCHES	DESCRIPTION
STANDBY (OFF)	1,2,11,12,13,14, 15.16.	Relay output that can be used to switch power to external circuitry. The relay can be turned on via transmitter switches 2,11,12,13,14,15 or 16. The relay can be turned off via STANDBY (OFF) switch 1 only.
VOLUME	3,4,5. (also 1 and 2)	An analogue output that can be varied from 0V to approximately 14 volts in in 64 discrete steps. SPAN time (from min to max or vice versa) is approximately 8 seconds. Output level can be increased by pressing and holding transmitter switch 4 or decreased via switch 5: when these switches are released the prevailing level is stored and maintained. The output can be rapidly reduced to zero by operating MUTE switch 3 or STANDBY (OFF) switch 1; subsequently touching switch 4 returns the 'sound' output to its previous level. The analogue output voltage can be used to control voltage-controlled attenuators, amplifiers, filters, etc.
ANALOGUE 1	6,7.	An analogue output (similar to VOLUME) that can be varied from 0V to 14 volts in 64 discrete steps. Output level can be increased via transmitter switch 6 or decreased via switch 7.
ANALOGUE 2	8,9.	An analogue output (similar to VOLUME) that can be varied from 0V to 14V in 64 discrete steps. Output level can be increased via switch 8 or decreased via switch 9.
RESERVE 1	10. (also 1).	A bistable output that switches between low (0V) and high (14V) states on alternate operations of switch 10. The output switches to the high state when STANDBY (OFF) switch 1 is operated.
RESERVE 2	11. (also 1).	A bistable output that switches between low and high states on alternate operations of switch 11. The output switches to the low state when STANDBY (OFF) switch 1 is operated.
CHANNEL-SELECT OUTPUTS	12,13,14,15 and 16.	A 4-bit binary output that can be put into 16 possible states; the output can be used to select any one of 16 channels via a suitable decoder/multiplexer. Channel 1 (0000) can be selected directly via switch 14. Channel 8 (1110) can be selected directly via switch 15. Channel 16 (1111) can be selected directly via switch 16. The output/channel selector can be incremented upwards one step at a time via transmitter switch 12, or downwards via switch 13.

Table 2: transmitter control switch functions.

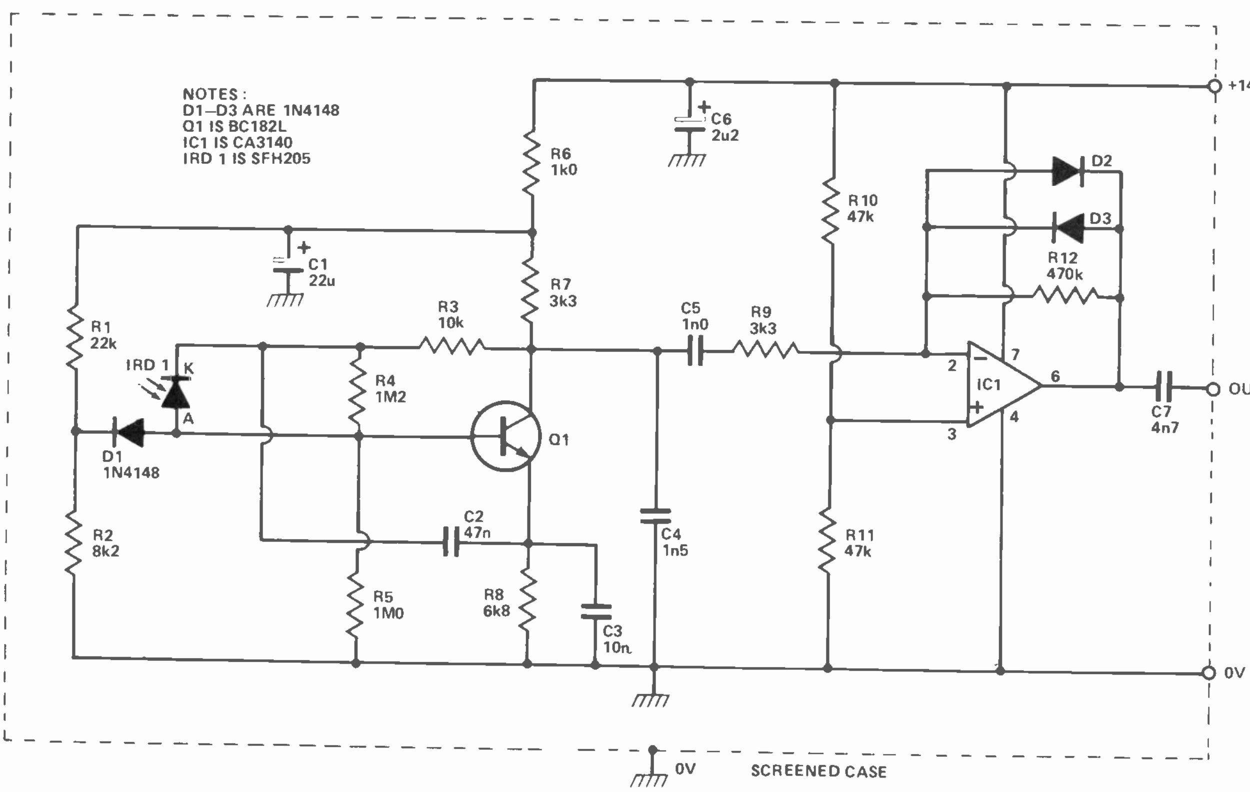
respectively. Note that several of the transmitter switches give multi-function operation.

Construction: The Receiver Unit

Before committing yourself to the construction of this project, note that access to an oscilloscope may be required when initially setting up the system. If you have such access, you can proceed with reasonable confidence. Full constructional details of the complete receiver unit are given in the present article: details of the transmitter construction and setting up procedure waill be given next month.

The receiver unit is built up on three separate PCB's and the unit is uncased. This method of construction allows the receiver unit to be built into an existing Hi-Fi outfit, etc.

Start construction by building the power supply board. Note that Q4 must be mounted on a suitable heat sink. We recommend the use of a 35 volt component in the C16 position, even though our prototype is fitted with a 25 volt device. Check that the completed unit produces an output of about 14 volts.



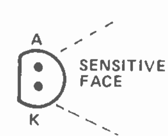


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram for the receiver-preamp PCB of the control system. Note the orientation of the SFH 205 shown right as it is a little unusual.

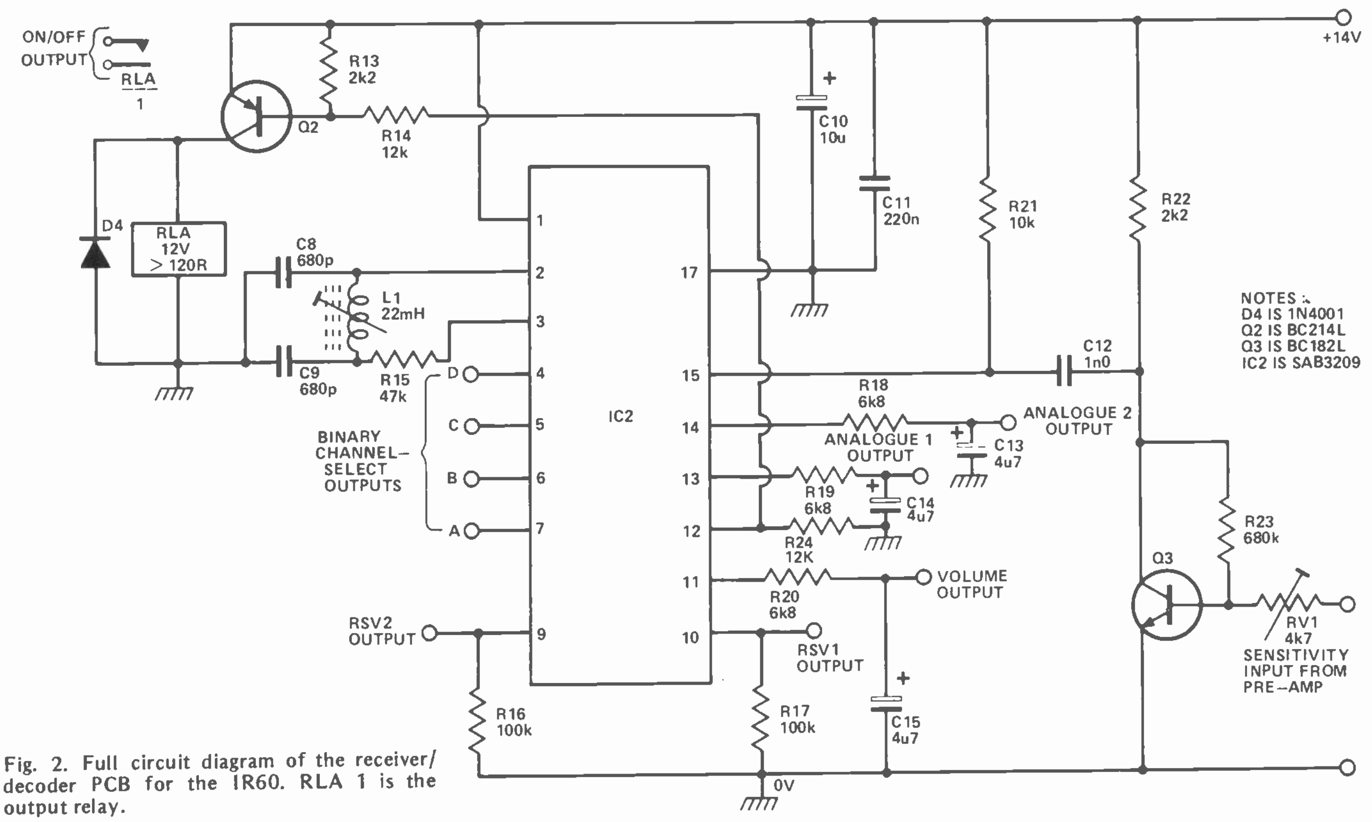


Fig. 2. Full circuit diagram of the receiver/decoder PCB for the IR60. RLA 1 is the output relay.

HOW IT WORKS

The coded infra-red signal from the transmitter is detected and amplified by the receiver unit and ultimately causes some receiver output function to occur. The receiver unit comprises three main sections, the infra-red receiver preamplifier, the main receiver/decoder unit and the power supply.

The transmitted IR code signal has a basic frequency of about 30 kHz (half of the transmitter clock frequency) and is detected by IRD1 in the receiver preamp and amplified first by Q1 and then by IC1. A problem in designing IR preamplifiers is that the circuit not only has to provide high gain for long range operation but also must not saturate when the transmitter is placed only a few inches from the receiver.

With the latter point in mind, R1-D2-D1 and C2 are used to prevent the bias point of Q1 shifting under heavy drive conditions. D2 and D3 clip the level of the final IC1 output signal, to prevent overdriving of following stages. The values of C2-C3-C4-C5 and C7 are chosen to make the preamplifier reasonably frequency selective, thereby ensuring a good low-noise figure. The preamp unit must be mounted in a screened case.

The output of the preamp is further amplified by Q1 on the main receiver/decoder board and then fed to the pin 15 signal input terminal of IC2, the P–MOS LSI receiver chip. This chip is provided with a clock oscillator (L1-C8-C9-R15) which is tuned to the transmitter clock frequency (double the serial code frequency). The chip checks the serial code input signal for correct number of bits, bit duration, etc, processes it and then 'dumps' the resulting code signal into a register, from which it is then converted into a useful output action.

The IC2 outputs from pins 4 to 7 form a 4-bit binary signal that can be used to externally select any one of 16 channels. The outputs of pins 9, 10 and 12 are single-bit signals that can be set high or low via the transmitter commands: the output of pin 12 is used to activate a relay (which can be used for switching power to an external circuit, etc) via Q2.

The IC provides three analogue output signals (at pins 11, 13 and 14). Each of these outputs takes the form of a 1 kHz (approx) square wave that can have its mark/space ratio (and thus its mean level) varied over a full span in 64 discrete steps via the transmitter command signals. These variable mark/space signals are converted to DC analogue voltages via low-pass filters (C13-R18, C14-R19, C15-R20) and can be used to control external voltage-controlled attenuators and amplifiers (for remote gain control) and filters (for remote tone control), etc.

The preamp and main receiver/decoder boards are each powered from a regulated 14 volt supply derived from the mains via T1-D5-D6-C16 and series-regulator network Q4-ZD1-R25. The circuit is required to supply current up to only a couple of hundred milliamps.

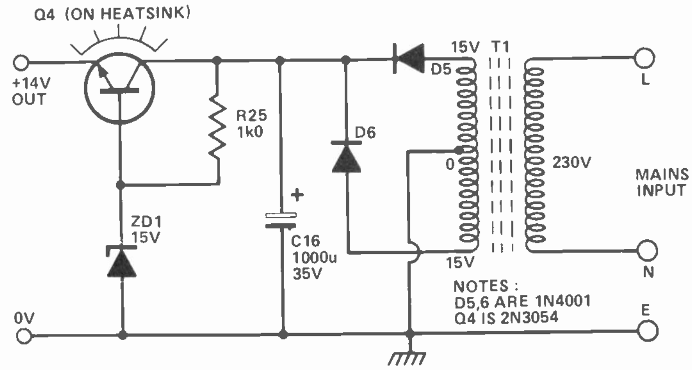
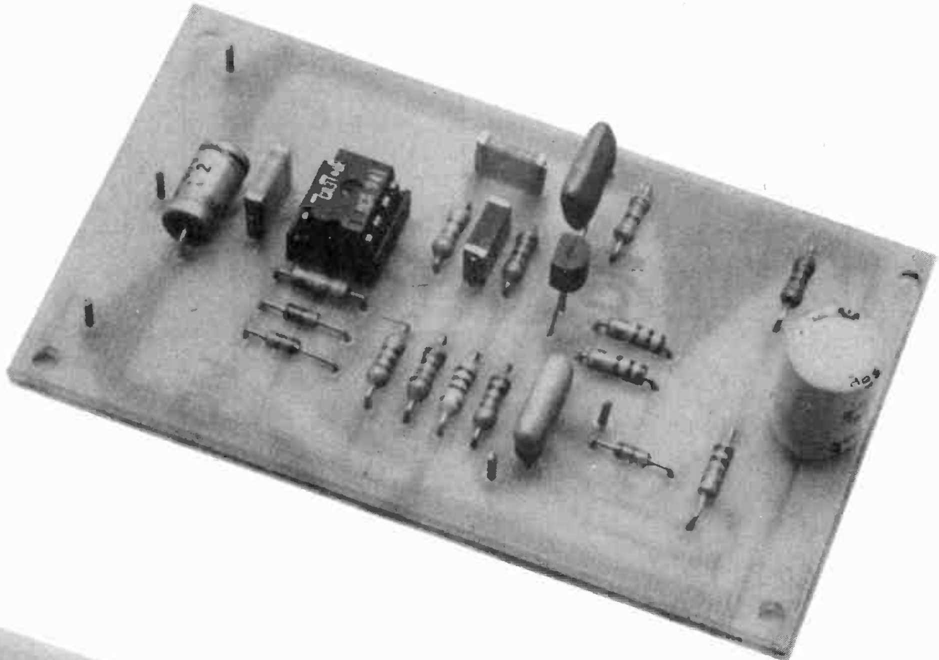


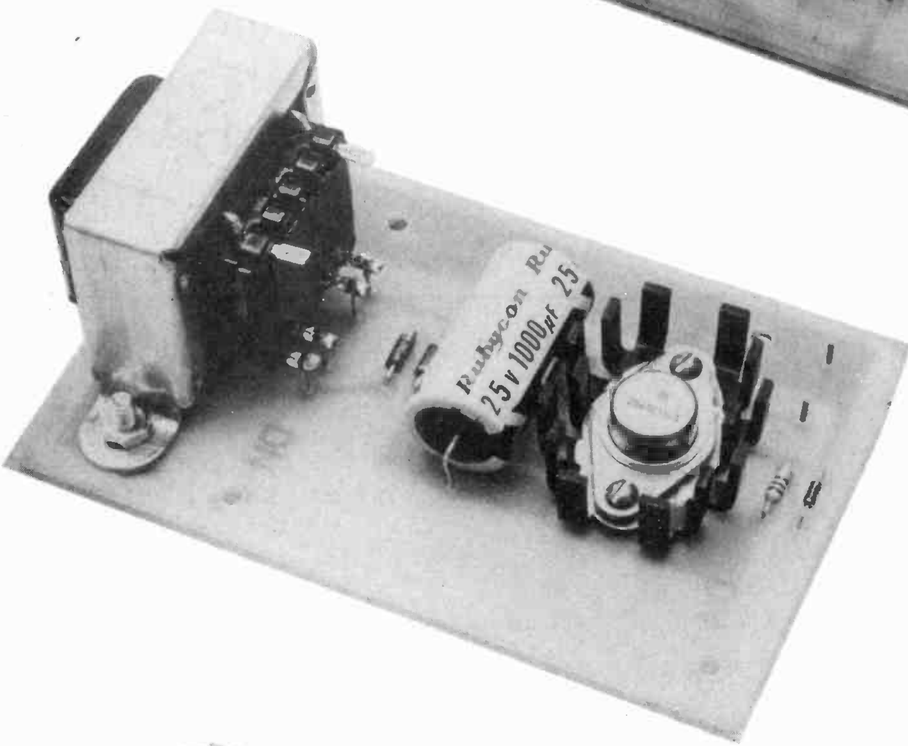
Fig.3. (left) circuit diagram of the PSU for the IR60 system.

BUYLINES

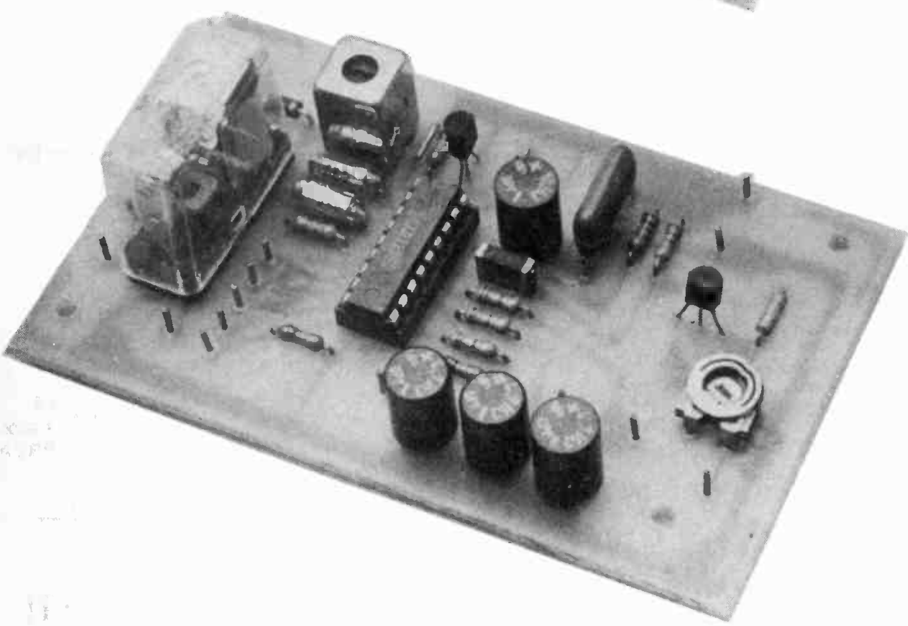
The SAB3209 IC could present a problem for your local component emporium. However, Electrovalue and Watford Electronics are stockists for this IC. The relay and infra-red detector can also be purchased from Watford Electronics. L1 was obtained from Ambit International. All other components are common types and should not pose any problem.

Next, build the pre-amp PCB as shown on the overlay. The odd positioning of C1 on this PCB was caused by a last-minute correction to our prototype: this mod is also responsible for the two empty holes on one side of the board. When construction is complete you can fit the PCB into a screened case (dare we suggest a tobacco tin?), which must be grounded to the zero volts line. The infra-red detector (IRD1) can either be mounted external to the case or can be mounted on the inside, looking out through a suitable aperture. Take special care to connect IRD1 to the circuit in the correct polarity.



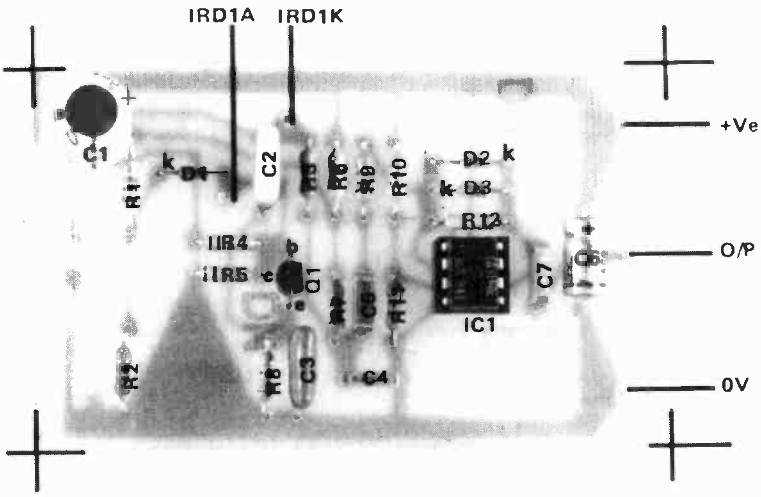


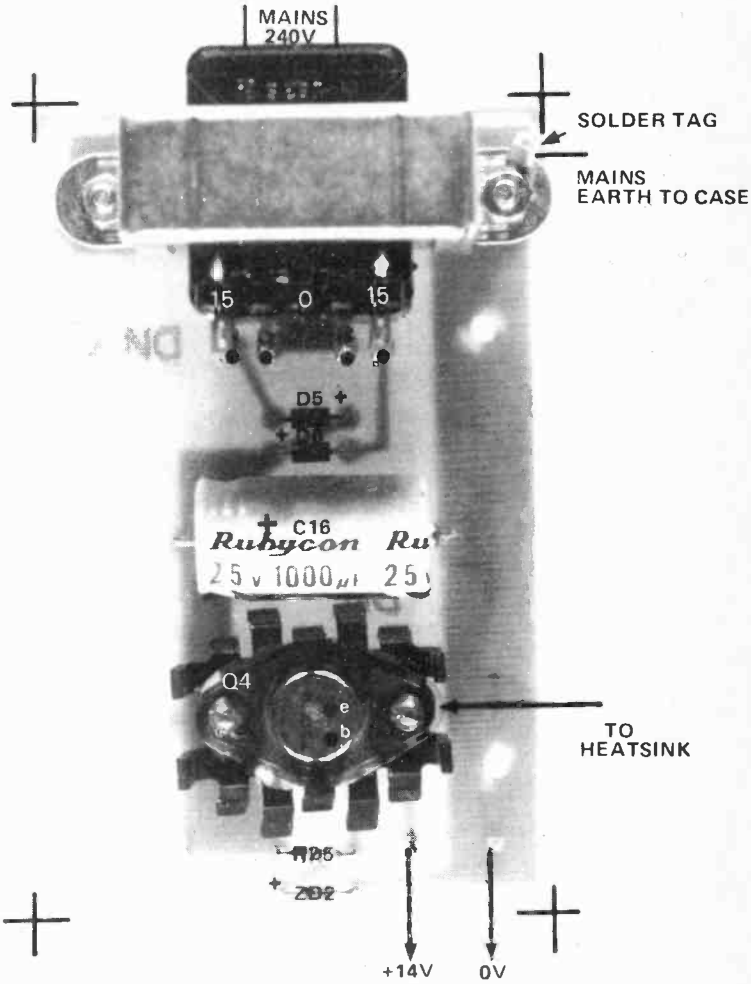
Shown here are the three PCBs which comprise the IR60 receiver system.
Top: the preamp board.
Left: a PSU suitable for driving the system.
Below: the decoder board.



Finishing Off

Finally, build up the main receiver/decoder board, complete with relay RLA. When construction is complete, make the supply connections to the board and the pre-amp and connect the pre-amp output to the receiver/decoder input terminal using screened cable. Switch the unit on and use your 'scope to check that an approximately 60 kHz clock signal (adjustable via L1) appears on the pin 3 of IC2. You can also check that signal-input pin 15 is at 14 volts DC with half a volt or so of noise (adjustable via RV1) superimposed on it. If the two points above check out OK your receiver unit is probably functioning correctly.



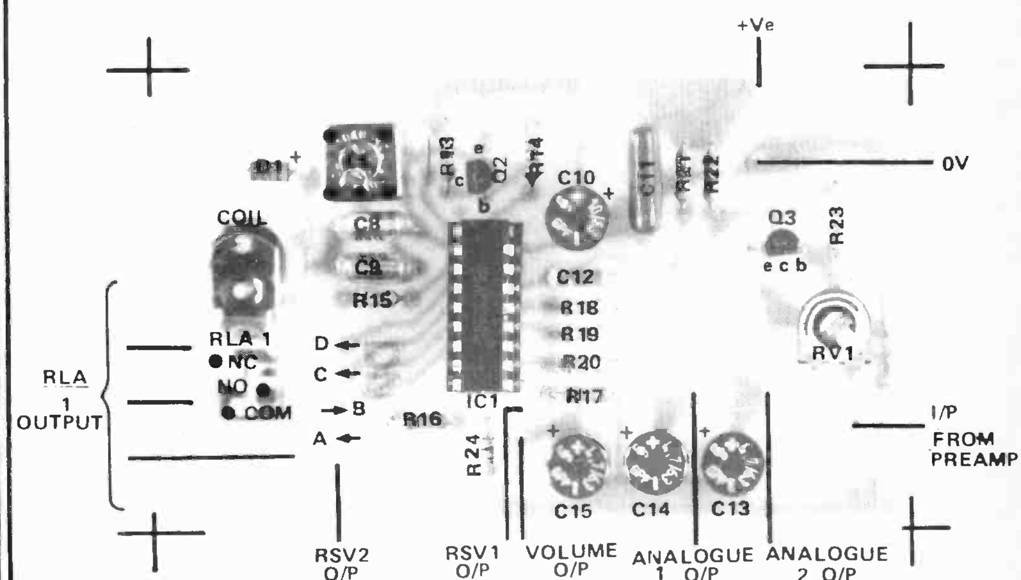


PARTS LIST

RESISTORS	All ¼W, 5%
R1	22k
R2	8k2
R3,21	10k
R4	1M2
R5	1M0
R6,25	1k0
R7,9	3k3
R8,18,19,20	6k8
R10,11,15	47k
R12	470k
R13,22	2k2
R14,24	12k
R16,17	100k
R23	680k
POTENTIOMETERS	
RV1	4k7 min horiz preset
CAPACITORS	
C1	22u 63V PCB electrolytic
C2	47n polyester
C3	10n polyester
C4	1n5 polycarbonate
C5	1n0 polycarbonate
C6	2u2 63V electrolytic
C7	4n7 polycarbonate
C8,9	680p polystyrene
C10	10u 63V PCB electrolytic (Siemens type)
C11	220n polyester
C12	1n0 polycarbonate
C13,14,15	4u7 63V PCB electrolytic (Siemens type)
C16	1000u 35V electrolytic
SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC1	CA3140
IC2	SAB3209
Q1,3	BC182L
Q2	BC214L
Q4	2N3054
D1–3	1N4148
D4–6	1N4001
IRD 1	SFH205
ZD1	15V 400mW zener
MISCELLANEOUS	
RLA	12V >120R SP C/O PCB relay
L1	22 mH variable coil type 87BN132 HM2
T1	15-0-15 8VA
Screened case 115 x 65 x 35 mm	

These overlays are for the PCBs in the receiver system. Reference to these and the photos on the facing page should facilitate construction.

Next month: Transmitter details.



ETI

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES

Self Instruction Courses

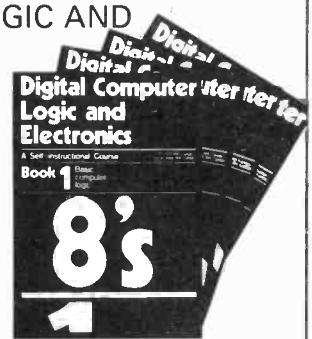
It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction - you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's -soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.

After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased you knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £7.50

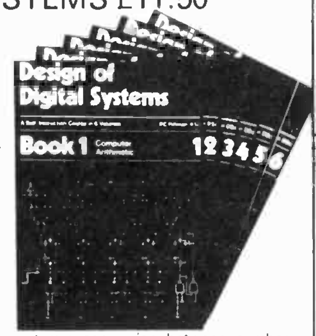


This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.
Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.
Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.
Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £11.50



This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive—OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

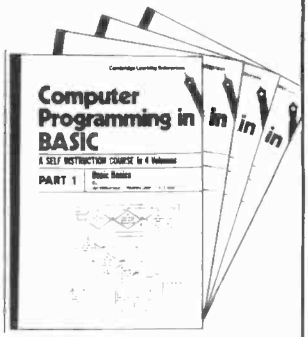
Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas -presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £3.75

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.



Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £7.50

Book1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

FORTRAN COLORING BOOK £5.40

"If you have to learn Fortran (and no one actually wants to assimilate it for the good of the soul) buy this book. Forget the others-this one is so good it will even help you understand the standard, dense, boring, unintellible texts." *New Scientist.*

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

GUARANTEE - No risk to you
If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded on return of the books in good condition.

Please send me:-
....**Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £7.00**
....**Design of Digital Systems @ £11.50**
....**Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £3.75**
....**Computer Programming in BASIC @ £7.50**
....**BASIC Handbook @ £11.50**
....**Fortran Coloring Book @ £5.40**
....**A.N.S. Cobol @ £4.40**
All prices include worldwide surface mailing costs (airmail extra)
IF YOUR ORDER COMES TO OVER £18, DEDUCT £2

Cheques/PO's payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises or charge to Access/Barclaycard/Diners Club/etc
account no ....

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446. Overseas customers (inc Eire) use credit card, or bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or International Money Order (add £1 handling charge.)
Name ....
Address ....
....
....

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 10, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.

MELODY MULTI-ALARM CHRONO

* Four Independent Modes
* Normal watch
* 24-hour musical alarm
* Second time zone
* Chronograph 1/10 sec

Melody test function, back light and lots of other features.

A101
£17.95

£16.95
A62

DUAL TIME ALARM-CHRONO

Incorporates high quality SANYO module, hours, mins, secs, day, date, alarm, chrono, dual-time, special battery hatch, mineral glass front

★ **Ladies' Cocktail Watch**	£9.95
★ **Ladies' Solar Alarm**	£11.95
★ **Gent's 6 Digit Alarm**	£9.95
★ **Gent's Memory Calendar Alarm Chrono**	£21.95
★ **24 Tune Electronic Door Chime**	£13.95
★ **Videomaster Compute-a-Tune**: 3 octave keyboard; replay with added musical effects	£19.95
★ **Videomaster Star Chess**	£59.95
★ **Database Video Game**	£79.95

S a e for leaflet and price list on video games.

GUARANTEE:
We will refund your money if not satisfied with our goods (return goods within 7 days in good condition)
All our prices are inclusive of P&P—no hidden extras.

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.
11-15 BUSH HOUSE
HARLOW, ESSEX CM18 6NS
Ring on Cheap Rate 6 p.m.-8 p.m.
0279 414464

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS. PO3 5BJ

8 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed common cathode **99p** each. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE with 0.7" display With data **£5.99** each. **4 DIGIT CLOCK LCD** 0.5" digits, supplied with data **£4.99** each. **MM5316** digital alarm clock chip with data **£2.29** each. **REJECT CALCULATORS** Untested, but good value for spares, **£2.50** each. **LED WRISTWATCH IC** Mostek MK5030 with data **95p** each. **LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY** type DIS501 0.1" digits with data **95p** each. **SUPER SAVER** Purchase an MK5030 **and** a DIS501 for only **£1.50** the pair. **NOTE** the MK5030 and DIS501 are housed in a 'legless flatpack' style package and require some fairly fine soldering. **20-KEY KEYBOARDS** calculator keyboards, 2 for **99p** (not for use with NORTEC4204 calc chip). **4 DIGIT 0.8" LED DISPLAY** common cathode with data **£3.75** each. **DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP** MM5330 IC to build a 4½ digit multimeter with data **£3.49** each. **SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS** ¼" (6.35mm) jack sockets mono **23p** each, stereo **25p** each. **SLIDE POT KNOBS** please state colour required. **11p** each. **ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL KNOBS** nice style, 18mm diam Black with coloured cap please state colour required. **18p** each. **10 LED DISPLAYS** Untested material 0.1" digits common cathode. **95p. 6 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY** multiplexed common cathode. **99p. 555 TIMER IC** with data and applications booklet, **23p. POLARIZING FILM** max. 19" wide, any length, only **2p** per sq. inch. Any size cut. **SLIDER SWITCHES** 2 pole, change over. **15p** each. **PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES** spring loaded (momentary) with one n.o. contact. **14p** each. **CALCULATOR CHIP** Nortec 4204 4 function and constant, with data. **80p. 2102 MEMORIES** Dynamic memories for your micros, with data **95p** each. **WRISTWATCH LCD**, supplied with polarizers and data sheets. **99p** each.

NEW CATALOGUE (No. 7) NOW AVAILABLE. SEND MEDIUM S.A.E. for YOUR FREE COPY. POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 35p (OVERSEAS ORDERS AOD 90)

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL OF GOODS ANO P&P

FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£3.00** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 30p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.20.**

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

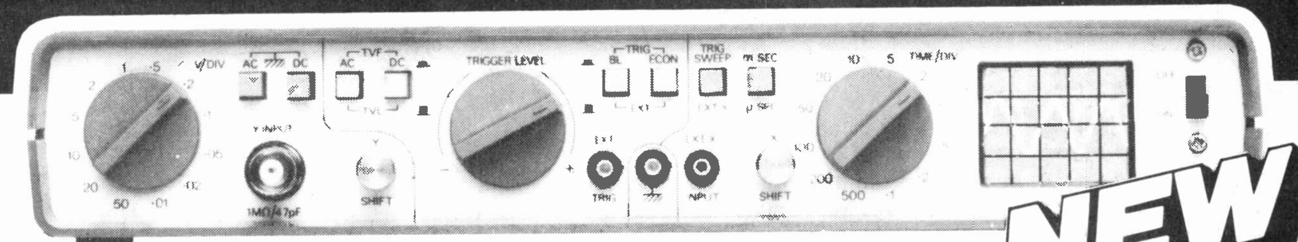
Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ⅛in kit or ¼in kit. **£1.20** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.
All post paid

Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

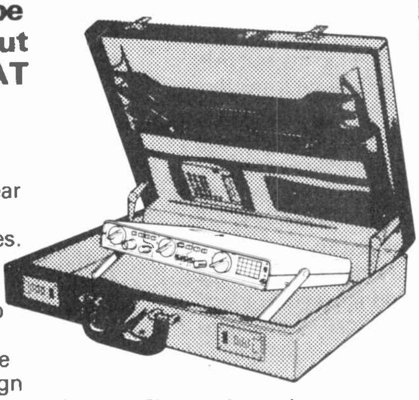
E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS
DEPT. ETI5
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

The Thandar 10MHz Portable Oscilloscope



A low weight, low power Oscilloscope that provides workshop facilities but with true portability £139.00 + VAT

The Thandar Portable Oscilloscope is a breakthrough in development. Now, for the first time, every engineer, service-man and technician can carry with him this piece of electronic test gear weighing less than 2 pounds, yet having the performance of most standard bench oscilloscopes. The Thandar Portable Oscilloscope is less than 2" thick. It is based around a 2" diagonal CRT and has a 10 MHz bandwidth with sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including Bright Line Auto with TV Line and Frame positions. The superb ergonomic design of the Thandar Portable Oscilloscope enables it to be carried in a briefcase or toolkit. It can be held in one hand or operated whilst hung around the neck.
Send now for further details or call at your local Thandar Stockist.



Sinclair Electronics Ltd., London Road, St. Ives. Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ. Tel: 0480 64646. Telex: 32250

Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Thandar equipment without prior notice.

ETI 2

To
Sinclair Electronics Ltd, London Road, St.Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HJ.

Please send me further technical information, price list and stockist list of the Thandar Portable Oscilloscope. I am also interested in

Digital Multimeters ☐
Pocket Multimeters ☐
Pocket Frequency Meters ☐

Name:
Address:

thandar
SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS LTD

HEISENBERG'S UNCERTAINTY PRINCIPLE

It affects all aspects of electronics. It is a fundamental concept as basic as ABC to a physicist and this is the easiest way to find out more about it. A. Lipson explains.

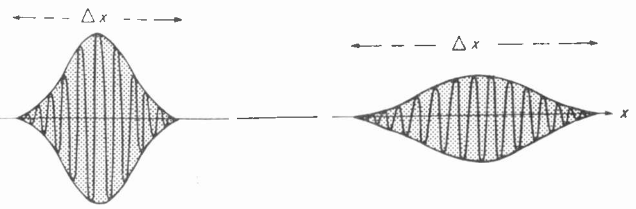
Most people who read a lot of science fiction (as I must confess I do) have probably heard of Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle at some time or other, but the vast majority are, if you'll pardon the pun, very uncertain as to its nature. Well, never fear; a paragraph or two hence you, too, will be able to confuse friends, relatives and the cat....

Exactly Where?

The uncertainty principle as such was first stated by a German physicist, Werner Karl Heisenberg, in the late 1920s. He said, essentially, that it is impossible to measure both the position and momentum of particle simultaneously. Now this wasn't quite such a stupid statement as it sounds - what he actually meant by this was that, in measuring either the position or momentum of a particle, you must necessarily be affecting the other in a way which is unpredictable and, in the case of small particles such as electrons, significant. At this point the reader may feel inclined to cry out 'Ah, but I can tell exactly where something is just by looking at it and that doesn't affect its momentum, does it?'. Well, sorry to disappoint you, but you're wrong on two counts. You cannot tell *exactly* where something is just by looking at it - there is a slight uncertainty of the order of the wavelength of the light you are using - and even looking at a thing *does* affect its momentum. Light, you see, is made up of particles. In order to look at an object, it is necessary to bounce some light particles - called photons - off that object. Now these particles carry momentum, and so when they bounce off the object, they must necessarily change its momentum, as well. For normal objects, as large as the ones we're used to, this doesn't make a lot of difference, but if you start working on the atomic scale, with electrons, etc, then a photon or two can make a lot of difference. Before we say any more, let's have a look at the basic equation that Heisenberg actually used (No need to get worried - it's the only equation we'll see, and isn't all that difficult to understand).

$$\Delta p \times \Delta x \geq h/2\pi$$

In this equation, the symbol Δp stands for the uncertainty in the momentum of an object, Δx stands for the uncertainty in the object's position, the symbol h stands for a constant (known as 'Planck's Constant') and the symbol $\geq$ means 'is at least as big as'. Heisenberg said, then, that if we find the product of the uncertainties in position and momentum, then they will be at least as big as $\frac{h}{2\pi}$, which has a value of about 1.05×10^{-34} joule seconds. (Exactly why it is measured in units called joule-seconds is rather irrelevant to the present discussion, so we shall leave it for some other time). Now, as you can see, this is a pretty small value approximately given by a zero followed by a decimal point and thirty three more zeros before we put a 1 down. This explains why we do not see the effects of the uncertainty principle in real life - given the uncertainty in position or momentum of an object that we have found experimentally, the uncertainty in the other can still be incredibly small. Let us take the case of the magazine you are presently holding. We will suppose, for the sake of simplicity, that, using a very good microscope you can measure its position accurate to within one wavelength of light, or about 0.00005 centimetres (which is about as accurate as you could get, using light). Then we find from the uncertainty principle that the magazine must have a momentum whose uncertainty must be at least $\frac{h}{2\pi \times \pi x}$ or about 0.000000000000000000000000002 kg m s^{-1}.



Energy and mass are equivalent. The position of a particle, therefore, cannot be measured with absolute certainty. There must always be an uncertainty of Δx in the measurement of x.

Speedy Accuracy

In other words, the most accurately you can measure the velocity of this object will *still* give an uncertainty of approximately 0.000000000000000000000000001 metres per second. This isn't much..... no wonder we don't notice the effects of the uncertainty principle in everyday life - they are too small! It's a different matter on the atomic scale, though. Suppose we want to measure the position of an electron accurate to, say, the width of an atom. If we work this one out (in case anyone out there does want to, the width of a hydrogen atom is about 10^{-10} metres, and the mass of an electron is 9×10^{-31} kg) we find that the uncertainty is something pretty big - roughly a million metres per second. As a result, while the uncertainty principle seems to have little direct use in our lives, it is pretty important to physicists!

Effective Measurement

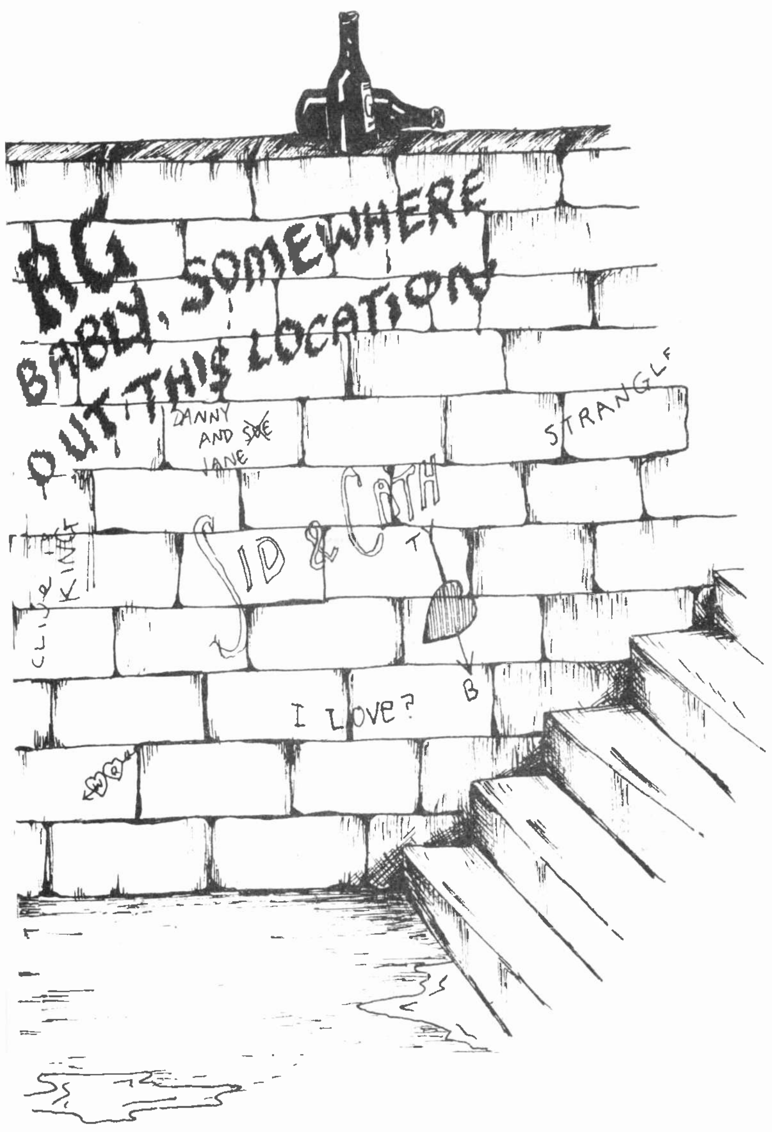
In fact, once you start thinking about it, all the uncertainty principle says is that it is impossible to measure something without affecting it in some way and this is almost common sense. As we have seen, looking at something to check its position must necessarily affect its momentum. It is impossible to measure the voltage across, say, a capacitor, without removing a little of the charge, and so lowering the voltage. You cannot check the pressure in a car tyre without the gauge you use removing a little of the air, and so on.

Impossible Position

Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle is that it is impossible to measure position or momentum of an object without affecting the other in a random and unpredictable way. In the same vein, Albert Einstein once proved from the uncertainty principle that it is impossible to measure both the energy and time involved in an interaction. This is rather less obvious than the other cases we have examined, but it is indeed so.

How Smart Is Alec?

The uncertainty principle, then, means that we can no longer, in physics, talk of the exact position, momentum, etc of a particle; we can only talk in terms of probabilities - where a particle is likely to be, what the average velocity of a bunch of particles is likely to be under given circumstances, and so on. That is, until some smart alec comes along and proves it all wrong...... **ETI**



ETI JUNE 1980

WHAT TO LOOK FORWARD TO IN OUR NEXT ISSUE! ON SALE MAY 2ND.

DESIGNERS HANDBOOK

Now this is the one that even we've been waiting for. Many is the rainy Sunday that has passed with the enthusiast huddled intent over his workbench. Many too are the times he has howled loud into the storm when a project fails to operate for the want of one small piece of circuitry to link this with that or that with this, that or the other.

Information to allow him to design his own circuits quickly and simply is sadly lacking. Books take everything too seriously and at too much length. Looking anything up takes hours – by which time the rain has stopped and . . . . . .

Next month we present our Analogue Designers Handbook from the man of many nodes, Tim Orr. He presents the quick and easy way to amplifiers, filters, oscillators etc. etc. – and they'll be all your own work! Can you afford to miss it?

DRUM SYNTHESISER PROJECT

No, I don't believe you've never heard one of these. Just about every single produced in the last millenium has those noises all over it. You know, those noises – the ones that sound like a cat being stepped on backwards at great speed.

If you really don't know what we're going on about you'd better read ETI next month hadn't you?

HOUSE WIRING

So you think you know how it's done eh? Just wait until you pull the bathroom cord one day and the toast pops up: switch on the hall light only to have the TV burst into life . . . . Before long the house is a mass of ripped out wiring and is echoing to the sound of slamming front doors as enraged spouses storm into the sunset. Don't do it until you've read our superb article from Ray Marston next month!

FM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Have hi-fi in any room in the house without extra wires. Superb sound that follows you around. Uses the mains to (safely) distribute an audio signal anywherethe wires are connected to. The answer to a million prayers!

TAPE RECORDER RESPONSE OPTIMISATION SYSTEM

It's one hell of a title for an extremely straightforward little device that will allow you to optimise bias conditions on any tape recorder. Works with a minimum of fuss and doesn't cost more than the Empire State Building to construct.

ANTI-MATTER

Better forget the Star Trek reaction pods. Throw away the tickets to another Universe. Instead read our explanation of the real truth (?) behind around and for anti-matter.

Articles mentioned herein are in an advanced state of preparation, however, circumstances may dictate charges to the final contents.

AUDIOPHILE

What have lovely Latin ladies got to do with metal? What has D-day got to do with hi-fi? Confused? You won't be after this month's episode of... Audiophile. Ron Harris tries to put some iron in his system with Sony's new TCK 55 II

It all started with a phone call one dark and rainswept Tuesday.

'Metal' said the voice on the phone.

'Well no-one's perfect' said I defensively.

'No no metal *tapes*' said the voice hurriedly.

'Plastic poodles' said I not wishing to appear dim.

'Why did you say that?' enquired the voice, a little hurt.

'I dunno, seemed to fit somehow' said I, reddening rapidly.

'Look here, if you persist upon being silly..........'

'You started it mush. What metal anyway?........' that was the magic question and the golden key to communication. It transpires that the voice belonged to Mr. Sony (UK) wishing to discourse upon the subject of iron tapes and machines to play them on. Our telephone operator introduced him as a, quote, geezer wot wants to iron someit art wiv yer, unquote. Articulate our switchboard.

Despite this highly inauspicious genesis the word about heads topassferricsubstancesacrossat 1/78 IPS managed to find an editorial ear and this month's Audiophile came, screaming, into the world.

Some Sony Day

As the sidehead says the machine I'm looking at is a new model from Sony, the TCK55 II. One of a range of metal-ready decks. Sony get themselves a fair few mentions herein, simply because they have a superb PR department and make some excellent hi-fi (or is that the influence of the PR men again?). Whenever we've needed something quickly (which is always) or have cried out into the night for assistance, they have been one of first people to put out a helping hand - so once I had decided it was time to take a look at reasonably priced (i.e. less than a Rolls) example of this new fangled metallic machinery it came as no surprise to find them ready and able to help at shorter than short notice.

It was also they who gave birth, in this country, to the Elcaset - a tape format much beloved of this particular editorial personage. I find it hard to forgive you lot out there for killing it off the way you did. Why did not hordes of you besiege hi-fi shops and hand over vast sums of money to procure an EL7? It was a magnificent medium and one that I will long defend as having been all that cassettes were *supposed* to have been.

Still, people see things differently I suppose. I dare say that there is *one* Englishman, somewhere, who remebers D-day for walks in the park, kisses in the sunshine and falling gently in love with a beautiful Latin lady over a candlelit dinner, treasuring the day for the warmth in her eyes...

Switch In Appearance?

Metal tapes look set to provide that vital step-up in cassette performance that has been missing so far. At a price. Their transient handling and H.F. extension is far enough superior to the more normal oxide blends to be acknowledged as a new standard of performance.

It is the fact that much higher levels of signal can be recorded at high frequencies (over 6 dB at 15 kHz) *for the same distortion figure* that gives the new formulation a much cleaner top end performance and transient behaviour. Distortion overall should also be lower.

Equalisation for the new type has been standardised at 70 uS (the same curve as for CrO_2 tapes) but bias has to be around 10 dB higher, due to the iron's much higher coercivity. Erase heads too must therefore be capable of more 'muscle' to achieve a satisfactory 'wipe-out'.

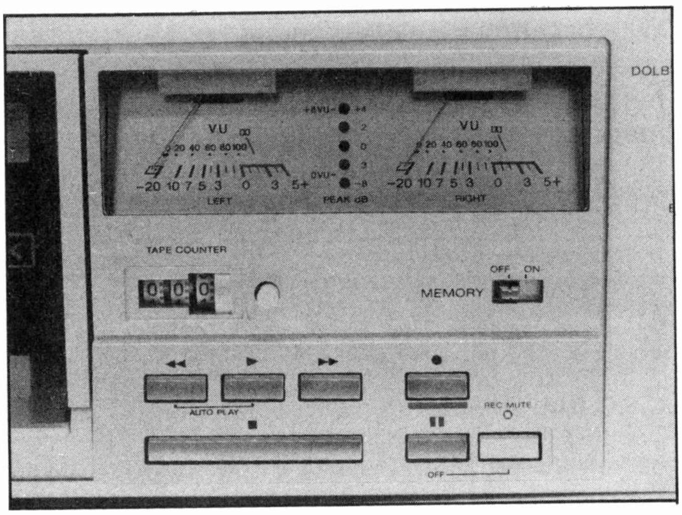
This extra electronics manifests itself, as usual, as an extra switch on the front panel! In the case of TCK55 II considered here an extra slide position on both the bias and equalisation selectors.

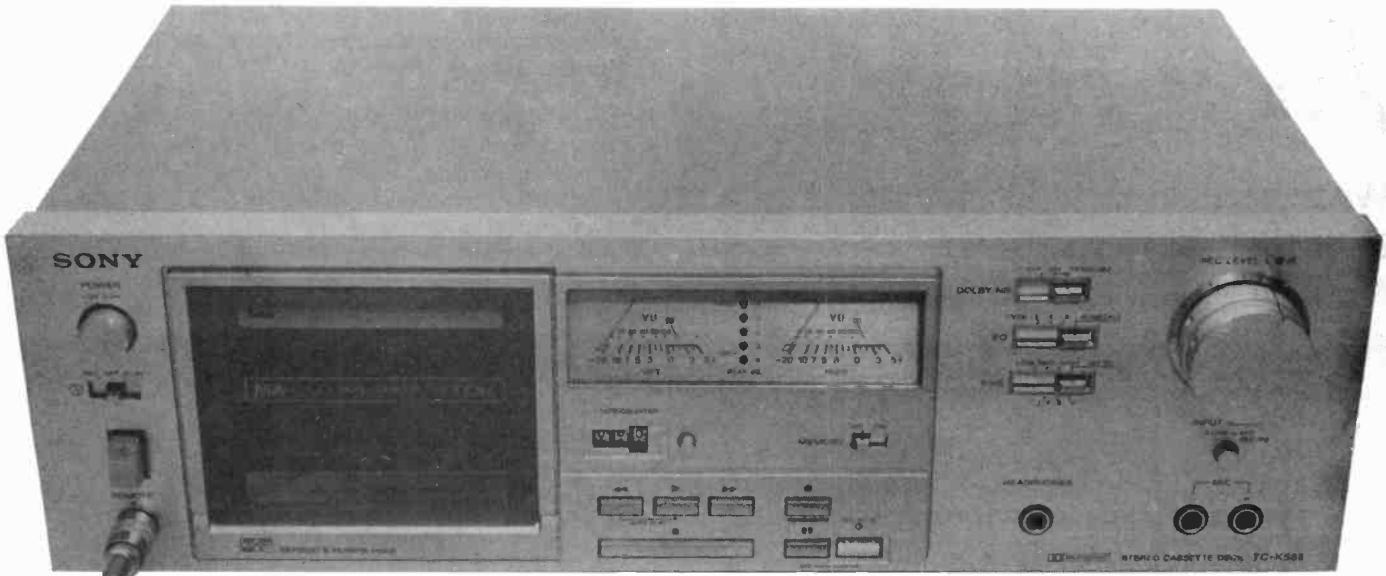
Facilitating Uses

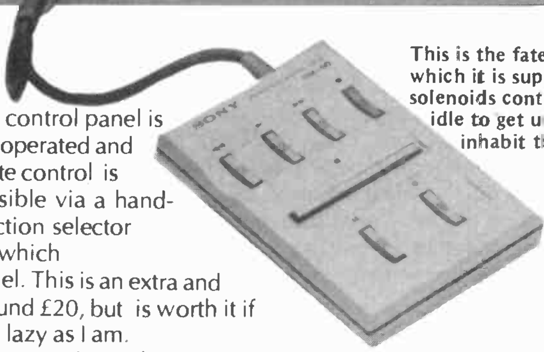
This machine offers a goodly number of features, for its price, and one of the nicest is called 'AUTO-PLAY'. Pressing both the Rewind and Play buttons causes the machine to rewind to the start of the tape then begin playing automatically. No more standing by the deck counting down the seconds while your tea goes cold.

Of course if we could all remember to reset the memory to 000 every time, then that function could serve this requirement too, but do we? No chance! A simple and useful addition then, and like all the best ideas obvious once you see it!

Metering too is well thought out here. Normal VU meters monitor each channel for average readings and a centre bar of LEDs reads peak level. Between the two it is easy to obtain a good setting - and to see how woefully slow VU meters are! With metal tapes you set higher than normally and peaks up to +4 dB produced no audible distortion or compression, thereby proving both the tape and head circuitry.







This is the fateful machine itself. The remote control unit (RM50) is shown plugged into that which it is supposed to be plugged into. Control is by DC voltages passed via the cable to the solenoids controlling the functions. Very useful too if your legs have dropped off, or are just too idle to get up to push the buttons. The cable is more than long enough — unless you happen to inhabit the Albert Hall.

The control panel is solonoid operated and full remote control is thus possible via a hand-held function selector (RM-50) which front panel. This is an extra and costs around £20, but is worth it if you're as lazy as I am.

The controls work smoothly and positively and I could not possibly fault them. Somehow though I didn't *like* them at all. No criticism implied they were just not to my taste.

As usual with this company's offerings the whole n operates with a smoothness and efficiency that is totally proı nal. It makes me almost wish a button would drop off or sometl anything to show some fallibility in those inscrutible Or ental designers.

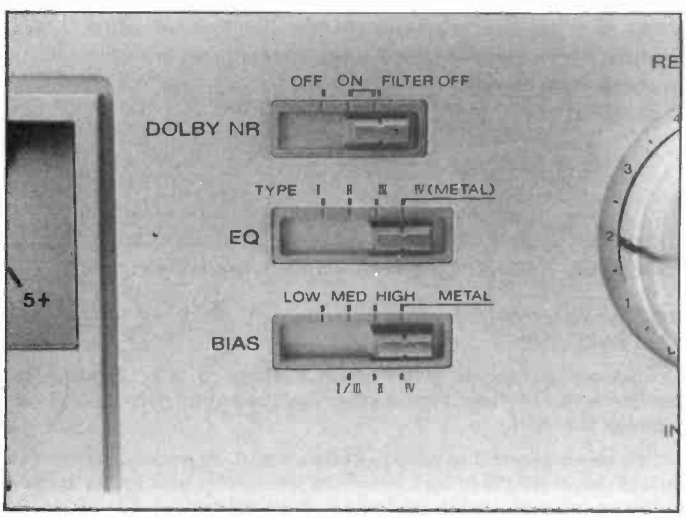
Mute Point

Another unusual feature is the 'REC. MUTE' which provides for four-second blank periods to be inserted into the recordings automatically. Sony say it is useful for removing radio commercials and the like. I contend the point not at all, being totally confused by the thing.

Making recordings on the TCK55 II proved to be very easy indeed, with the LED metering quickly proving its worth in use. I tried the machine with a wide selection of tapes, from Sony's own new AHF and Metal to TDKs SA and MAR formulations. Generally speaking the best results came from their own brand and Maxell. EXCEPT when I reached the iron settings. More of that in a moment.

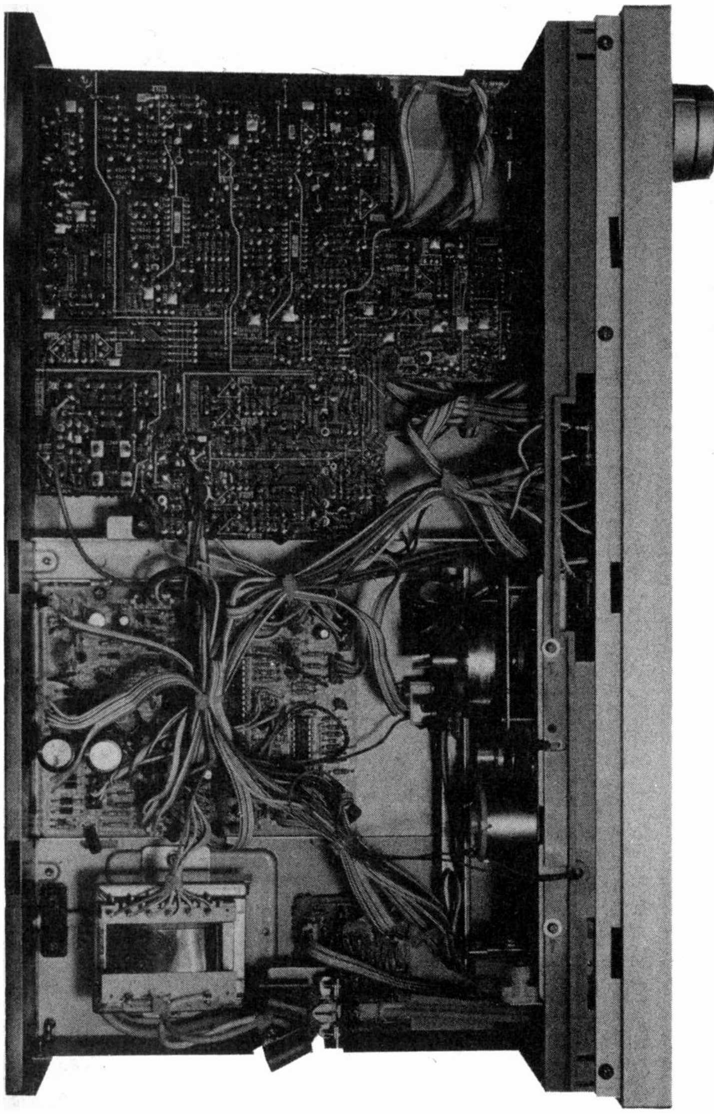
Wow-What Flutter?

On test the TCK55 II came out very well indeed. Taking an extract from the results:- (overleaf)



Far left: a close-up of the metering provided on the TCK55 II and the control panel beneath it. Note the LED column which reads peak level better than meters ever could. Not a new idea, but well executed here.

Left: the bias and equalisation controls. Sony provide a useful table which gives recommended settings for a wide variety of tape types in their instruction book. The numerals on the panel refer to this table. Strangely my sample of the machine seemed over-biased for Sony's own metal tape, preferring instead TDK's formulation. There's loyalty for you!



Above: oh how unfair! The TCK 55 II stripped naked before the world. PCB construction is to a commendably high standard.

TABLE ONE :— TEST RESULTS

Input sensitivity (line)	**90 mV**	
Wow and Flutter (DIN)	**±0.08%**	
Frequency response:-		
TDK SA tape	**30 - 16 kHz ±2 dB**	
SONY AHF tape	**33 - 15 kHz ±3 dB**	
SONY METAL tape	**40 - 15 kHz ±4 dB**	see text
TDK METAL tape	**26 - 18 kHz ±2 dB**	see text
MAXELL UDXL 1 tape	**30 - 16 kHz ±3 dB**	
MAXELL XDXL 2 tape	**30 - 16 kHz ±2 dB**	
Spooling time (C60)	**1 min. 4 sec.**	
Distortion (333 Hz):-		
METAL tape at Dolby level	**0.9%**	
SONY AHF at Dolby level	**1.6%**	
Dynamic Range (TDK METAL)	**+67 dB**	
S/N ratio, Dolby on, TDK METAL, (10 kHz)	**−64 dB**	

I don't propose to spend weeks mulling over those figures, just the interesting ones need to be mentioned. Firstly that W/F rating I didn't believe and so I did it again. OK so now I believe it. Just. It's pretty good!!!

I am surprised by the Sony metal tape results and would listen to claims that I had some bad tapes. TDK metal performed superbly at all times.

Using TDK metal really showed what a difference this tape is capable of making to a sound system. With care taken in the recording stages this £200 cassette deck produced results that were all but indistinguishable from the original disc. There remains none of the tell-tale compression, dullness or lack of life that would betray an average recording.

This is not the first metal deck I've listened to, but if one includes the price in the consideration, then it is certainly the most impressive. Even a year ago this standard of sound from a cassette at £200 would have been nonsense, an ad. man's dream.

Sound Out

I compared the TCK55 II to an EL7 Elcaset machine and a Revox B77 reel-to-reel and on sound alone it was difficult to tell them apart. The Revox was running at 7½ ips and undoubtedly turned in the most accurate reproduction of the three. It would, however, take a good pair of ears and very high quality source material to allow it to be reliably distinguished from the far cheaper TCK55 II. Even then only on a good day with the wind in the right direction....

I would very much like to lay hands and ears on the TCK75, a machine which a little bird tells me is better yet and more versatile, albeit at higher cost. However, there can be no doubt that the TCK55 II itself is an imposing statement of the quality reproducable from the (high price) medium of metal tapes. It performs exceedingly well on the more mundane formulations too and can be highly recommended to anyone in search of a tape machine to add to his domestic sound system.

●

Moaner's Return

Following my moan in the February issue about the non-availability of racks for Pioneer systems (unless you want to shell out a few hundred pounds for a complete system) I had a few interesting phone calls. It seems that Britain, for the time being, is the odd man out as far as Pioneer racks are concerned. I'm told that most European countries will supply Pioneer racks as separate items. However, if you have problems with the foreign lingo, why not go west, young man? If you should find yourself in the Republic of Ireland in the near future, make a bee-line for 41 Fitzwilliam Street in Dublin. There you'll find the emporium of Radio Import Ltd, who will be more than happy to flog you a brand new Pioneer rack on its own. Get in touch with them for latest prices, but as a guide the Rolls-Royce of the range - the CB 900 - will set you back a shade over £100. Sounds expensive, but a CB 900 from Pioneer on this side of the Irish sea will be around £90 when it finally becomes available - in about three months.

Ian Graham

●

Let Us Say

Below an epistle from a man of taste who is undeservedly threatened by his own brother due to an unsatiable craving to play bass guitar. There are problems, however. Read on....

25th February 1980
Dear Audiophile,

I have an electric guitar which I intend to 'play' through my brother's Hi-Fi system. However we have been told that to do so will damage the Hi-Fi.

Is this correct? If so what can I do about it? At present my brother brandishes a length of lead plumbing whenever I pick up my guitar - other people only do this when I touch the strings.

While on the subject, how about a project for a guitar practice amp - with a headphone output for the sake of neighbours' sanity?

Finally, we entirely agree with your opinions about Felicity Kendal. We strongly suggest that you attempt to have published the enclosed picture. This will help convert those unbelievers who may have been unconvinced by the previous photo - A commendable effort but not as fine a likeness as she deserves.

Yours faithfully,
L Rickwood.
Norwich

26th February 1980
Dear Sir,

Bass guitars and hi-fi don't mix. Sad, but true. Attempts to replay said stringed thing in this manner will probably result in one wall of your room being re-papered with a pair of speaker cones.

Good for the decor but lousy on the music. This is due to the amount of energy that the guitar will produce and the shape of the note. With no processing. i.e. recording, disc cutting etc. etc. (and no automatic level control!!!) you are more than liable to blow the bass speakers straight out of the cabinets.

As this is the point at which I suspect your kin will begin to rearrange your anatomy this is a Bad Thing. By all means use a pair of good dynamic headphones with the amplifier - this you will not damage. The headphones should survive better than your ears and are therefore safe!

I enclose a circuit for a practice amplifier we haven't got around to publishing, but which Hobby Electronics shortly will, - it might interest you more than that length of lead plumbing. Buy yourself a good 12" PA speaker to go with it.

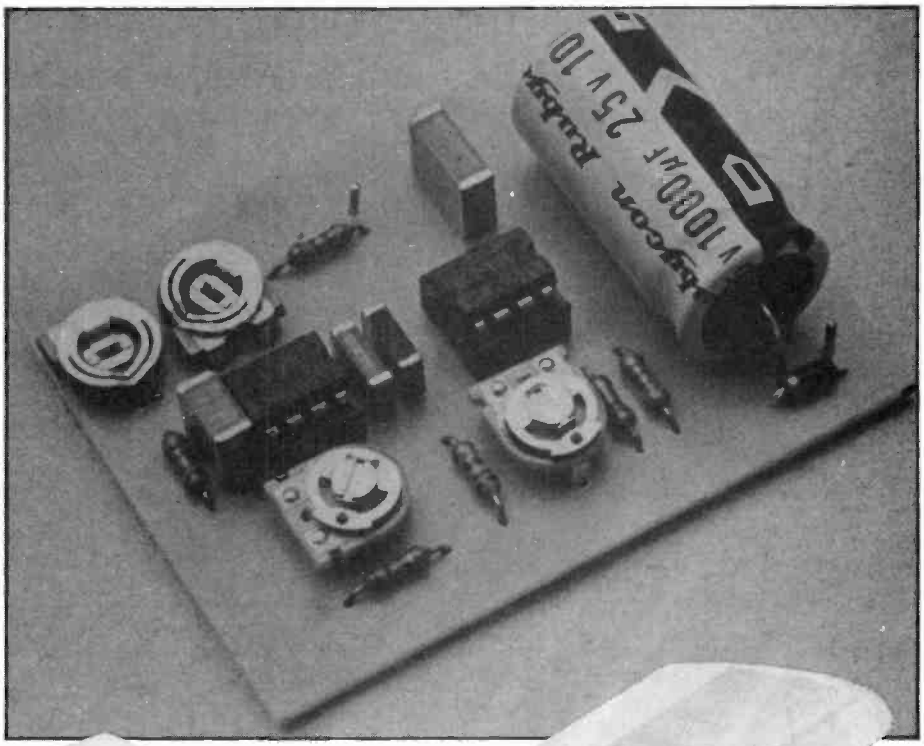
As to a better picture of Felicity......... ETI

SERVO TESTER

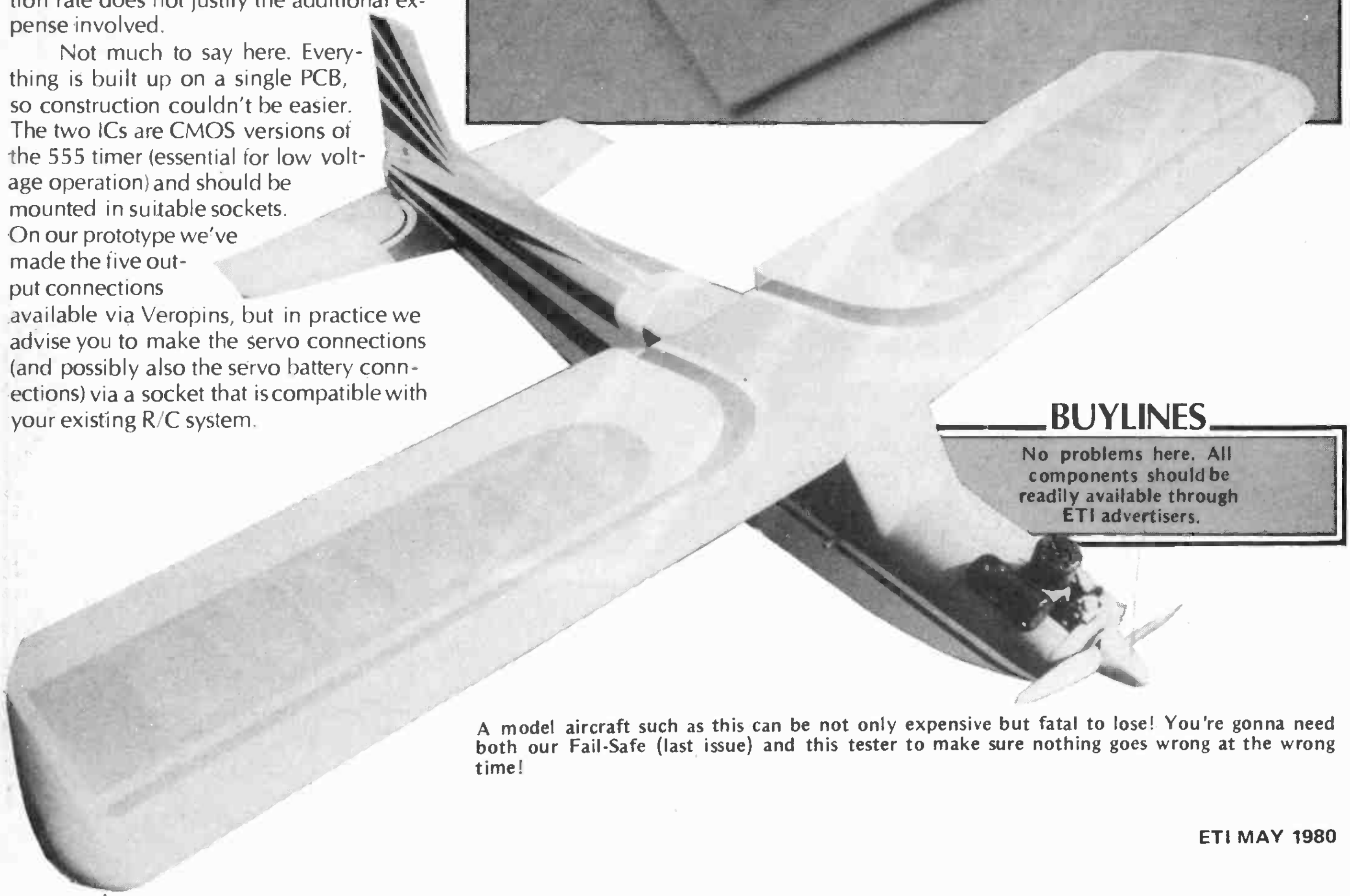
So your radio control has lost control and you have no way of knowing whether the offending component is receiver or servo. Fear not. All is not lost yet, ETI's Project Team provide the answer.

So your model is not functioning correctly and you're not sure of the cause of the trouble. Is it the transmitter, the receiver, or the servo? If your servo is a modern 3-wire positive-pulse type (aren't they all?) you can rapidly eliminate it from your list by simply coupling it up to our servo tester. The tester is powered from the servo's supply battery and feeds standard fully-variable 1 mS to 2 mS 'decoder' output pulses to the servo input for test purposes. The test set also features a pulse 'trim' control and incorporates variable frame length (1 mS to 28 mS) and pulse-amplitude controls, for the benefit of those enthusiasts who like to really put a servo through its paces.

The entire test set is built up on a single PCB and can be powered from all servo supplies in the 3 to 12 volts range. As you can see from the photos, we've not bothered to box the unit, since its probable utilisation rate does not justify the additional expense involved.



Not much to say here. Everything is built up on a single PCB, so construction couldn't be easier. The two ICs are CMOS versions of the 555 timer (essential for low voltage operation) and should be mounted in suitable sockets. On our prototype we've made the five output connections available via Veropins, but in practice we advise you to make the servo connections (and possibly also the servo battery connections) via a socket that is compatible with your existing R/C system.



BUYLINES

No problems here. All components should be readily available through ETI advertisers.

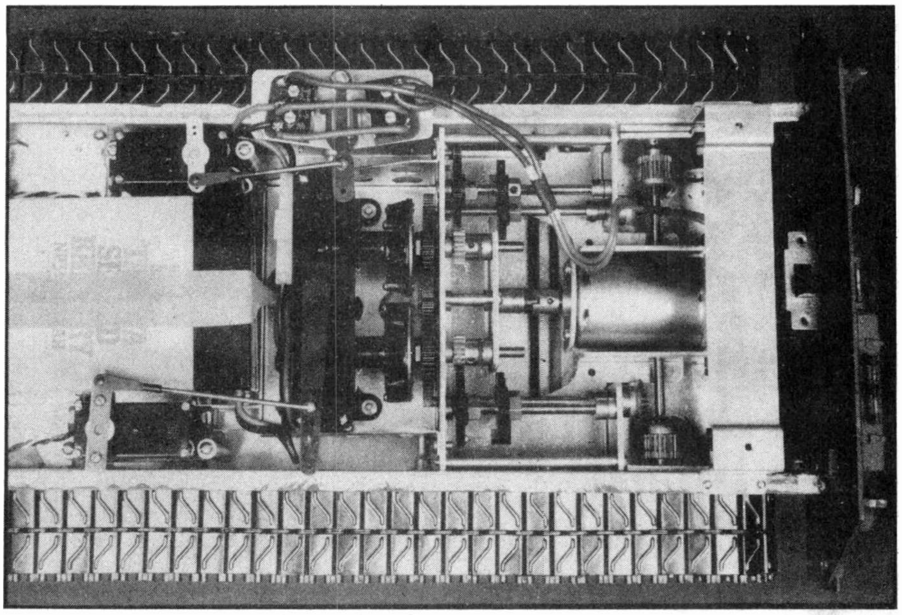
A model aircraft such as this can be not only expensive but fatal to lose! You're gonna need both our Fail-Safe (last issue) and this tester to make sure nothing goes wrong at the wrong time!

HOW IT WORKS

In a conventional multi-channel 'proportional' radio control system a variable-width (1 mS to 2 mS) pulse is passed to each servo via the transmitter — receiver — decoder 'link' roughly once every 20 mS (the frame time). The pulse width of each channel is variable at the transmitter (via a joy-stick, etc) and determines the position of the servo. At 1 mS the servo may, for example, be full left, at 1.5 mS 'neutral' and at 2 mS full right.

Our servo test set works by internally generating a conventional positive control pulse at a normal frame rate and feeding the pulse directly to the servo input. The unit is powered from the servo's own battery supply via the D1—C1 decoupler network. Circuit operation is quite simple. IC1 is wired as a free running astable multivibrator and acts as the 'frame' generator. The frame length is variable from 13 mS to 28 mS via RV1 and is used to trigger pulse-generating monostable IC2 via C3. The output pulses of IC2 are fed to the servo input via amplitude control RV2. The output pulse widths are variable over the nominal range 1 mS to 2 mS via RV3 but can be 'trimmed' over a limited range via RV4.

IC1 and IC2 are CMOS versions of the 555 timer and give stable operation at supply potentials down to about 3 volts.



Above: the Servo layout on the ETI Leopard Tank used for our R/C project last year. Servo failure here could result in total destruction of a very expensive model — and whoever happened to be in the way when those metal tracks cease to obey commands!

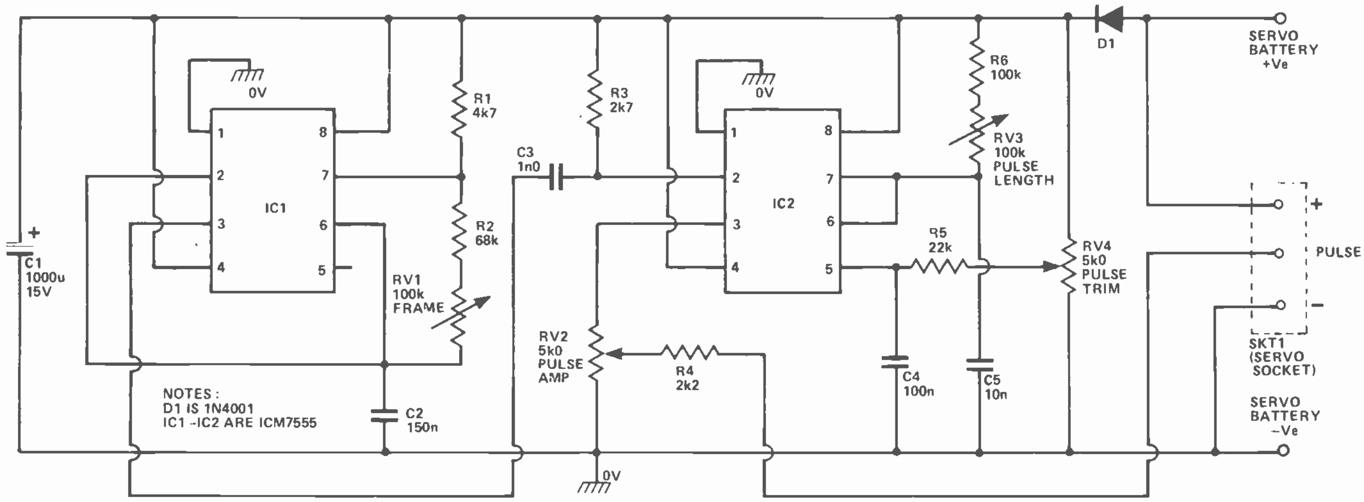


Fig.1. Full circuit diagram for the Servo Tester.

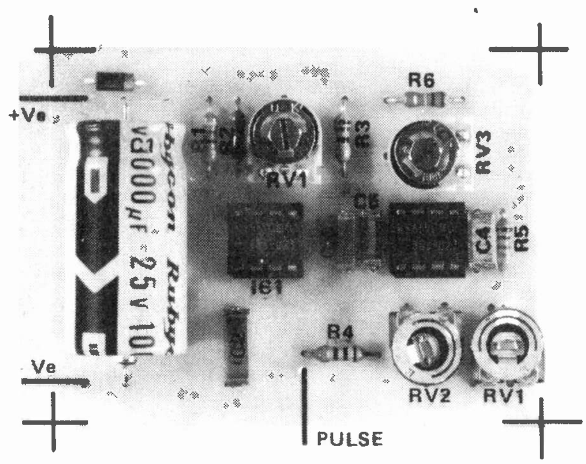
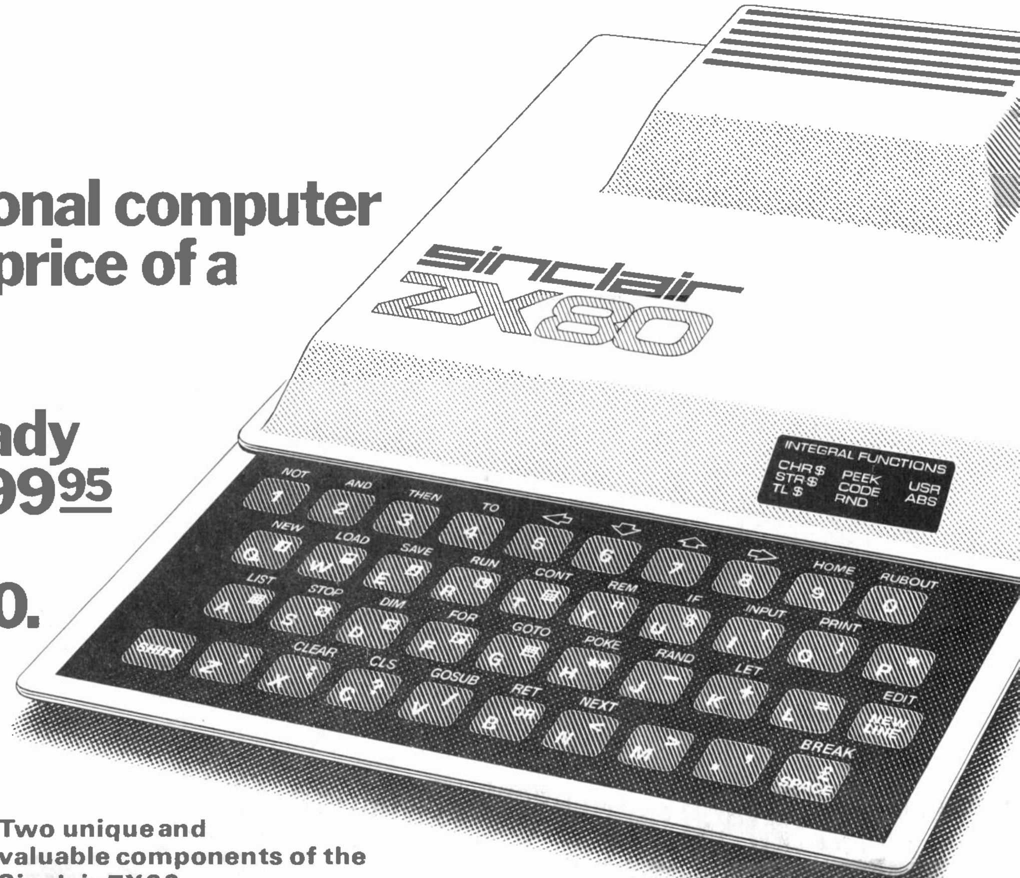


Fig.2. (left) the component overlay for the unit.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS	All ¼W, 5%
R1	4k7
R2	68k
R3	2k7
R4	2k2
R5	22k
R6	100k
POTENTIOMETERS	
RV1,3	100k min horiz preset
RV2,4	4k7 or 5k0 min horiz preset
CAPACITORS	
C1	1000u 25V electrolytic
C2	150n polycarbonate
C3	1n0 polycarbonate
C4	100n polycarbonate
C5	10n polycarbonate
SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC1,2	ICM7555
D1	1N4001

Britain's first comp



A complete personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £99.95

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300 – and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and black and white or colour television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set... link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. Programs can be SAVEd and LOADed on to any portable cassette recorder.
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. Extra RAM chips also available – see coupon.

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired – see coupon

Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

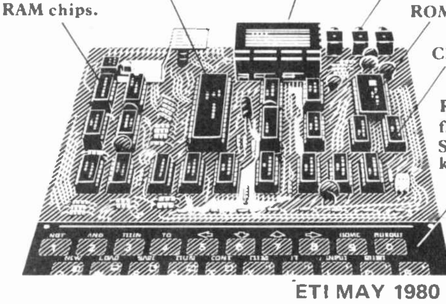
The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:

- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.**
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input – to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

...and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.)

A hardware manual is also included with every kit or built machine.



lete computer kit.

Fewer chips, compact design, volume production – more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the ready-made, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology – and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

Order Form

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown *include* VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.		TOTAL	£

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

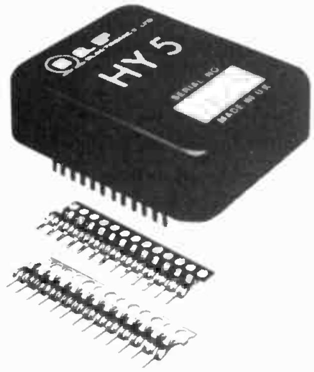
Address

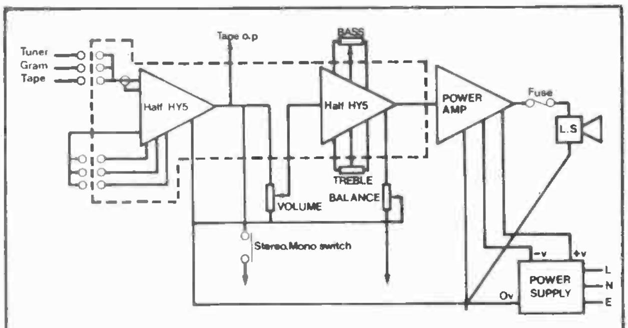
(ETI/4/80)

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



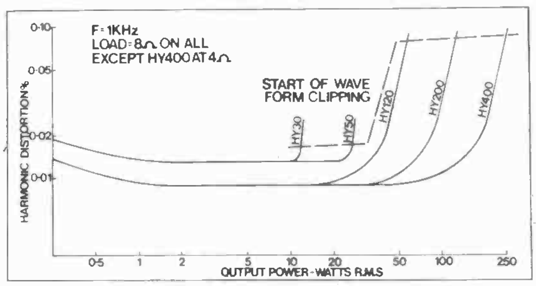


VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
Volume — 10K Ω log.
Bass/Treble — 100K Ω linear. Balance — 5K Ω linear.

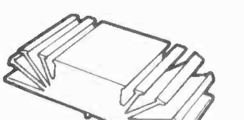
The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/ Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz–0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

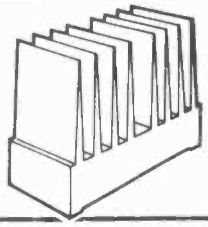
£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS



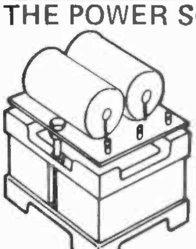
Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105x50x25	155	**£6.34** + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	**£7.24** + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	**£15.20** + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x50x85	575	**£18.44** + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	**£27.68** + £4.15





Load impedance — all models 4 - 16Ω
Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV
Input impedance — all models 100KΩ
Frequency response — all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS *(Laminated and Toroidal)*



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

PSU 30 ±15V at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps **£4.50** + £0.68 VAT
PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's **£13.61** + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 **£13.61** + £2.04 VAT
PSU180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 **£23.02** + £3.45 VAT

NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
INTEGRAL HEATSINKS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE
—see below

★ *ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID*

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. *Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.*

Please supply . . . .
. . . . Total purchase price £ . . . .
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No. . . . .
. . . .
NAME . . . .
ADDRESS . . . .
. . . .
Signature . . . .

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST 6, Graham Bell House, Roper Close
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 **Telex 965780**

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50P FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC, AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX - AUDIOMASTER - BAKER - BOWERS & WILKINS - CASTLE - CELESTION - CHARTWELL - COLES - DALESFORD - DECCA - EAGLE - ELAC - EMI - FANE - GAUSS - GOODMANS - HARBETH - ISOPHON - I.M.F. - JORDON - JORDAN WATTS - KEF - LOWTHER - McKENZIE - MISSION - MONITOR AUDIO - MOTOROLA - PEERLESS - RADFORD - RAM - ROGERS - RICHARD ALLAN - SEAS - SHACKMAN - STAG - TANNOY - VIDEOTONE - WHARFEDALE.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE
WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel. 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS, ETC.

Tel. 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI AND COMPLETE SPEAKERS.

Happy Memories

4116 200ns	**£4.50**	**4116** 150ns	**£5.50**
2114 200ns	**£3.95**	**2114** 450ns	**£3.45**
2708 450ns	**£4.95**	**2716** 5 volt	**£16.95**
21L02 450ns	**85p**	**21L02** 250ns	**£1.25**

VERBATIM mini discs soft sectored—with FREE library case **£19.95** per ten.

SALE

We're moving shortly to new premises and don't want to carry much.
Bargains from Saturday, 26th April
All prices include VAT. 30p postage on orders below £10.
Access & Barclaycard
All orders to:

Dept. ETI
19 Bevois Valley Road
Southampton, Hants, SO2 0JP
Telephone (0703) 39267

PORTABLE PRECISION

A RANGE OF 3½ DIGIT LCD MULTIMETERS OFFERING HIGH PRECISION AND EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE. ALL TYPES FEATURE FIVE FUNCTION OPERATION (AC AND DC VOLTS, AC AND DC CURRENT, RESISTANCE) WITH ABILITY TO CHECK DIODES. 0.5" LCD DISPLAY WITH 'BATTERY LOW' WARNING. AUTO-POLARITY, AUTO-ZERO. FULL PROTECTION AGAINST TRANSIENTS AND OVERLOADS WITH ABILITY TO WITHSTAND MAINS ON ANY RANGE. RUGGED ABS CASES AND A COMPREHENSIVE 1-YEAR WARRANTY.

The LMM-200 is a compact handheld multimeter with 0.5% basic accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 500V, AC/DC current from 0.1μA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ. 200 hour battery life.

The LMM-2001 is an identical instrument but with a 0.1% basic accuracy.

The LMM-100 is suitable for field or bench use. It has a basic accuracy of 0.1% and 25 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 1KV, AC/DC current from 0.1μA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 20MΩ. Battery life is over 2,000 hours. It also features a unique 'digital hold' facility and adjustable carrying handle.

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex. Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.

	£	P & P	VAT	TOTAL
LMM-200	37.75	1.00	5.81	**44.56**
LMM-2001	44.95	1.00	6.89	**52.84**
LMM-100	75.55	1.50	11.56	**88.61**
TEST LEADS	1.95	0.25	0.33	**2.53**

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data ☐
LMM-100 £88.61 ☐ **LMM-200** £44.56 ☐ **LMM-2001** £52.84 ☐ **TEST LEADS** £2.53 ☐

Name
Address
Tel. No.
I enclose cheque/P.O. value

C

KIT SURVEY

By Ian Graham

You have, no doubt heard of the much-quoted phrase, first uttered by French philosopher Rene Descartes — I pay income tax, therefore I am. If you want to stop your wallet slimming faster than you feed it, one way of curtailing the financial anorexia is to buy the kit version of your favourite amplifier, electronic ignition, computer, etc. The range of kits available seems to be endless. We decided to get as many of them as possible together in one place to find out what you get for your money.

I invited about 40 companies to send me kits for our survey. All accepted my invitation, but only 20 or so came up with the goods in time. Some were awaiting delivery of components (mains transformers, displays, etc.) and were unwilling to send part kits. Others seemed reluctant to take advantage of some free publicity.

You'll notice that there are few kits in the audio or hi-fi market. In the earliest stage of preparation of the survey it was decided to exclude any kit built from modules. This automatically excluded some of the household names in high quality amplifier design. It would also have been impractical to include loudspeaker kits, each requiring a cabinet. This pruning of the available merchandise was necessary to cut down the size of the survey to something manageable.

I built as many of the kits as time permitted and made a brief evaluation of each. A key to the points system used is shown. The ETI INDEX at the end of each kit review is intended only as a very rough guide. The rating was based entirely on the kit used for the survey.

The standard of kits supplied was generally very high. Six rules of construction reared their heads up out of the piles of components on and around my desk.

1. Before you unpack the components, read the instruction manual through at least once and look out for warnings about component handling. Some kits contain fragile displays and/or static sensitive CMOS ICs. If you find a note of errata, write the corrections in at the appropriate places.
2. Check that the kit is complete. Work your way down the component list and tick off each component as you check it.
3. Have a look at the PCB. Make sure there are no solder bridges between tracks.
4. Make sure you have the right tools for the job. If you try to build a microcomputer board with a hot poker or an oxyacetylene torch, you're likely to come to grief. For the fine work I invested in a low voltage (6 volts at 1 amp) iron with a fine tip and used 22 swg solder. (A temperature-controlled soldering station is even better). You'll also need long-nosed pliers, sidecutters, a couple of small screwdrivers (one slot and one Philips) and a pair of wire strippers.
5. When you begin construction, follow the instructions in the correct order. It's sometimes tempting to leave a particularly difficult or tedious part of the kit and work on something a little more interesting.
6. Don't be too eager to plug in the finished kit and try it before you've checked it properly for mistakes. Look for blobs of solder bridging across PCB tracks. Check that diodes, electrolytic capacitors, transistors and ICs have all been put in the right way round. Where possible use IC sockets. It's not only extremely difficult to unsolder an IC from a board but, if you're using a double-sided board, you can irreparably damage the board.

POINTS ARISING

COMPLEXITY
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM
CONTENTS

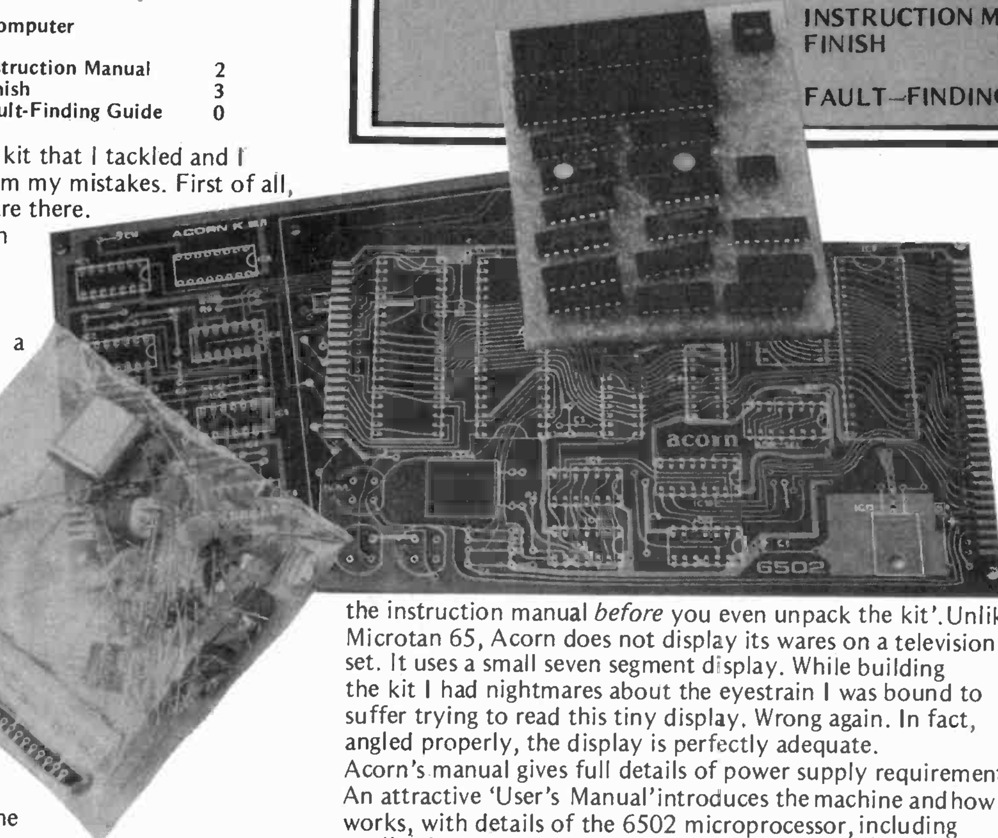
INSTRUCTION MANUAL
FINISH

FAULT–FINDING GUIDE

ACORN COMPUTERS

Company	Acorn Computers Ltd, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge.		
Kit	Acorn Microcomputer		
Price	£70.20		
Complexity	C	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	0	Fault-Finding Guide	0

This was the first microcomputer kit that I tackled and I learnt a lot from it – mainly from my mistakes. First of all, *do* check that all the components are there. Companies do make mistakes. Acorn sent an incomplete keyboard assembly. One phone call later and the missing bits were on my desk next day – good service and worth a couple of bonus points on the ETI Index.



As with the majority of these kits, component positions, but not values, are marked on the PCB, so a good, clear components list is essential. I turned from the construction part of the manual to the end to find the components list. This list should, I feel, be included within the construction section. The layout of Acorn's manual encourages the constructor to use the sections out of order – potentially disastrous. So, the second of the cardinal rules 'read the instruction manual *before* you even unpack the kit'. Unlike Microtan 65, Acorn does not display its wares on a television set. It uses a small seven segment display. While building the kit I had nightmares about the eyestrain I was bound to suffer trying to read this tiny display. Wrong again. In fact, angled properly, the display is perfectly adequate.

Acorn's manual gives full details of power supply requirements. An attractive 'User's Manual' introduces the machine and how it works, with details of the 6502 microprocessor, including application programs.

ETI INDEX 8C

ALTEK

Company	Altek, 1 Green Lane, Walton-On-Thames, Surrey.
Kit	Shadow VLF/TR discriminating metal locator
Price	£79.70
Complexity	B
Circuit Diagram	1
Contents	3
Instruction Manual	3
Finish	3
Fault-Finding Guide	0

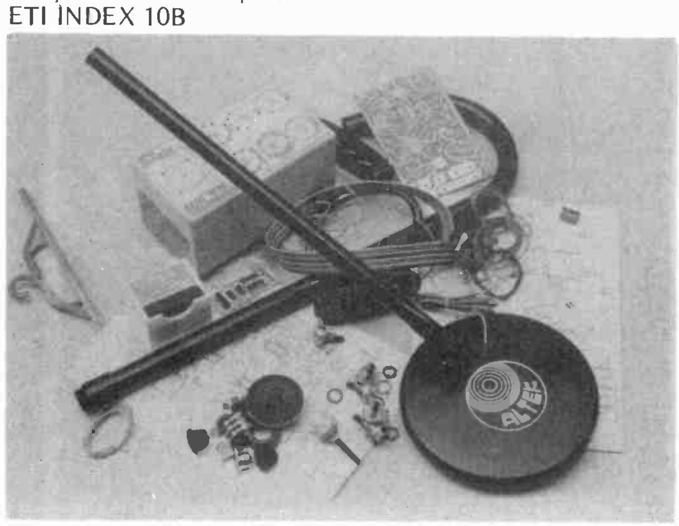
ETI featured this most discriminating of metal locators in the March 1980 issue. The project was an instant success, the demand far surpassing even Altek's own expectations.

The kit includes all the necessary hardware – a case for the electronics, handle, adjustable shaft and search head. I've had a number of phone calls and letters from DIYers who want to make their own search head to save some money. Altek are reluctant to release full details of the coil assembly, understandably. They have also told me that even if full details were published, the coil assembly would be beyond the capabilities of most home constructors, requiring sophisticated test gear to set it up properly.

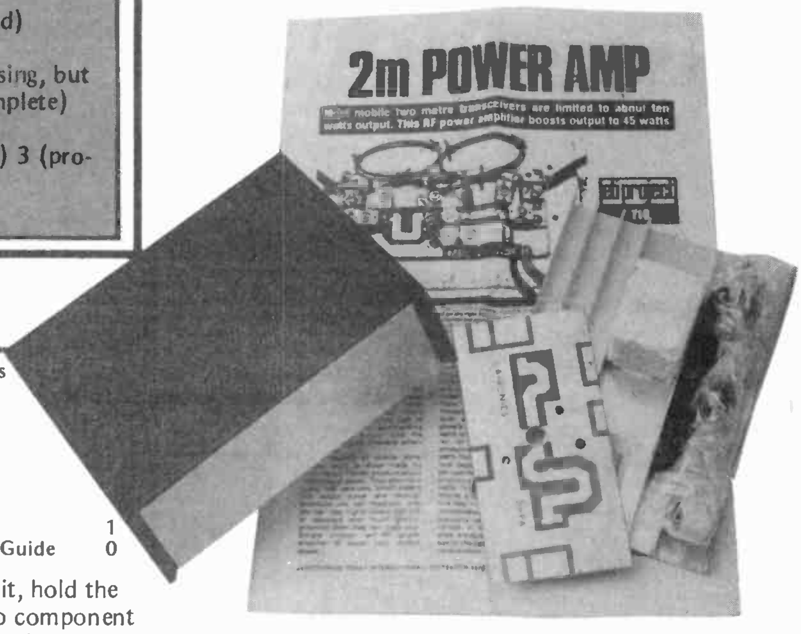
The kit assembly instructions assume some electronics experience, but if you do run into problems, Altek are just a phone call away. Construction doesn't pose any particular problems. The plastic case supplied is not drilled, so a bit of elbow grease is called for. Altek make things as easy as possible by marking the hole centres on the case and providing a paper drilling template. Before you start ventilating your case, notice that the PCB mounting bosses are closer together at one end of the case than the other, so the case has a front and a back.

Before you rush out and dig up your back garden, remember that use of a metal locator requires a licence. Altek's kit includes an application form. You can buy the shadow VLF/TR Quad Mode Discriminator (to give it its full title) manual from Altek for £1. If you're starting out in metal locating and find the VLF/TR kit a little on the pricey side or you'd like to cut your teeth on something a little less complex, there are metal locators in Altek's range to suit just about everyone's needs and pocket.

ETI INDEX 10B



A (beginners) B (requires some experience) C (advanced)
0 (not included) 1 (included)
0 (important components missing) 1 (components missing, but the kit is buildable) 2 (the odd resistor missing) 3 (complete)
0 (useless) 1 (poor) 2 (satisfactory) 3 (excellent)
0 (very untidy) 1 (looks homemade) 2 (neat and tidy) 3 (professional)
0 (not included) 1 (included)



CATRONICS

Company	Catronics Ltd, Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG.		
Kit	40 W 2 m Power Amplifier		
Price	£22		
Complexity	B		
Circuit Diagram	1		
Contents	3	Finish	1
Instruction Manual	2	Fault-Finding Guide	0

When you unpack your 2 m Power Amplifier kit, hold the PCB up to the light and find that there are no component mounting holes, don't write a nasty letter to Catronics demanding a drilled PCB. The components are mounted on the *foil* side of the board. Before you pick up your soldering iron, read the instruction leaflet. Two points are worthy of note. If the power transistor is cracked, chipped or broken, run for the hills. The transistor contains beryllia, a toxic compound, so read the warning carefully. Secondly, before you begin, note that the heatsink and case should be taped together, so that you can drill the mounting holes. Input and output holes also have to be drilled in the blank case. Thereafter construction is no problem. The component overlay is a little difficult to follow, but the inclusion of a photo of the PCB is very helpful.

Catronics, the VHF communications specialists, also supply a complete kit for the ETI VHF Airband Converter (Dec1979).
ETI INDEX 7B

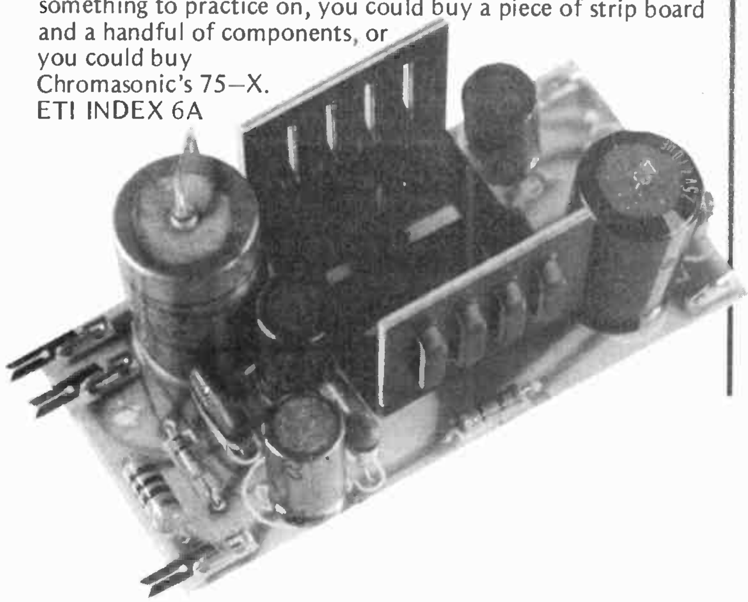
CHROMASONIC ELECTRONICS

Company	Chromasonic Electronics, 56 Fortis Green Road, Muswell Hill, London N10 3HN.		
Kit	75–X 10 Watt Audio Amplifier		
Price	£3.95 + VAT		
Complexity	A	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	0
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

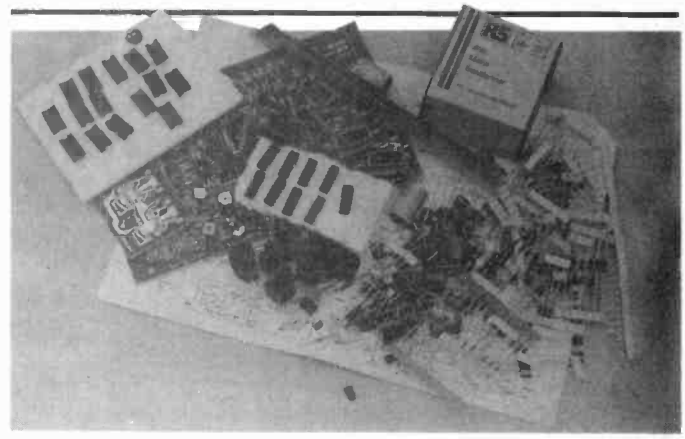
Chromasonic sent me a sample of their 75–X 10 watt audio amplifier. They also have a 7 watt version – the 75–B – based on the TBA10AS IC. The heart of the 75–X is a TCA940. The first step of construction is to snip off three unwanted pins of the IC. Take a few seconds to identify the right pins. You'll feel very silly if you cut the wrong ones. Thereafter construction is very straightforward.

Neither a power supply nor a loudspeaker are included in the kit. However, circuit diagrams are provided for the amplifier itself, a suitable power supply and tone control network.

If you've never soldered a joint in your life and you want something to practice on, you could buy a piece of strip board and a handful of components, or you could buy Chromasonic's 75–X.
ETI INDEX 6A



CLEF PRODUCTS

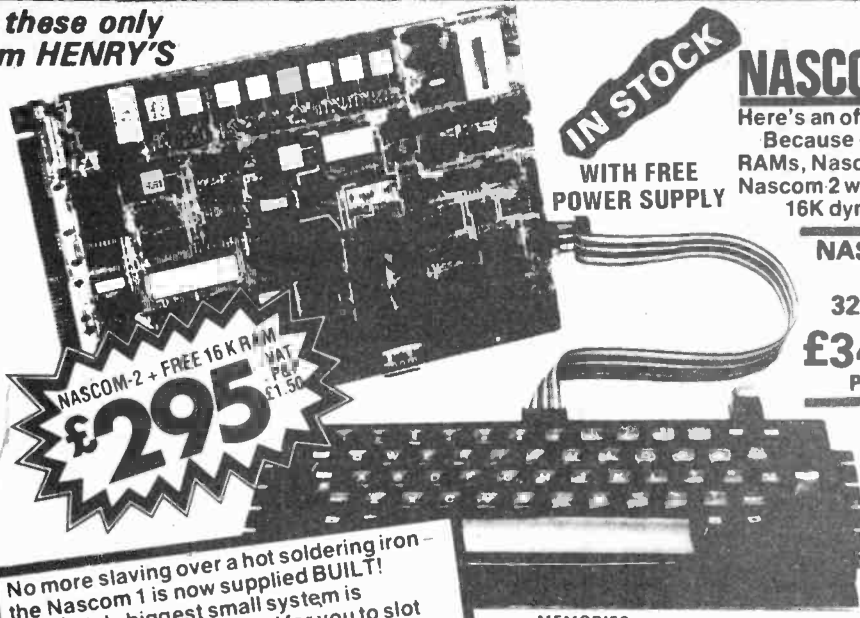


Company	Clef Products (Electronics) Ltd, 16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.		
Kit	Electronic Rotor CPK 1200.		
Price	£89.00		
Complexity	C	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

When I considered including electronic organs, pianos, etc in the kit survey I had nightmares about crates of woodwork and keyboard assemblies walling me in behind my desk. So, I asked Clef Products if they could simply send me a sample PCB and component packs.

They sent an electronic rotor – a device designed to electronically simulate a two speed mechanical rotor – speaker system and also provide a three-phase chorus generator to enhance organ tones and produce a string chorus effect. For your £89 you get a large bag bulging with boards and components. An 8" x 5" PCB contains the full rotor – chorus

All these only from HENRY'S



WITH FREE POWER SUPPLY

NASCOM-2 + FREE 16K RAM

Here's an offer you can't refuse:

Because of the lack of availability of MK 4118 RAMs, Nascom Microcomputers is supplying its Nascom 2 without the 8 spare 4118s but with a FREE 16K dynamic RAM board.

When the 4118s become available, Nascom 2 purchasers can have them at the special price of £80 + VAT for the 8K.

So, for £295 plus VAT this is what you get:

NASCOM-2 with 32K RAM £345 VAT P&P 1.50

Buy British It's Best!!

MEMORY
- 16K RAM board (expandable to 32K).
- 8K Microsoft BASIC.
- 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor.
- 1K Video RAM.
- **1K Workspace/ Scratchpad RAM.**
- Main board sockets for the 8x4118s or 2708 EPROMS.

MICROPROCESSOR
- Z80A which will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz.

HARDWARE
- Industrial standard 12" x 8" PCB, through hole plated, masked and screen printed. All bus lines are fully buffered on-board.

INTERFACES
- Licon 57 key solid state keyboard.
- Monitor/domestic TV interface.
- Kansas City cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The Nascom 2 kit is supplied complete with construction article and extensive software manual for the monitor and BASIC.

No more slaving over a hot soldering iron – the Nascom 1 is now supplied BUILT! Britain's biggest small system is available fully constructed for you to slot into your own housing for the ridiculously low price of £175 plus VAT (kit price still only £165 plus VAT). EX-STOCK

nascom-1

12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS ... 1K MOS memory packages ... There is on-board ... unmodulated ... The ... user RAM. ... ndard Z80 which ... xecuting 158 ... ns including all 8080 code.

With NAS-SYS SCOOP KIT NOW ONLY FULLY GUARANTEED Less P10 £125

NASCOM-1 BUILT £140 VAT P&P 1.50

NEW

MEMORIES + VAT	£ p
3880 (Z80)	7.50
3880 N4 (Z80A)	7.95
2102-L	1.00
2114	3.95
4027	2.50
4116	7.50
4118	12.75
2708	7.50
2716	19.95
6402	4.50
8080(A)	5.25
QUANTITY ANY ONE TYPE 4 Less	10%
8 Less	15%
16 Less	20%

EXPANSION NASCOM-1

★Expansion buffer board	£32.50
MEMORY KITS (inclusive all hardware) 8K	£85
16K	£140
32K	£200
★I/O board with decoders and all hardware except ICS will accept up to 3 PIOs, 1 CTV and 1 UART	£35
NEW. T.4 operating system in (2) 2708 EPROMS UPWARDS COMPATIBLE FROM T2 and B-BUG	£25.00
NAS SYS 1. MONITOR	£25.00
Programming Manual	£4.50
★Power supply for up to 32K expansion Mk II	£24.50
★8A power supply for larger than 32K expansion	£60.00
★Expansion card frame	£29.50
EPROM programmer	£13.95
SMART-1	£74.95
Tiny Basic	£25.00
Super Tiny Basic (with editor and machine utility routined)	£35.00
Zeap assembler editor	£32.00
8K BASIC ROM	£40.00
Naspen Text Handler	£30.00
Disassembler	£9.95

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

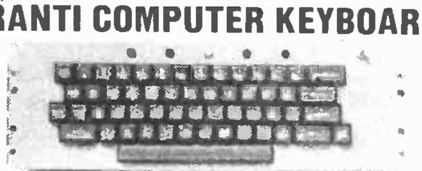
Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus 15% VAT. Interfaces with all micro computers. Deliveries Ex-Stock.

- **Optional tractor feed.**
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are:
- 60 lines per minute
- 80 characters per line
- Bi-directional printing
- 10 line print buffer
- 96 character ASCII set (includes upper/lower case
- Automatic CR/LF
- Accepts 8½" paper

FERRANTI COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

SOLID STURDY CASE



SIZE 14"x6"x3" SLOPING FRONT

60 Key ASCII Coded in steel case
Latched output complete with Plug & Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only **£25** + VAT P/P £2.50

HALF PRICE OFFER

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

- **Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper. 1 roll supplied.**
- **150 lines per minute.**
- **Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.**
- **240volt mains input. ASCII character set**
- **Paper feed, and on/off select switches**
- **Audible 'BELL' signal Weight 10lbs**
- **Size: 13" x 10¼" x 4¾" LIST PRICE £400**
- **New, boxed and fully guaranteed**

80 column

AS RECOMMENDED BY COMPUTING TODAY

CENTRONICS P1 PRINTER

Price £195.00

plus VAT post FREE

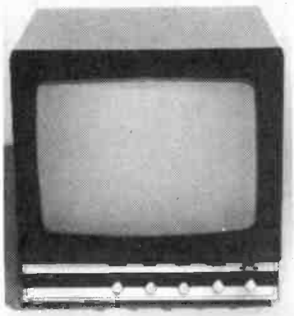
Spare paper £4 per roll + VAT

Your London & National Nascom Distributor.
Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage
Official Export & Educational Orders welcome
Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

COMPUTER BROCHURE FREE SEND 15p STAMP

HENRY'S
Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England
01-402 6822

MONITORS
MONITORS
MONITORS



Uncased from 3" to 12"
Cased from 5" to 20"

Semi professional or professional available from stock.

Monitor PCB's including Transformers and Tubes also in stock.

Phone or write for details.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel: 01 891 1513

— CLEF KITS —

High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7¼ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P. E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia — a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either Domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component kits.
SIX OCTAVES—**£195**
7¼ OCTAVES—**£220**

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.
COMPONENT KIT— **£164**
Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

P.A.'s — SPEAKERS — CABINETS
Units can be supplied to add to the Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

NEW — ELECTRONIC ROTOR
Two-speed organ rotor simulator plus a three-phase chorus generator on a single PCB (8"x5"). Kit includes all components — IC sockets throughout — mains operation and stereo headphone driver PCB. Easily integrated with existing organ. Component kit **£89.00.**

KEYBOARDS
We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards, as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.
49 NOTE C-C **£23.80**
73 NOTE F-F **£37.00**
88 NOTE A-C **£45.00**
All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

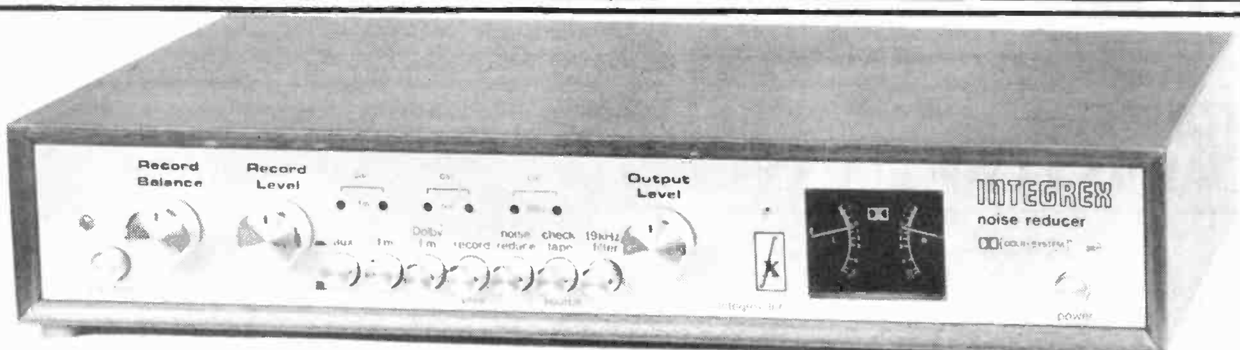
BUILDING SERVICE
We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you — see lists.

INFORMATION
Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & Insurance.

VISITS
Are welcome by appointment, otherwise Mail Order Only.

EXPORT
Enquiries welcome — in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED (Dept. E.T.I.)
16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU. 061 439 3297



DOLBY® 'B' NOISE REDUCTION UNIT

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.

Add DOLBY to your tape system!

Featuring
- ***switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding***
- ***a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter***
- ***provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions***
- ***all inputs and outputs are adjustable***
- ***suitable for both open-reel and cassette tape machines***
- ***check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines***
- ***solid mahogany cabinet***
- ***240v ac mains operated***

Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level: 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content).
Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%.
Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output.
Dynamic Range >90dB
30mV sensitivity.

KIT PRICE £43.90 + VAT

Dolby level cal tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which). **Price £2.40** (inclusive)

- We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities
- High performance Tuner Amp, Tuners and surround sound available

Prepare for B.B.C. Quadraphonic Broadcasts — Send for details of our Ambisonic H.J. decoder kit

INTEGREX LTD.

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432. Telex 377106

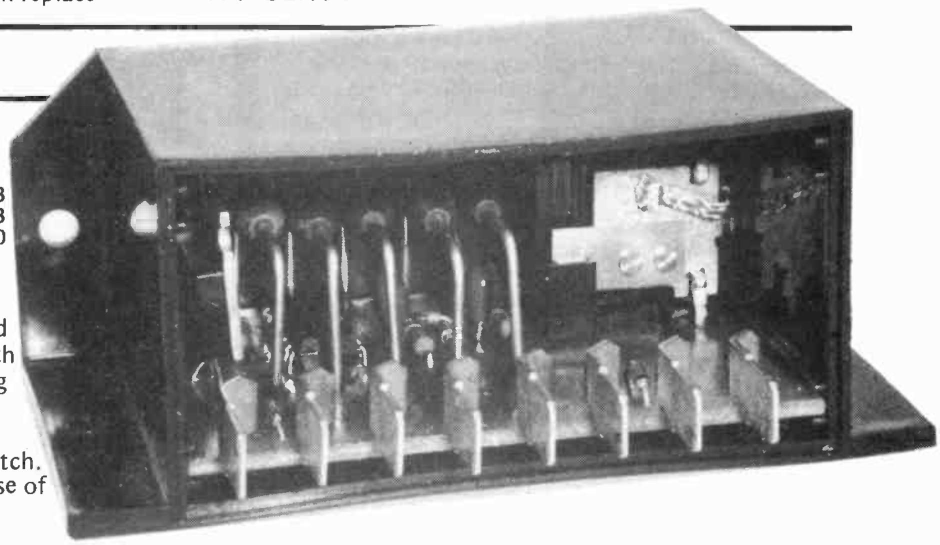
system, using some twenty ICs. Sockets are provided for all of them — that's what I like to see. (Have you ever tried desoldering a duff chip?). The second (2¼" x 2") board carries components for the low impedance stereo headphone driver circuit. Mains power supply components are also supplied.

The PCBs are labelled with component values, rather than numbers. Some legends are a little indistinct, so a full components listing is given as a double check. All nine controls are included as preset pots on the PCB, but you can replace them with external pots, if necessary. Holes in the PCB allow operation of the presets if you want to keep the controls on-board.

If you already have an electronic organ, you can add on this unit for some interesting effects, or you could use it as an experimenters' kit for use with your own signal source. A system interconnection diagram is provided, showing the unit placed between the signal source and existing power amplifiers.

ETI INDEX 9C

COMPU-TECH SYSTEMS



Company	Compu-Tech Systems.		
Kit	Car Security System		
Price	£11.95 + Siren (£7.75)		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	3
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

This design from Compu-Tech was published in ETI last month. It's an add-on unit for the ETI car alarm (also designed by Compu-Tech) published in December 1978. The original unit protected both the car itself (by monitoring all doors and disabling the ignition when set) and the car's accessories. There is an entry and exit delay before the horn is sounded, so you don't have to fit any external switch.

Construction is quite straightforward and the use of the familiar Incar connectors allows the unit to be fitted easily to almost any car.

The later add-on unit allows simultaneous sounding of the horn and flashing of lights and brake lights when the alarm is activated, whilst maintaining complete isolation between these circuits when in normal use.

Both kits are constructed on compact PCBs, housed in attractive, weather resistant plastic cases. A complete kit of parts for the original alarm unit is still available from Compu-Tech for £14.75 (PCBs only — £1.00 each). You can buy a complete kit of parts for the add-on system for £11.95 (siren £7.75 extra and PCBs only £1.00 each). Both kits and siren are available for £29.95 all inclusive (a saving of £4.50).

ETI INDEX 10B

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

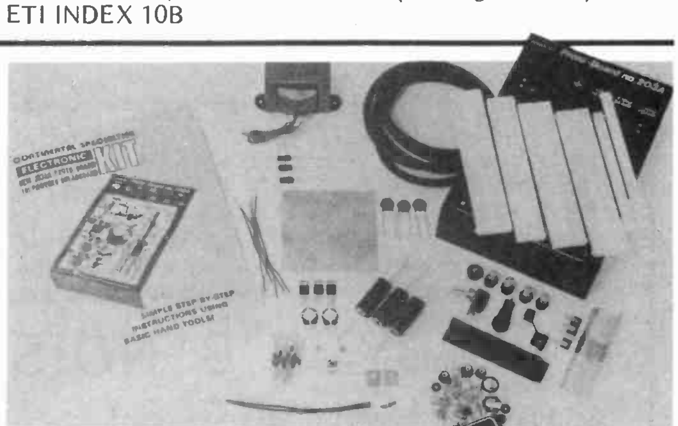
Company	Continental Specialties Corporation, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.		
Kit	Logic Probe Kit LPK–1		
Price	£11.92 + VAT		
Complexity	A		
Circuit Diagram	1		
Contents	3	Finish	3
Instruction Manual	3	Fault-Finding Guide	1

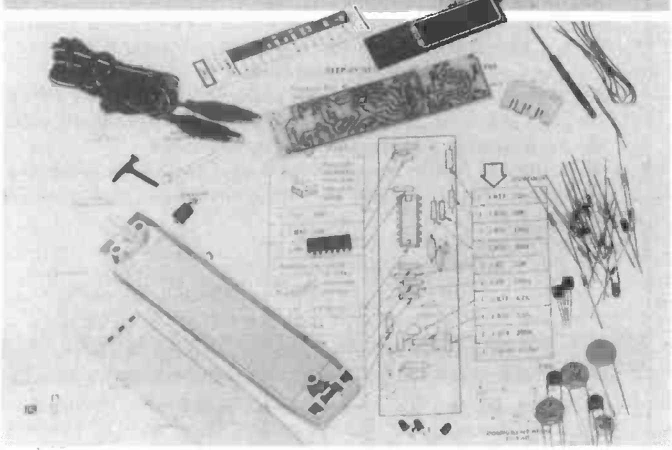
CSC, better known for their Proto-Board and Experimentor Systems, say you can build this full-performance logic probe kit 'in just a few hours of easy assembly'. I think even a newcomer to project building should be able to have a working probe in a lot less than a few hours with the aid of CSC's excellent, step-by-step instruction manual. The most difficult operation is persuading the PCB to fit inside the compact case — so no constructional problems here.

The 203A 'powered' Proto-Board is now also available as a kit (the 230AK) — a sturdy box with a large area of Proto-Board on top and a 5 V at 1 A and separate internally adjustable 7—18 V at 0A5 supplies inside.

The 230AK kit came in handy when I finished my Microtan computer kit. The 5 volt, 1A outlet was the perfect power supply. Then I used my completed logic probe kit to inspect the logic state of the computer chip pins.

ETI INDEX 11A





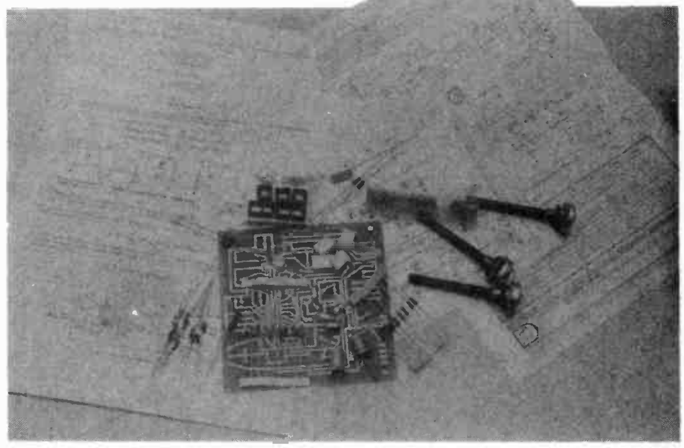
DIGISOUND

Company	Digisound Ltd, 13 The Brooklands, Wrea Green, Preston, Lancashire PR4 2NQ.		
Kit	24 dB per octave low pass VCF		
Price	£18.08		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	3
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

Digisound sent me a kit from outside the ETI 80 range (the modular synthesiser series which we began in February this year). They sent a 24 dB/octave low pass voltage controlled filter with voltage control of resonance. Coarse and fine pot controls give a range of ±5 octaves and ±1 octave respectively.

With the PCB and component pack you will receive two important pieces of paper. The first gives some general notes on construction with details of Digisound's technical service, should you be unable to get your kit working. The second includes a circuit diagram, component overlay, component lists and more detailed construction, testing and calibration notes. For calibration you'll need a previously calibrated VCO.

Digisound's kits seem to have a lot less paperwork with them than other kits of comparable cost and complexity. However Digisound manage to pack a great deal of useful information into a small space and yet keep it perfectly readable and understandable.



ETI INDEX 10B

ELECTRONIC DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Company	Electronic Design Associates, 82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE.		
Kit	Sparkrite X5 inductive discharge Electronic Ignition		
Price	£16.95		
Complexity	A	Instruction Manual	3
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	1

This spark of genius arrived well packaged with separate component packs. The instructions include a 'how to solder' section and the parts list gives resistor colour codes, so you're not likely to go wrong unless you're colour blind. EDA also operate an after-sales technical advice service, just in case you *do* have any problems. If you're not often under the bonnet of your Rolls, don't worry, fitting instructions are included.

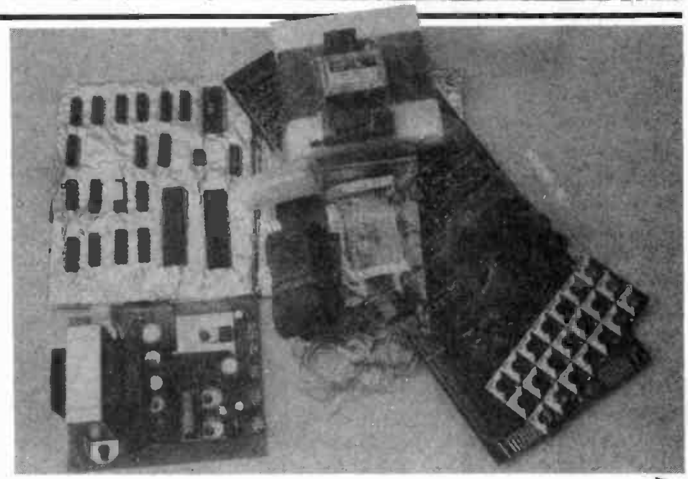
All in all a useful, attractive and easy to build kit. When it's finished you don't have to bolt it on somewhere. It comes complete with clips, so that you can simply push it on to your coil. Connection is then a matter of attaching a few wires to the existing circuitry and you're off. No more cold morning push starts.

ETI INDEX 11A

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Company	GP Industrial Electronics, Skardon Works, Skardon Place, North Hill, Plymouth PL4 8HA.
Kit	Softy EPROM Programmer
Price	£115 + PSU (£23)
Complexity	C
Circuit Diagram	1
Contents	3
Instruction Manual	1
Finish	3
Fault-Finding Guide	1

Henry Budgett of Computing Today, anxious to put his expert computing knowledge to good use, got cracking on this one (and soon wished he hadn't). He reports that the PCB is double-sided but not plated through, so you have to make some two hundred connections before you can put the first



KIT FINDER

	Acorn Computers	Altek Instruments	Ambit International	Aura Sounds	Cambridge Kits	Catronics	Chromasonic	Chromatronics	Clef Products	Comp Comp Comp	Compu-Tech Systems	C S C	Crofton Electronics	Digisound	Electronic Design Associates	Electro-Tech Components	GJD Electronics
ALARMS											■						■
AMPLIFIERS						■	■										
CASSETTE DECKS																■	
COMPUTING	■									■							
DICE																	
DOLBY																	
DOOR CHIMES								■									
ELECTRONIC IGNITION															■		
GAMES																	
LIGHT SHOW																	
METAL LOCATORS		■															
RADIO CONTROL			■														
SYNTHESISERS				■					■					■			
TELETEXT																	
TEST GEAR			■									■					
TIMERS					■												
TUNERS						■											
TV CAMERA													■				

The addresses of companies who did not supply kits for the survey, but who are included in the quick index, are shown below. The addresses of companies who did supply kits are shown with the appropriate kit report.

Ambit International,
200 North Service Road,
Brentwood, Essex.

Aura Sounds,
14-15 Royal Oak Centre,
Brighton Road,
Purley, Surrey.

Cambridge Kits,
45 Old School Lane,
Milton,
Cambridge CB4 4BS

Chromatronics,
River Way,
Harlow, Essex.

Comp Comp Comp.,
14 Station Road,
New Barnet,
Herts EN5 1QW

Crofton Electronics Ltd.,
35 Grosvenor Road,
Twickenham,
Middlesex.

Electro-Tech Components Ltd.,
364 Edware Road,
London W2

GMT Electronics,
Freepost,
Birmingham B19 1BR

To use this quick index, decide what sort of kit you want. If you want a Dolby system, for instance, look across the Dolby row until you come to a black hole. The company at the head of that column, Integrex, supplies the kit you want.
Computers of all sorts and their accessories all go by the name of computing in this index, so thumb through the magazine for the company's advertisement to find out exactly what they can supply. Clocks have been included under the heading of timers.

GMT Electronics	GP Industrial Electronics	Heathkit	Henry's Radio	Integrex	Interface Components	Intracept Electronics	Jayen Developments	Jeremy Lord Synthesisers	LSM Products	Maplin Electronics	Menorcrest	Nascom	New Bear Computing	NIC	Powertran Electronics	Science Of Cambridge	Suretron Systems	Tandy	Tangerine Computers	Technalogics	Technomatic	TK Electronics	Transam	Watford Electronics	William Stuart Systems
		■								■				■											
				■						■					■			■						■	
				■											■										
	■	■	■		■	■				■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■		■
											■														
				■																					
		■												■											
		■							■	■							■								
														■											
		■								■					■			■				■			
		■								■															
										■															
								■		■					■										
■																				■					
		■				■	■			■								■		■		■		■	■
		■								■												■			
		■		■						■					■			■							

Interface Components Ltd.,
Oakfield Corner,
Sycamore Road,
Amersham,
Bucks. HP6 6SU

LSM Products,
PO Box 51,
Caterham,
Surrey CR3 6UO

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.,
PO Box 3,
Rayleigh,
Essex SS6 8LR

Menorcrest Electronics Ltd.,
1 Hatton Court,
Ipswich, Suffolk.

Nascom Microcomputers Ltd.,
92 Broad Street,
Chesham,
Bucks.

Newbear Components,
40 Bartholomew Street,
Newbury,
Berks.

Science of Cambridge Ltd.,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge,
Cambs CB2 1SN

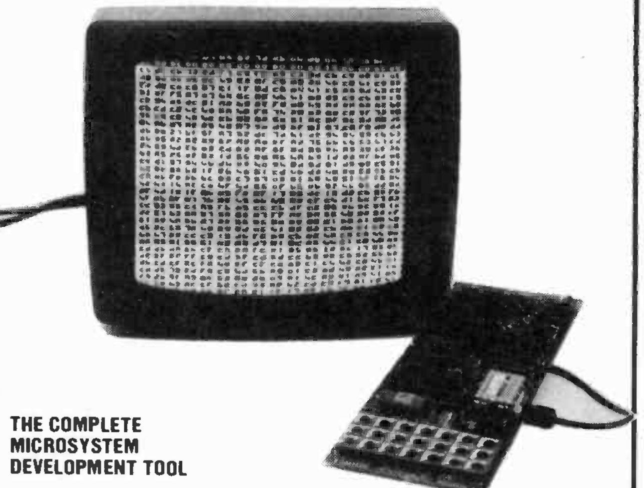
Tandy,
Bilston Road,
Wednesbury,
West Midlands WS10 7JN

Technalogics Ltd.,
8 Egerton Street,
Liverpool L8 7LY

Technomatic Ltd.,
17 Burnley Road,
London NW10

Transam Components Ltd.,
12 Chapel Street,
London NW1

SOFTY INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER



THE COMPLETE MICROSYSTEM DEVELOPMENT TOOL

SOFTY is a small computer which is designed to be a complete and useful tool in its own right. SOFTY may be used in three main ways: As a 2k block of intelligent memory forming part of the memory map of a system under development. As an intelligent EPROM programmer for 2708S/2716S. As a control computer in its own right.
Write or telephone for full details:
SOFTY is available NOW — ex-stock
Only £120 + VAT built and tested
£100 + VAT kit **£20 + VAT** built power supply
£145 + VAT built and tested, converted for 2508/2516 Programming (conversion details are supplied with every SOFTY purchased)
Prices include postage and packing
The SOFTY system is covered by a money back guarantee and our fast repair/advise service.

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Skardon Works, Skardon Place, North Hill, Plymouth PL4 8HA.
Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 28627

BUILD YOUR OWN METAL DETECTOR

VLF/TR VCO/TR IB/TR BFO . . .

Pre-aligned search heads — test equipment not required. Literature available in return for SAE. Manuals and parts sold separately: write or phone for price. Export welcome: write for quote.

Shadow TR/1B

Shadow VLF/TR. Full specification discriminator, not just ferrous/nonferrous indication. It works by measuring the conductivity of the target; now you can reject nails bottle caps even aluminium foil and ring pull tabs! Full ground effect exclusion over normal or high permeability soils.
The head is thermally and capacitively shielded.
4 modes: deepseeking VLF plus 3 TR discriminating ranges. Push button "memory" tuning. Performance equals commercial detectors costing £200! As described in ETI.
Complete kit now only £79.70 inc. VAT & post!!
Individual parts: Search head **£21.33** PCB £6.80 Case £5.33 Adjustable shaft assy. £5.10. LM393 £1.12. Manual (gives more info. than ETI article — and extra function) £1.12. **All inc. VAT & post!** (Other parts also available separately)

Shadow TR/1B (illustrated). A true transmit receive/induction balance detector at a budget price for anyone who doesn't need discrimination. Waterproof and thermally insulated search head. Good sensitivity. Built-in speaker and headset jack. **Complete kit £25 + VAT** (post & Pkg. **£1.80.**

Shadow TV/VCO. An advanced version of the TR/IB. Use as a sensitive 1B machine or switch to VCO mode when the sound changes to a varying pitch, allowing easier use over mineralised ground and enabling detection of negative, high permeability anomalies. **Kit price £29 + VAT** (post £1.80.

Matching stereo headphones for all Shadow models £4.90 + VAT (post paid).

Beginners BFO model. A very detailed assembly manual and pre-wound coils make this an ideal first project. Simple high efficiency circuit. Full size (not a toy) but weighs only 300gms (10.5ozs) with battery! FREE STETHOSCOPE HEADSET with every order. **ALT3 kit: £12 + VAT** (post £1.80). Padded high Z headphones **£4.50 + VAT** (post paid).

Shell Kit. Consists of the (hard to find) hardware items, for detectors of your own design. Fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head mouldings (int. diam. 185mm) with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable). Completely non-metallic and undrilled. With assembly instructions **£8.25 + VAT** (post £1.50).

ALTEK

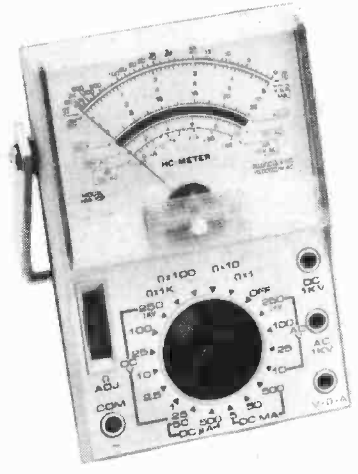
(ETI), 1 Green Lane Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (24 hours). Access & Visa Cards quote number. Callers by appointment only please.
Phone (093 22) 44110 anytime!

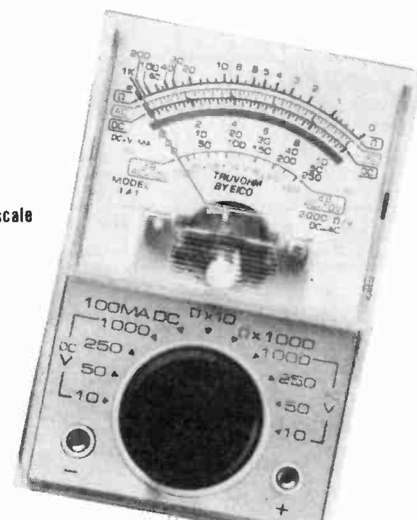
FANTASTIC INTRODUCTION OFFER

Newly introduced to our Catalogue — low price, high quality

MULTI RANGE TEST METERS



Specification:	Model HM-102	Model HM-101
Voltage	DC: 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 AC: 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000	DC & AC 10, 50, 250, 1000
Sensitivity	DC: 20,000 Ohms/Volt AC: 10,000 Ohms/Volt	2,000 Ohms/Volt
Decibels	−20 to + 20 db	−10 to +22 db
DC Current	50, 500μA 5, 50, 500mA	100mA
Ohmeter	30 Ohms centre scale	60 Ohms centre scale
	Four Ranges: 0.6 k.Ohms 0.60 k.Ohms 0.600 k.Ohms 0-6 M.Ohms	Two ranges: 0-10 k.Ohms 0-1 M.Ohms
Power Supply	Single 1.5V cell	Single 1.5V cell
Size	135 x 91 x 39mm	90 x 60 x 29mm
Weight (incl. battery)	280 gms.	92 gms.
	Mirrored scale Overload protection Carrying handle doubles as bench stand	Mirrored scale
Delivered price.	£13.99 U.K. £15.99 Export	£5.95 U.K. £7.95 Export



Inclusive of battery, test leads and instruction booklet

Also available: Delpak voltage regulators and power supplies, Delpak keypads and keyboards, Futaba keyboard switches, Futaba vacuum fluorescent displays, I.Cs. from OKI; Power amplifiers, filters, stereo image width control, compressor/expander, active crossovers, power supplies, plus all pots, switches, etc.

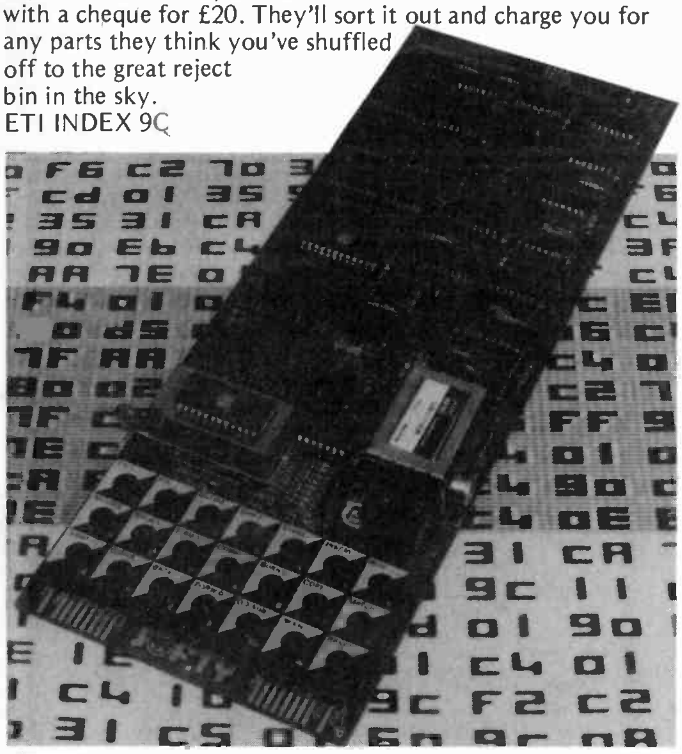
MAGNUM AUDIO LTD.

Dept. ETI 5, Hazelbury Crescent
Luton LU1 1DF. Tel: (0582) 28887
Send large S.A.E. for details

component in. The parts list is incomplete (not listing the modulator or the hardware — nuts, bolts, keys, etc). Constructional notes are almost non-existent. However, a warning is included for the constructor — 'A professional level of understanding is expected and assumed.'

This is definitely *not* a kit for beginners as a thorough knowledge of computer systems is required to build it into your system. At £115 it's a bit pricey, especially if you don't understand what you're doing. If you *do* end up with an expensive book-end, send it back to GP Industrial Electronics with a cheque for £20. They'll sort it out and charge you for any parts they think you've shuffled off to the great reject bin in the sky.

ETI INDEX 9C



HEATHKIT

Company	Heathkit, Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE		
Kit	Quartz Clock Timer GC–1415		
Price	£43.63		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	3
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	1

Heathkit's excellent instruction manual greatly simplifies construction of this sophisticated quartz clock/timer, bringing it within the range of ability of more constructors. That makes sound economic sense. The more people who are capable of building the kit, the bigger the potential market.

Although it's not the simplest of kits, Heathkit's manual assumes nothing. It starts from the basics with notes on soldering. The kit is intended for installation in your car (a mounting bracket and adhesive pads are supplied), but, with the addition of a 12 volt DC supply, you have a 12 hour, 4 digit clock with trip-timer and stopwatch functions attractive enough to grace your mantlepiece (at home, not in the car!). If you *are* going to fit it in your car, full fitting instructions are given for negative earth vehicles.

I haven't a great deal to say about this kit — the sign of satisfaction and trouble-free construction, well-known, to be typical of the well-prepared and presented Heathkit products.

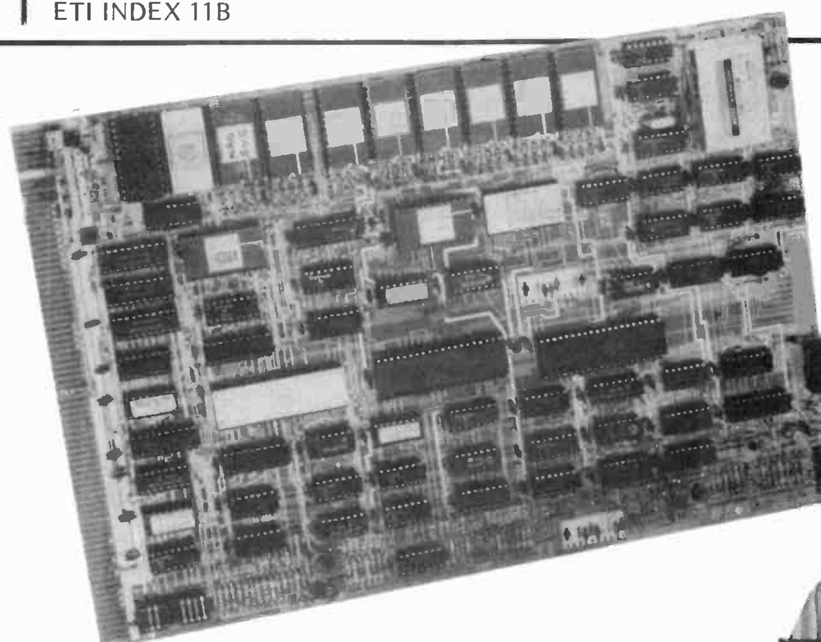
ETI INDEX 11B

HENRY'S RADIO

Company	Henry's Radio, Computer Kit Division, 404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Kit	Nascom 2
Price	£295 + VAT
Complexity	C
Circuit Diagram	1
Contents	2
Instruction Manual	3
Finish	3
Fault-Finding Guide	1

If you're not already acquainted with Nascom 2 or anything of comparable constructional complexity, opening the boxes of boards and seemingly endless bags of components can be a traumatic experience. There are an awful lot of holes in the PCB that have to have something soldered into them. Where to begin the endurance test?

The manual offers good advice. 'Do *not* begin construction now. Read through all the documentation at least twice.' Construction times can range from under 10 hours to over 40, 30 hours being the average. The manual advises you not to work for more than 2 or 3 hours at a stretch — good advice. It then goes through each stage of construction with diagrams, where necessary. This isn't the sort of kit that you can start on the dining room table and clear the bits away every time dinner, tea, supper, etc come around. That's the easiest way to lose bits and destroy chips. Find a place where everything can lie undisturbed for days at a time. It also helps if you

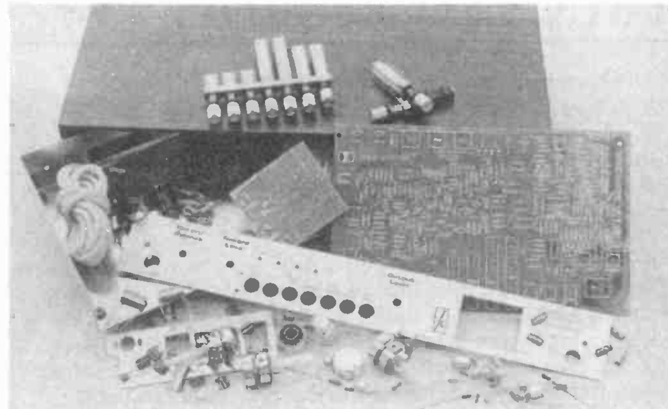


INTEGREX

Company	Integrex Ltd, Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton On Trent, Staffordshire DE11 9PT.		
Kit	Dolby Noise Reducer		
Price	£50.48		
Complexity	C	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

If you bought a cassette deck without Dolby noise reduction and don't feel like trading it for a machine with Dolby, you could build the Integrex Dolby Noise Reducer as a separate unit. Integrex claim that their design is the only 'add-on' Dolby processor kit in the world.

Integrex's preface to the construction notes advises you to check that all the components have been packed and sent in good condition. It may seem obvious, but it's always worth reminding the newcomer to kit-building. The remainder of the instruction leaflet takes the form of a reprint of the magazine article describing the system. One useful feature is the inclusion of a note of the most common constructional errors – collect one bonus point as you pass go in lieu of a point for the absent troubleshooting guide.

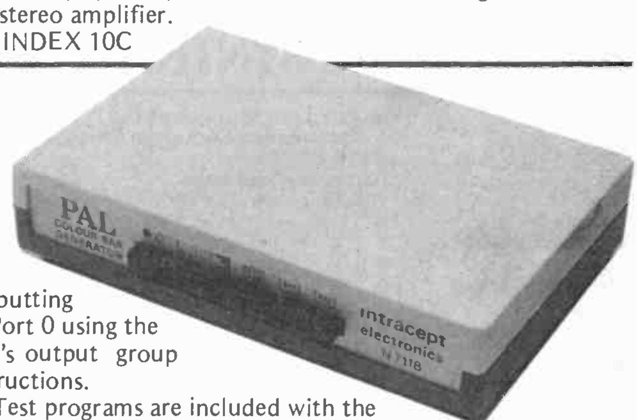


The PCB and components come with all the necessary hardware – an aluminium chassis and an attractive mahogany sleeve. The unit matches other Integrex products in both appearance and electronically, in terms of input/output signal parameters and standardised DIN sockets. So, having built your Dolby system you can then build a matching FM tuner and stereo amplifier.
ETI INDEX 10C

INTRACEPT ELECTRONICS

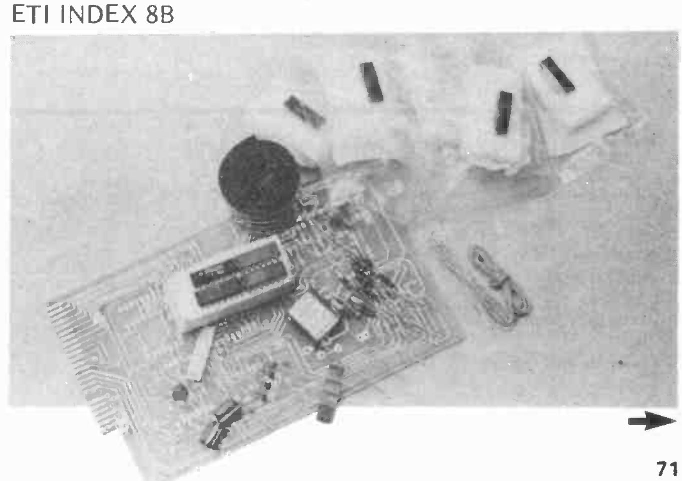
Company	Intracept Electronics Ltd, 203 Picton Road, Liverpool L15 4LG.		
Kit	Nascom colour graphics board		
Price	£22.50		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	2
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

If you already have a Nascom 1 or 2, this kit enables you to produce colour graphics under software control. The background can be set to one of eight colours (including black and white) by altering the contents of address 0C00 or by outputting to Port 0 using the Z80's output group instructions.

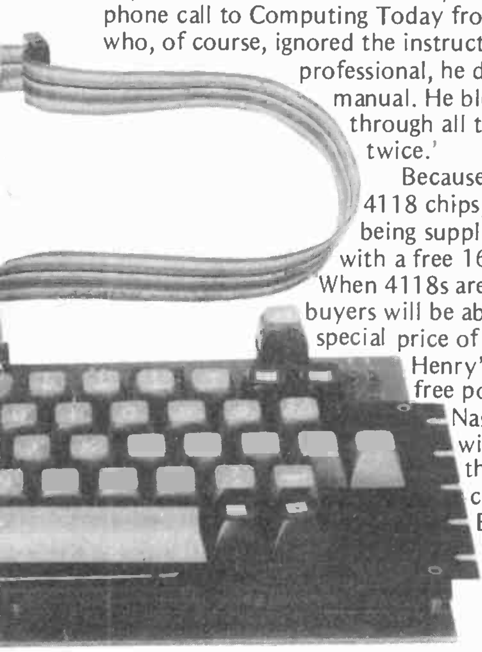


Test programs are included with the instructions to ensure that the board is functioning properly (Nasbug and Nas-Sys versions are supplied).The colour graphics modulator may be used with Nascom 1 or 2 and the appropriate alterations to Nascom's main board in order to use the colour graphics option are given, together with a testing procedure.

Intracept also supply a colour bar generator kit primarily for the field service engineer. It's a useful diagnostic tool for troubleshooting colour telly faults. It can display the standard waveforms and colour bar pattern. From them, if you know what you're doing, you should be able to spot decoder faults (incorrect matrixing, ident, colour balance, demodulator phasing, delay line adjustment, etc.). The five patterns available (blank raster, grey scale, cross-hatch, colour bar and red raster) should enable a service engineer to accurately adjust and service colour television in the home.
ETI INDEX 8B

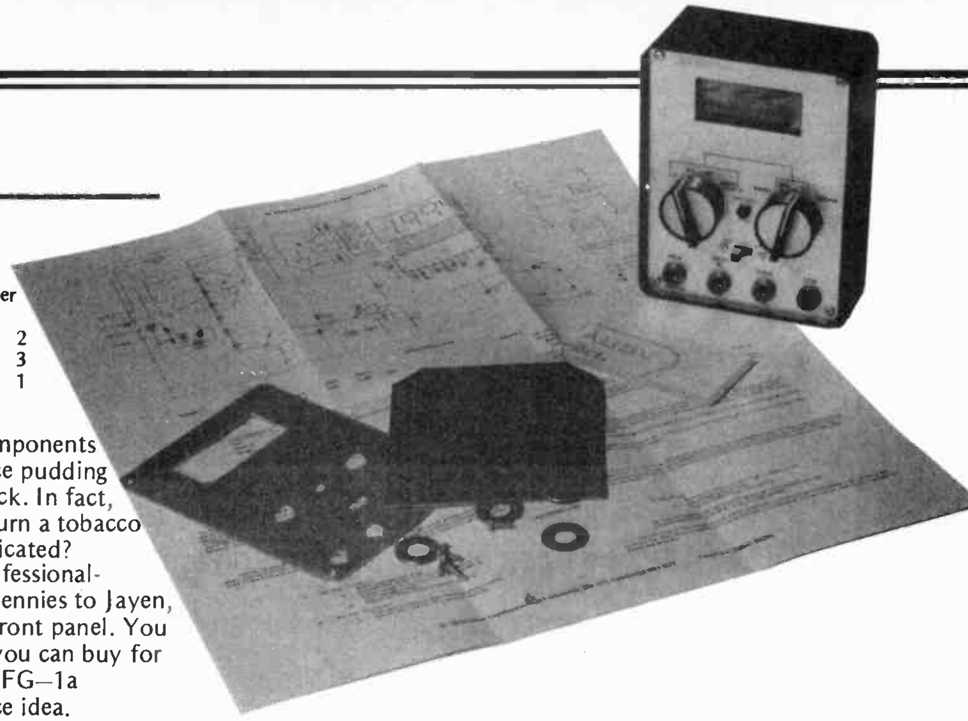


have a high SQ (stamina quotient) or BT (boredom threshold) because there is a lot of intricate soldering to get through before you come to the interesting bit – switching on. The only serious error a careless constructor might make is in the connection of the keyboard to the processor PCB. It is possible to plug the keyboard into the wrong position. Then, at switch-on you find you no longer have a working keyboard. This was drawn to my attention by a recent phone call to Computing Today from an electronics engineer who, of course, ignored the instruction manual. Being a professional, he didn't need to read the manual. He blew up his keyboard. 'Read through all the documentation at least twice.'



Because of the non-availability of 4118 chips, Nascom 2s are currently being supplied without the 4118s, but with a free 16K dynamic RAM board. When 4118s are again available, Nascom 2 buyers will be able to get hold of them at the special price of £80 + VAT for the 8K. Henry's Radio are also offering a free power supply. If you get your Nascom 2 from Nascom, without 4118s and without the 16K RAM board you can expect to pay £225.
ETI INDEX 10C

JAYEN DEVELOPMENTS



Company	Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY.		
Kit	Jaykit DM–2DigitalMultimeter		
Price	£5.45		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	1

I must confess that the idea of a kit without components struck me as about as useful as a handful of rice pudding for resurfacing the M1. However, I take it all back. In fact, it's not a bad idea at all. What do you need to turn a tobacco tin project into something a shade more sophisticated? You could start with a well-made PCB and a professional-looking front panel. Well, if you send off your pennies to Jayen, that's exactly what they send you – PCB plus front panel. You also get a shopping list for components, which you can buy for £23.75 from an address given by jayen. Jaykit's FG–1a Function Generator is also sold in this form. Nice idea.
ETI INDEX 10B

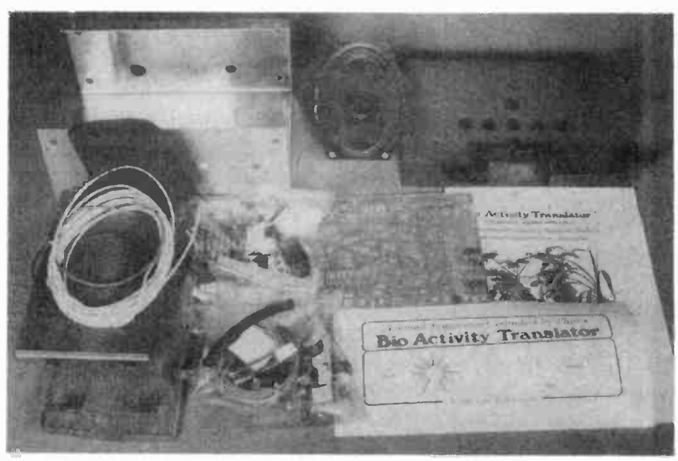
JEREMY LORD SYNTHESISERS

Company	Jeremy Lord Synthesisers Ltd, 3 Charterhouse, Eltringham Street, London SW18 1TD.
Kit	Bioactivity Translator
Price	£27.35
Complexity	B
Circuit Diagram	1
Contents	3
Instruction Manual	2
Finish	3
Fault-Finding Guide	0

This instrument has been getting a lot of publicity recently in the national Press and on radio. It works on the principle that plants generate minute electrical potentials which the translator can amplify and use to control a synthesiser. The sound output follows the signals from the plant in pitch, rhythm and volume.

In practice, however, the device responds more to movement of the plant. I suspect this has something to do with the design of electrodes used – based loosely around a common or garden hairclip and conductive foam pads. However, the principle is sound and the system works.

What's it like to build? Construction posed no problems. The PCB fits neatly into the smart teak finish case and a self-adhesive plastic sheet gives the front panel a professional appearance. It's a self-contained unit – you don't have to plug it into your amplifier. Synthesiser, amplifier, controls, batteries and loudspeaker are all housed in a single box.
ETI INDEX 9B

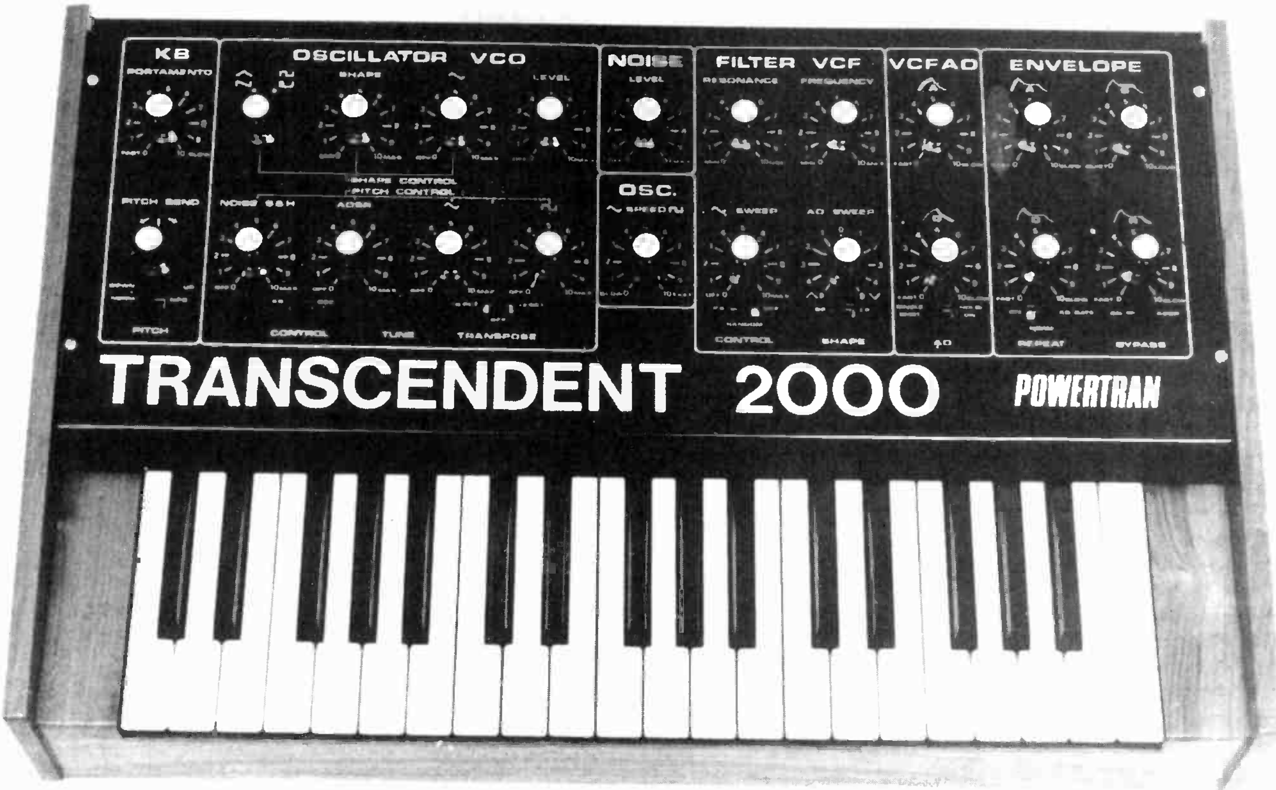


NIC

Company	NIC, 61 Broad Lane, London N15.
Kit	Pinball Wizard
Price	£39.30
Complexity	B
Circuit Diagram	1
Contents	3
Instruction Manual	3
Finish	2
Fault-Finding Guide	0

The Pinball Wizard black and white TV game was featured exclusively in the November 1979 issue of ETI. NIC purchased 500 of the games chip used in this kit. As Pinball Wizard has been selling well, I should get in touch with NIC as soon as possible, to avoid disappointment.

The chip does most of the work, so there are few extra components on the board, simplifying construction. You can buy everything you need from NIC for £39.30, or you could invest in just the basic kit of PCB and components for £28.90. The box and controls are £6.50 extra and the mains adaptor another £3.90.



POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

Company	Powertran Electronics, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3NM.		
Kit	Transcendent 2000		
Price	£168.50 + VAT		
Complexity	C	Instruction Manual	3
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

Powertran Electronics sent us a Transcendent 2000 single board synthesiser to have a look at. It's a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. Features include portamento, pitch blending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, amongst many, many others.

It's definitely not a beginners' kit, although we can't give you a full account of any constructional difficulties, because Powertran wouldn't let us build it. However, I can tell you that the kit comes absolutely complete, right down to the mains plug. The components are separated into 16 packs, each with a separate component listing, greatly facilitating component checking.

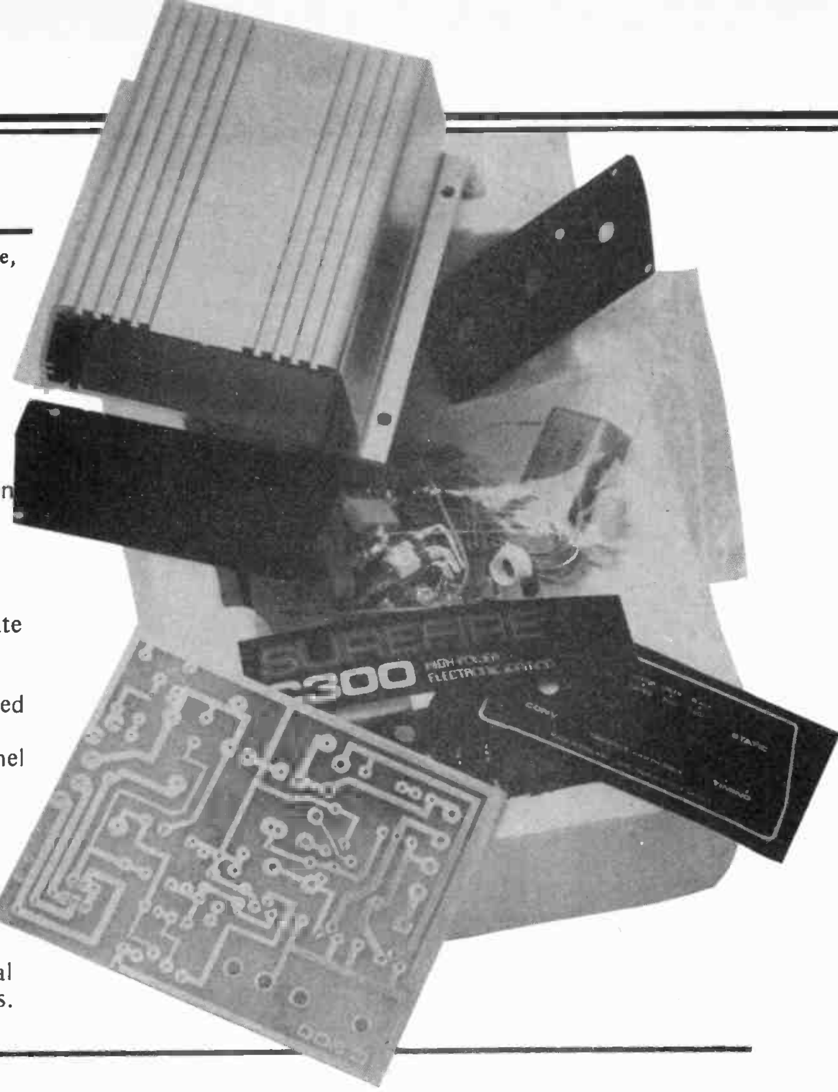
ETI INDEX 10C

The game includes pinball, basketball and breakout options, selected by push button. The star was undoubtedly breakout. Everyone here at ETI who borrowed the game became hopelessly addicted to breakout. You find that you have to have just one more game to try to get the maximum score of 864 by demolishing two walls of bricks with seven balls . . . . and then just one more game . . . . and then . . . .

NICs shop is packed with goodies, from a car alarm kit to computer kits (Nascom 2 and the UK101) including the Heathkit H14 Line Printer. Why not pop round for a browse.

ETI INDEX 9B

SURETRON SYSTEMS



Company	Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd, Piccadilly Place, London Road, Bath BA1 6PW.
Kit	Surefire C3000 Electronic Ignition
Price	£17.95
Complexity	A
Circuit Diagram	1
Contents	3
Instruction Manual	2
Finish	3
Fault-Finding Guide	1

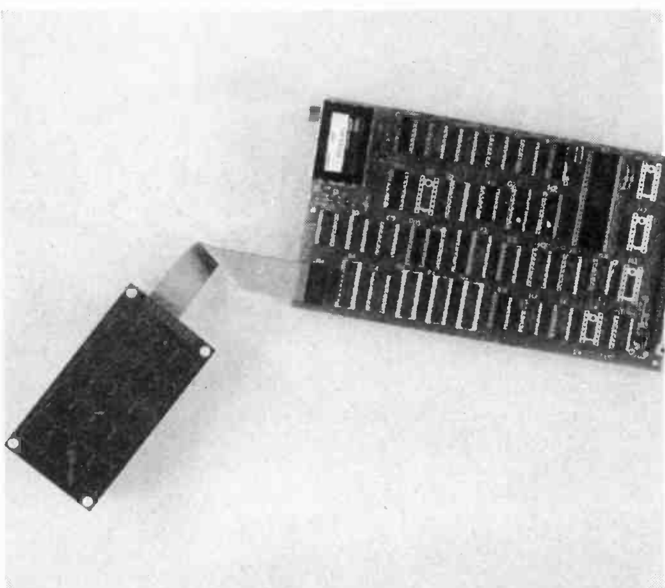
Construction is straightforward – just work your way down the list of assembly instructions. Copious diagrams show how components should be mounted. One group of components must be mounted very close to the PCB as a choke is mounted above them. Be careful how you hold the board when you're trying to persuade the choke pins to locate properly in the holes. When they snap into position, I can assure you that the pointed pins go through fingertips like a hot soldering iron through butter. Although the kit is designed for negative earth vehicles, atlerations are given for positive earth vehicles. When construction is complete Suretron's panel stickers give the kit a professional finish.

Fitting your new space-age electronic ignition system involves drilling a few holes in your precious auto-not-so-mobile. If you follow all the instructions, but the little box still suffers rejection problems from your motor, a flick of a switch returns the engine to conventional ignition operation until you can sort out the trouble.

If problems persist Suretron operate a telephone technical service or you can return the unit to them for fault diagnosis.
ETI INDEX 10A

TANGERINE COMPUTERS

Company	Tangerine Computers, Forehill, Ely, Cambs.
Kit	Microtan 65
Price	£69 + VAT
Complexity	C
Circuit Diagram	0
Contents	3
Instruction Manual	3
Finish	3
Fault-Finding Guide	0



The arrival of this kit on my cluttered desk made a little bit of history at ETI. It kindled in my well-thumbed grey cells something approaching enthusiasm for computing – something which I had previously thought impossible. I grasped Microtan in both hands and made for the wilds of Staines. The kit is presented in the form of a ring binder. Open the first page and there is your basic kit. Free the PCB from its cling-film and underneath it you find the components, neatly laid out on double sided tape, making component checking as easy as falling off a soldering iron. Construction shouldn't pose any problems, as it's just a matter of identifying the component and plugging it into the position marked on the PCB. I reckon if I, with no past experience of computing, or computer kits, can build this kit and have it working in an evening of not very arduous soldering, then anyone can. Mind you, before I started, I equipped myself with a fine tipped iron and very fine solder.

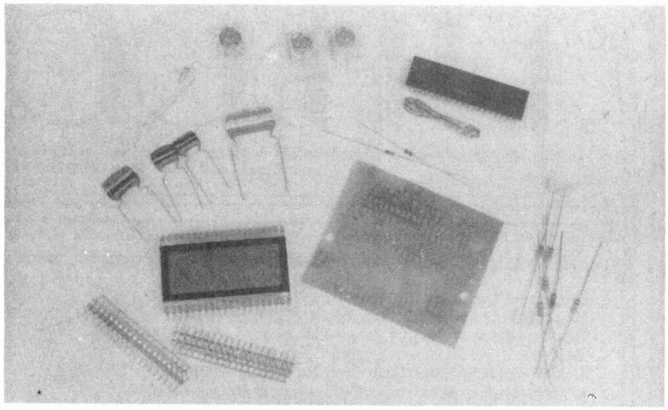
Once it's working you can plug in extra ICs to give lower case and graphics options. If you find hexadecimal machine code as baffling as I do, you can add an expansion unit (TANEX) and a BASIC interpreter, so that you can talk to the machine through an ASCII keyboard in something resembling English. The excellent manual, also included in the ring binder, gives a few sample programs. Within hours of getting my hands on this kit, I was blissfully blasting marauding aircraft out of the sky with my telly-bound missile.

I've quite arbitrarily given this kit a bonus of five on the ETI INDEX for getting just about everything right and providing excellent value for money. I'd recommend Microtan 65 to anyone with a modicum of soldering experience and an interest in computing.
ETI INDEX 14C

TK ELECTRONICS

Company	TK Electronics, 106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX.		
Kit	DVM/Thermometer		
Price	£20.75 + VAT		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	2
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	0

This kit was featured as a Kit Review subject in Hobby Electronics (October 1979). HE built the digital thermometer version. When you've decided which version of the kit you want to construct you have to build a decimal point driver. Three circuits are suggested — two give a fixed DP and the third a floating point. The thermometer uses a fixed DP. No provision is made for the DP driver on the board and its components are not included with the kit, but this shouldn't cause any problems, especially if you have the typical constructors' junk box of components.



The diode sensor proved to be reliable and the thermometer appeared to be sensitive to temperature changes
ETI INDEX 8B

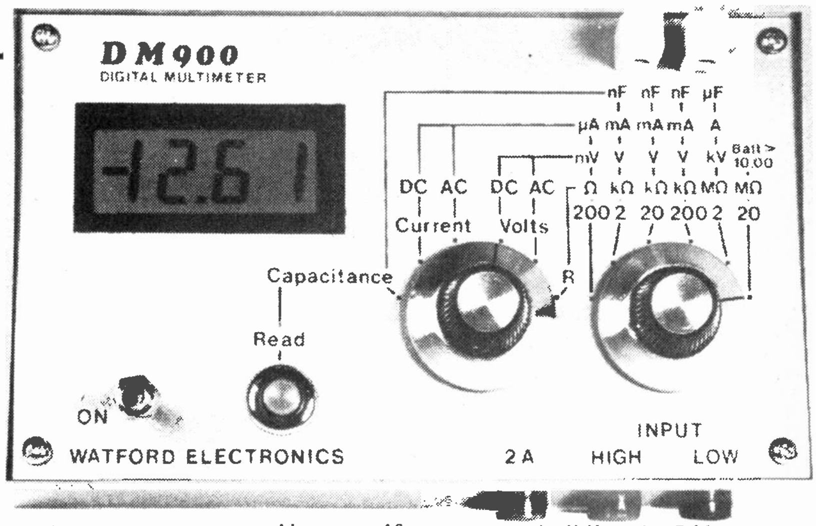
WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Company	Watford Electronics, 33—35 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts.		
Kit	DM 900 Digital Multimeter		
Price	£60 + VAT		
Complexity	C	Instruction Manual	2
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	2	Fault-Finding Guide	1

I hope you know your colour code for resistor tolerances. Watford's DM 900 kit uses 1, 2 and 5 per cent resistors and there's no explanation of the coding in the instructions. The only minor irritation to mar this otherwise well presented kit was that the complement of 64 single-ended Vero pins was about thirty short. The PCB, although double-sided, does not have plated through holes. So, links between the top and under side of the board are made by Vero pins,

Construction is fairly straightforward, being a matter of finding a component on the parts list and soldering it into the correct position marked on the PCB. You'll have to drill the plastic case to take the three test sockets, although the front control panel comes ready drilled and with the meter scales marked.

You can buy the kit assembly instructions separately for £1.00 (free with kit) if you have an alternative supply of components. However, if you are not building the DM900 from Watford's kit, don't skimp on components to save a few pence. Get the best. You can't expect to make an accurate meter if you use, for instance 10% or even 5% resistors throughout.
ETI INDEX 9C



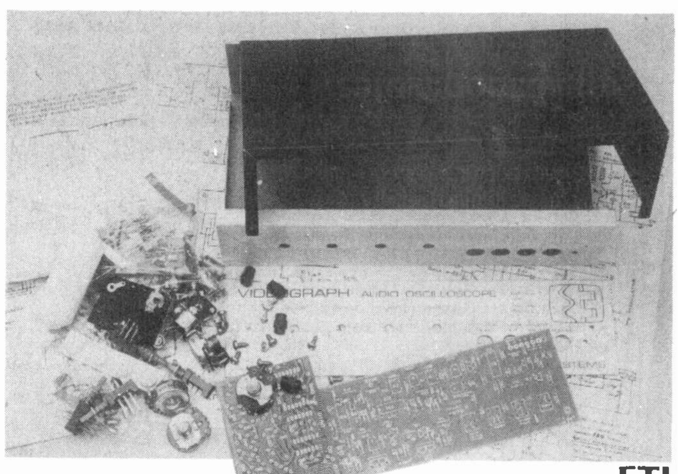
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS

Company	William Stuart Systems, 137 Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex.		
Kit	Videograph		
Price	£26.95 + cabinet and controls £12.95		
Complexity	B	Instruction Manual	3
Circuit Diagram	1	Finish	3
Contents	3	Fault-Finding Guide	1

If you want to buy a Christmas present for your hi-fi system, this luxury box of tricks is a bit out of the ordinary. It actually displays sound waves in colour on any normal television set. Left and right hand channels are shown in contrasting colours. Press a button to invert one channel. Peak signals make the background cycle through eight colours.

The Videograph also has a test signal generator. You can record the clean square wave on your cassette recorder, playback the signal through Videograph and actually see the distortion introduced by your system. You can actually see the flutter, wow, low frequency and transient response of your recorder, amplifier, etc.

Construction is a matter of plugging components into two well-marked PCBs according to the clear instruction sheets. The chassis is pre-drilled with an attractive front panel. William Stuart Systems offer a repair service if things go drastically wrong.
ETI INDEX 11B



ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £3.45
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £3.45
Electronics Self Taught Ashe £4.60
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.45
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £4.20
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £4.20
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.45
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.45

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filters £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00
Video Cookbook £7.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
The Basic Cook £4.00 inc. p/p
IC Converter Cookbook £9.50

APPLICATIONS

Fire and Theft **Security Systems** B. Weis £2.15
How To Build **Electronic Kits** Capel £2.35
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston £3.95
110 **Semiconductor** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
110 **Integrated Circuit** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
110 **Thyristor** Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £3.95
110 **Wave Form Generator** Projects R. M. Marston £3.95

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £12.00
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with Projects C. Adams £6.05
Basic Computer Games Ahl £5.40
Basic for Home Computers A self-teaching guide B. Albrecht £5.40
Illustrating Basic D. Alcock £3.00
Intro to Microprocessors Aspinall £6.55
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook W. Barden £7.75
How to Program Microcomputers W. Barden £7.25
Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors A. Barna £8.60
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control R. J. Bibbero £12.60
Basic Basic J. S. Coan £7.80
Advanced Basic J. S. Coan £7.30
Getting Acquainted with Microprocessors L. Frenzel £7.25
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors C. M. Gilmore £4.90
Beginners Guide to Home Computers Grossworth £4.50
Beginning Basic R. E. Gosling £4.75
Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists N. Graham £7.15
Miniprocessors from Calculators to Computers Heiserman £5.00
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications J. L. Hilburn £17.40
Basic Programming J. G. Kemeny £6.70
Microprocessor Systems Design E. Klingman £17.00
Intro to Microprocessors Leventhal £17.00
Microprocessors — Technology, Architecture & Applications D. R. McGlynn £9.20
Interactive Computing with Basic Monro £3.65
Basic with Style P. Nagin £4.25
Software Design for Microcomputers Ogdin £7.20
Microcomputer Design Ogdin £7.25
Microcomputer Base Design Peatman £5.70
Hands on Basic with a PET Peckham £9.00
Basic — A hands on method Peckham £6.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £8.90
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £8.90
The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming P. H. Rony £8.35
8080/8085 Software Design Titus £7.60
57 Practical Programs & Games in Basic Tracton £6.65
Microcomputer Primer M. Waite £6.50
Your Own Compqer Waite £1.60
Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook Ward £6.20

LOGIC

Logic Design **Projects** Using Standard **ICs** J. Wakerly £5.35
Practical Digital Design Using **ICs** J. Greenfield £12.70
Designing With **TTL Integrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.35
How To Use **IC Circuit Logic Elements** J. Streater £3.80
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
Understanding **CMOS Integrated Circuits** R. Melen £4.15
Digital Electronic **Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £3.65
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.25

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair £3.10
Working with the **Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £4.25
Servicing with the **Oscilloscope** A. King £6.65
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £7.00

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.45
110 **Operational Amplifier** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
Designing With Operational **Amplifiers** Burr Brown £18.35
Operational Amplifiers **Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.55
Op-Amp Circuit **Design & Applications** J. Carr £4.15

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To **Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.65
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £24.40
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.75
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £23.80
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.40

THEORY

Introduction to **Digital Filtering** Bogner £10.60
Transistor **Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £9.75
Modern Electronic **Maths** Clifford £6.95
Foundations of **Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £5.25

REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £34.50
Electronic **Components** M. A. Colwell £2.70
Electronic **Diagrams** M. A. Colwell £2.70
International **Transistor Selector** T. D. Towers New update £10.20
International **FET Selector** T. D. Towers £4.35
International **Op-Amp Linear IC Selector** Towers £7.65
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data A. M. Bell £3.60
Radio, TV and Audio **Technical Reference** Amos £30.40

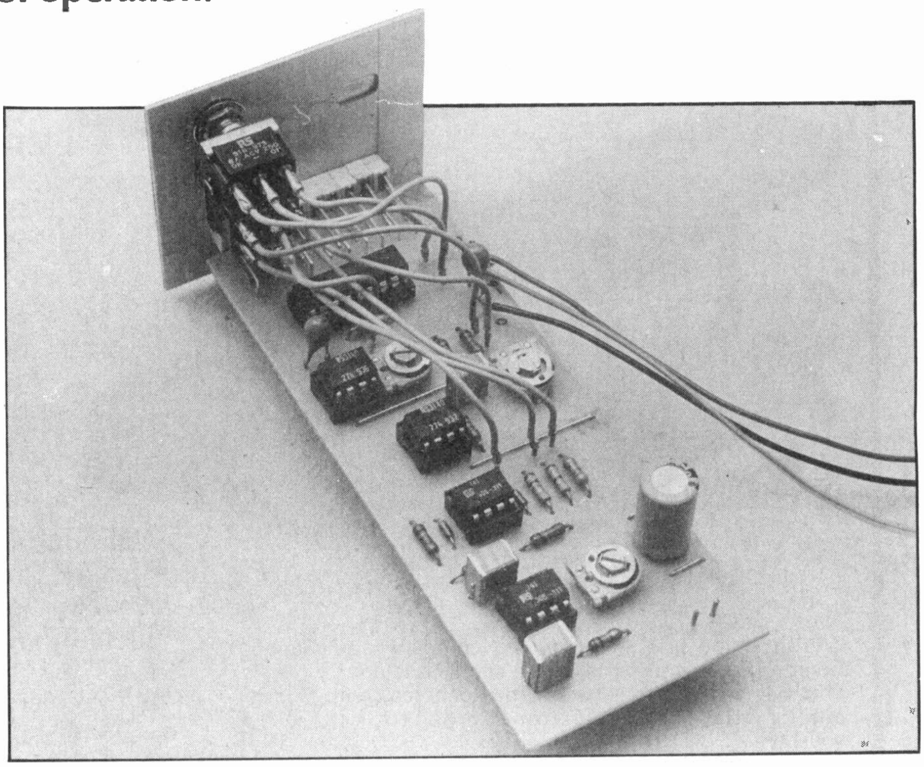
MISCELLANEOUS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair £3.55
Integrated **Electronics** J. Milman £8.20
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.40
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.35
Printed **Circuit** Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.70

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

LED VU METER

An excellent way to watch what goes on in those secretive screened leads. Can be adapted to various levels of operation.



This unit will not replace the conventional VU or PPM meter; no LED display could fulfill the spec. However, with an output in 3 dB steps and a choice of a dot or bar display, it will make a useful and attractive addition to any audio system.

5 Into 1 = 10

With the log function achieved directly inside IC5, the use of four separate op-amps to condition the signal may seem extravagant. However, the circuit design precludes the use of a conventional quad op amp package like the 324 and the final circuit exploits the good, all-round, economical performance of the 741s and the extremely high input impedance of the 3140s. The display consists of ten LEDs and these can be illuminated in a dot or bar format. Selection is by a SPDT switch, or a wire link may be permanently connected. Sensitivity of the unit is high. The gain of the first amplifier stage is adjustable and a full scale reading can be obtained with an output of just a few millivolts.

To keep down cost and avoid complex circuitry, a half-wave rectifier has been used. The meter has switchable resistors giving a peak programme response with fast attack and slow decay and a volume unit reponse with slower approximately equal respnse times. The response characteristics for each mode may easily be changed by selection of a few resistors and have little interaction with each other.

Construction And Setting Up

Use of our PCB makes construction simplicity itself and results in quite a compact and attractive unit. The PCB has been designed to accommodate stackable rectangular LEDs as shown in our photos. However, any type and colour of LEDs may be used. There are only four wire links to be inserted and the remaining components may be inserted as they come to hand. It is good practice to leave the semiconductors until last and use of sockets for the ICs makes substitution for fault-finding easy. Although ICs 3 and 4 feature FET input stages, these are well protected and no special handling precautions are required.

When completed, the unit may be set up by short-circuiting the input and, with a DC-coupled 'scope or sensitive voltmeter connected to the output (pin 6) of IC4, adjusting RV2 until the output reaches 0 V. Then apply the maximum signal you wish to indicate and with the unit set to VU adjust RV1 for a full scale reading. Now switch to PPM and adjust RV3 until a full scale reading is just obtained. The unit will cover a wide range of input levels, though for very high input signal levels you may have to attenuate the driving signal. A simple resistive divider will easily accomplish this. Do yourself a favour and have a peak at better VU today.

BUYLINES

The 3915 is available from Technomatic. Stackable rectangular LEDs are available from Watford Electronics. The other components should be readily obtainable.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS	All ¼W, 5%
R1,10	100k
R2,3,4	10k
R5	2M7
R6	10M
R7,9	22k
R8	47k
R11	1k0
POTENTIOMETERS	
RV1	10k min horiz. preset
RV2,3	100k min horiz. preset
CAPACITORS	
C1,2	470n polycarbonate
C3	100u electrolytic
C4	100n polycarbonate
C5,6	10u tantalum
SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC1,2	741
IC3,4	3140
IC5	LM3915
D1,2	1N4148
LEDs	any LED
MISCELLANEOUS	
PCB, DPDT switch, SPDT switch, connectors, etc.	

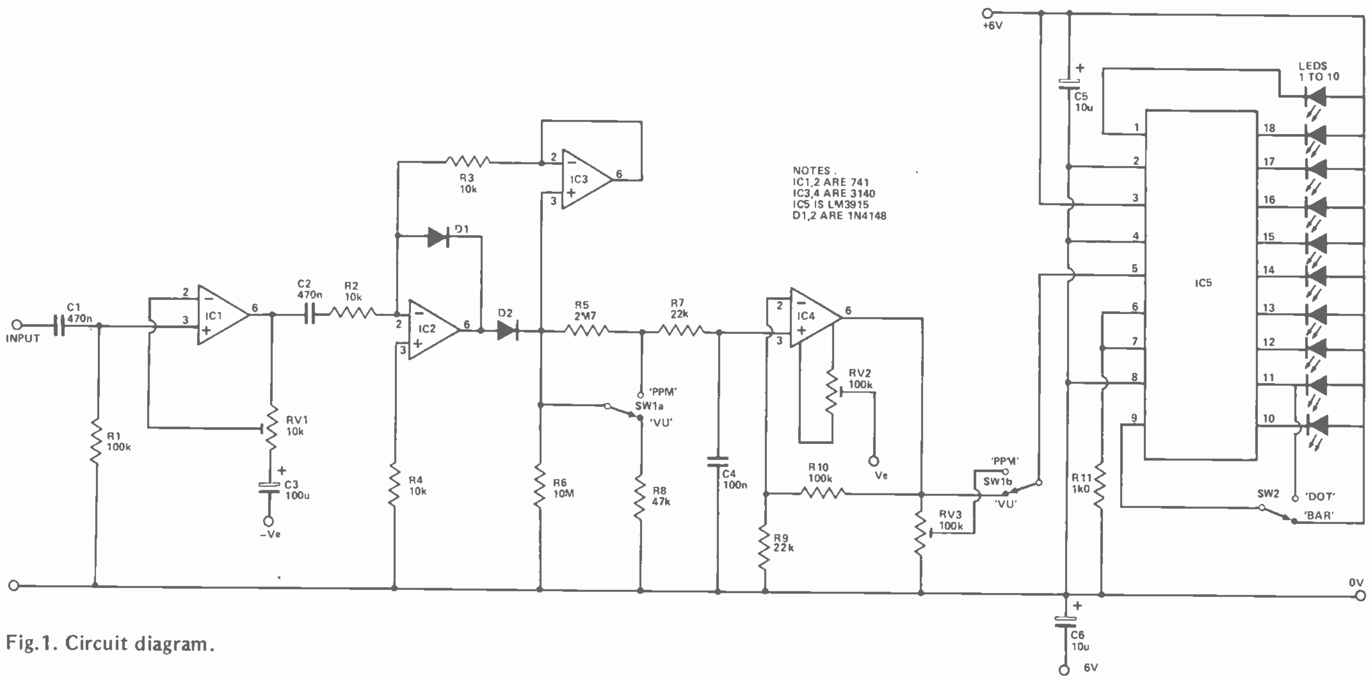


Fig.1. Circuit diagram.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit consists of an AC amplifier driving a half-wave rectifier whose output charges a capacitor via a switched resistor network. The charge on the capacitor is then amplified and drives the bargraph chip either directly or via a potentiometer.

The signal is input via C1 to the non-inverting input of IC1. Resistor R1 provides DC bias for IC1, which is connected as a variable gain AC-coupled amplifier. This arrangement avoids offset problems when the gain is increased which would severely limit the usefulness of the stage.

The output of IC1 drives the half-wave rectifier built around IC2. The circuitry here follows fairly conventional lines except for the inclusion of IC3 in the feedback loop. Use of this BIFET chip with its negigible input current enables high values of resistance and a low value (100n) of storage capacitance to be used with the consequent advantage of a relatively low current drive producing a high rate of voltage change. Without IC3 in circuit and with SW1a in the 'PPM' position, C4 would charge quickly via R7 but would discharge almost as fast through R7 and R3. In the final circuit, the charge path is via R7, but the discharge path is via R7 and R6, giving a fast attack and slow decay time. Diode D1 acts as a clamp for a positive input and prevents IC2 from going into saturation. In the 'VU' mode, C4 charges via R5 and R7 and discharges through R5, 7, 6, 8. The ratios of these resistors produce almost equal attack and decay times.

As any load on C4 would interfere with the time constant of the RC network, another BIFET op-amp is used as a non-inverting amplifier with a gain of about five. Offset adjustment is provided for this stage with RV2; enabling the output to be accurately zeroed. Owing to the greater insertion loss of the RC network in the 'VU' mode, RV3 is included so that a full scale reading can be obtained for the same overall input level in both modes.

The bargraph chip IC5 handles the display. The input signal from SW1b is applied to pin 5, about 1V2 gives a full scale reading. The internal resistor chain gives an output in 3 dB steps; the ten LEDs providing a 30 dB range, a ratio of 32:1. No attempt has been made to 'tailor' the response of this chip as the LM3916 with an internally set VU response should be available in the future. It will probably be a pin for pin, plug-in replacement. Current through the LEDs is set at about 10 mA by R11 and capacitors C5, 6 provide decoupling.

A power supply of plus and minus six volts is recommended. A lower voltage may restrict the output swing of IC4 making a full scale reading unobtainable in the 'PPM' mode. Too high a positive supply may result in destruction of IC5 through excessive dissipation. Absolute maximum dissipation for this chip is 660 mW. If you use a positive supply greater than 6 V then the LEDs should be returned to the positive supply via a dropper resistor or a zener diode. IC5 produces either a 'dot' or 'bar' display depending on the connection of pin 9 to pin 11 or to the positive supply. Although SW2 is shown on the circuit diagram, the connection may be made permanently with a wire link.

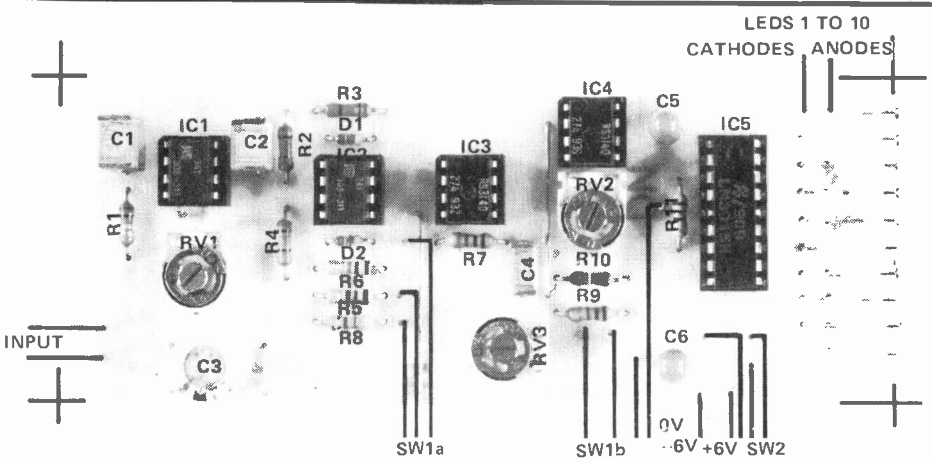
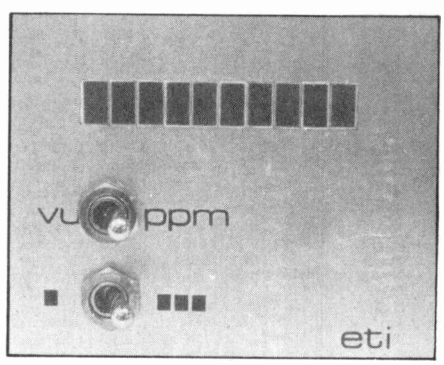


Fig.2. Component overlay. The rectangular LEDs are all mounted along the right edge of the board.



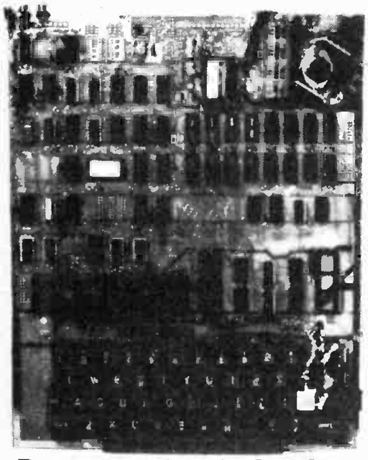
Use of stackable LEDs makes for an attractive panel layout.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD MUSWELL HILL LONDON N10 3HN
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

your soundest connection in the world of components

EXTRA 4K MEMORY 8×2114 ONLY £32+VAT



Demonstration At Our Shop
(enter through stationers)

NOW AVAILABLE
Low cost computer in kit form
UK101

NO EXTRAS NEEDED SIMPLY HIT 'RETURN' AND GO

As seen in
P.E.
August to November '79

Kit price
only **£199**+VAT

NOW AVAILABLE CASE £17.50

INCLUDED FREE
Sample tape with extended machine code moditor and disassembler

Price includes RF modulator and power supply
ABSOLUTELY NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Also available ready assembled, tested and ready to go only **£249**+VAT

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay

AVAILABLE SOON
COLOUR ADD-ON CARD

Enables you to choose your foreground, the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form. Phone for details.

STOP PRESS

The latest edition of our 'STOP PRESS' is now available, and contains an up-to-date price list showing all the items that we stock. Just send an S.A.E. or phone for your FREE copy.

Dynamic RAMS	£
4027	3.01
4050 (200ns)	2.50
4050 (350ns)	2.35
4060 (300ns)	2.39
4116	5.76
Static RAMS	
2102A	1.16
2102A-2	1.16
2111A-1	1.70
2112A-2	2.35
21L02	0.98
2114	4.50
4035 (1000ns)	1.07
4045 (250ns)	6.15
5257 (TMS4044)	6.93
6810	3.48
ROMS	
2513 (U.C.)	6.25
2513 (L.C.)	6.25
CPU	
6800	5.90
8080	4.95
9900	26.05
Z80	9.00
6502	9.50
E-PROMS	
1702AQ	5.16
2708	5.75
2716	17.50
T.V. Controller	
SFF96364	10.50
Buffers	
74365	0.52
74366	0.52
74367	0.52
74368	0.52
81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
8T26	1.90
8T28	1.90
8T95	1.57
8T96	1.57
8T97	1.57
8T98	1.57

Interface	
8205	3.00
8212	2.00
8216	2.08
8224	2.77
8228	4.13
8251	5.00
8253	6.93
8255	4.95
Baud Rate Generators	
MC14411	5.87
MM5307	9.38
UARTS	
AY-5-1013	3.90
MM5303	5.04
TMS6011NC	3.55

2708 only £5.75 +VAT

Integrated Circuits	
703 (8 pin)	0.95
709 (8 pin)	0.35
709 (14 pin)	0.38
709 (T099)	0.45
710 (8 pin)	0.36
710 (14 pin)	0.38
710 (T099)	0.45
711 (14 pin)	0.40
711 (T099)	0.87
739 (14 pin)	1.80
741 (8 pin)	0.18
741 (14 pin)	0.35
741 (T099)	0.42
747 (14 pin)	0.70
748 (8 pin)	0.33
748 (14 pin)	0.45
748 (T099)	0.48
753 (8 pin)	1.50
AY-10212	5.80
AY-1-5050	1.90
AY-1-5051	1.45
AY-16721/6	1.95
AY-3-8500	5.00
AY-5-1224	2.40
AY-5-3507	4.15
AY-5-4007	6.30
CA3036	1.10
CA3045F	1.40

CA3046	0.65
CA3053	0.72
CA3075	2.00
CA3078S	1.90
CA3080	0.67
CA3080E	0.67
CA3081	1.30
CA3082	1.30
CA3086	0.45
CA3089	1.75
CA3090Q	3.95
CA3097E	1.85
CA3123E	1.70
CA3130E	0.85
CA3140E	0.36
CA3160E	1.00
CA3600E	3.69
ICL7038A	3.57
ICL8038BC	8.82
ICL8038CC	3.40
ITT7120	1.90
LF351N	0.40
LF356N	0.80
LM301AH	0.36
LM301AN	0.25
LM307H	0.66
LM307N	0.43
LM308N	0.95
LM308	0.55
LM318N	1.95
LM319H	2.25
LM322N	3.87
LM324N	0.50
LM339N	0.50
LM348N	0.90
LM370N	2.90
LM371H	2.05
LM373N	2.90
LM374N	2.90
LM377N	1.75
LM378N	2.05
LM379S	3.75
LM380N8	0.85
LM380N	0.75
LM381N	1.45
LM381AN	2.50
LM382N	1.20
LM386N	0.78
LM387N	0.95
LM389N	0.95
LM725CN	2.25
LM1303N	1.00
LM1808N	1.95
LM1812N	5.40
LM1820N	1.00
LM1830N	1.98

PLUS Superboard II only £188+VAT

LM3065N	1.50	SN76660N	0.75
LM3900N	0.50	SN76666N	0.75
LM3905N	1.00	TAA263	2.20
LM3909N	0.68	TAA320A	0.50
LM3911N	1.10	TBA120S	0.70
M252 B1 AA	7.50	TBA231	1.00
M253 B1 AA	7.95	TBA520Q	1.00
MC1310P	1.00	TBA530Q	1.50
MC1312P	1.85	TBA540Q	1.50
MC1314P	3.35	TBA550Q	1.50
MC1315P	5.50	TBA560Q	3.75
MC1327P	0.95	TBA651	1.80
MC1330P	1.00	TBA750Q	2.64
MC1350P	1.20	TBA800	0.83
MC1351P	1.20	TBA810S	1.24
MC1352P	1.35	TBA810AS	1.00
MC1375P	1.73	TBA820	0.76
MC1445L	2.95	TBA920Q	1.75
MC1456CG	1.75	TBA990Q	1.50
MC1458CP1	0.45	TCA270Q	1.00
MC1495L	5.98	TCA730	3.97
MC1496P	0.75	TCA740	3.97
MC3302P	0.65	TCA940	1.60
MC3340P	1.20	TDA1054	1.20
MEM780	2.48	TDA1327	0.95
NE531N	1.00	TDA1352	1.35
NE540L	2.97	TDA2020	3.20
NE555N	0.22	TL072CP	0.95
NE556N	0.60	TL074CN	1.50
NE560N	3.25	TL081CP	0.45
NE561N	3.95	TL082CP	0.95
NE562N	3.95	TL083CP	1.05
NE565N	1.10	TL084CN	1.15
NE566N	1.20	UAA170	1.98
NE567N	1.35	UAA180	1.98
SAA1024	3.40	ZN404	0.80
SAA1025	4.85	ZN414	0.80
SL414A	1.90	ZN417E	1.90
SL440	2.90	ZN423T	1.05
SD6000V	2.98	ZN424E	1.15
SN75491N	0.75	ZN424P	0.80
SN75492N	0.85	ZN425E	3.75
SN76001N	0.95	ZN458A	1.35
SN76003N	1.98	ZN459CP	2.73
SN76008K	1.60	ZN1034E	1.90
SN76013N	1.40	ZN1040E	6.85
SN76013ND	1.40	ZN1066E	5.85
SN76018K	1.50	ZNA116E	4.95
SN76023ND	1.30	ZNA134J	26.95
SN76033N	2.00		
SN76532N	1.55		
SN76544N	1.25		

LS series		74LS125	0.36	74LS279	0.57
74LS00	0.18	74LS126	0.36	74LS283	1.09
74LS01	0.18	74LS132	0.60	74LS289	4.50
74LS02	0.18	74LS133	0.39	74LS290	0.91
74LS03	0.19	74LS136	0.36	74LS293	0.91
74LS04	0.20	74LS138	0.65	74LS295	1.30
74LS05	0.22	74LS139	0.65	74LS298	1.16
74LS08	0.20	74LS145	0.97	74LS348	1.39
74LS09	0.22	74LS151	0.81	74LS352	1.04
74LS10	0.20	74LS153	0.52	74LS353	0.92
74LS11	0.20	74LS154	1.30	74LS362	4.21
74LS12	0.18	74LS155	0.72	74LS365	0.47
74LS13	0.37	74LS156	0.72	74LS366	0.47
74LS14	0.65	74LS157	0.57	74LS367	0.47
74LS15	0.18	74LS158	0.57	74LS368	0.47
74LS20	0.18	74LS160	1.09	74LS373	0.78
74LS21	0.18	74LS161	0.69	74LS386	0.36
74LS22	0.18	74LS162	1.16	74LS393	0.84
74LS26	0.18	74LS163	0.69	74LS668	1.17
74LS27	0.18	74LS164	1.06	74LS670	1.71
74LS28	0.18	74LS165	0.72		
74LS30	0.18	74LS166	1.65		
74LS32	0.26	74LS168	1.71		
74LS33	0.26	74LS169	1.71		
74LS37	0.23	74LS170	1.72		
74LS38	0.23	74LS173	0.81		
74LS40	0.18	74LS174	0.97		
74LS42	0.65	74LS175	0.97		
74LS47	0.81	74LS181	2.77		
74LS48	0.81	74LS188	0.44		
74LS49	0.81	74LS189	2.08		
74LS51	0.18	74LS190	0.86		
74LS54	0.18	74LS191	0.86		
74LS55	0.18	74LS192	1.04		
74LS73	0.33	74LS193	1.04		
74LS74	0.30	74LS194	0.86		
74LS75	0.40	74LS195	0.97		
74LS76	0.27	74LS196	0.97		
74LS78	0.27	74LS197	0.97		
74LS83	0.78	74LS221	0.92		
74LS85	0.81	74LS240	2.08		
74LS86	0.27	74LS241	2.08		
74LS90	0.57	74LS242	2.08		
74LS91	0.97	74LS243	2.08		
74LS92	0.69	74LS245	2.50		
74LS93	0.60	74LS247	1.09		
74LS95	0.81	74LS248	1.09		
74LS96	1.16	74LS249	1.09		
74LS107	0.32	74LS251	0.96		
74LS109	0.32	74LS253	0.92		
74LS112	0.32	74LS257	0.92		
74LS113	0.32	74LS258	0.92		
74LS114	0.32	74LS259	1.39		
74LS122	0.69	74LS261	4.50		
74LS123	0.72	74LS266	0.37		
74LS124	1.39	74LS273	1.70		

8 x 4116 only £40.00 + VAT

21L02
8 for £7.00
16 for £13.00
32 for £25.00
64 for £45.00
All excluding VAT

All prices are EXCLUSIVE of VAT. Postage and packing 30p (computers charged at cost). CALLERS WELCOME. Hours 9.00 am-6.00 pm (enter through stationers). TRADE and EXPORT inquiries welcome. Phone your orders through our ORDER-RING line quoting your Access or Barclaycard number (Min. tel order £5).

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Ray Marston devotes this month's 'Notebook' to an in-depth look at the Siemens IR60 system that forms the basis of the infra-red remote control system described in this issue.

The infra-red remote control project is based on the Siemens IR60 system that is copiously described in Siemens data books and applications notes. Now, the uninitiated amongst you might think that the ETI design team deserves absolutely no credit for merely converting an application note into a real-life project. Those professional design engineers amongst you who are familiar with so-called 'Applications Notes' may, however, well feel otherwise. Let me explain.

Application Notes

One of the most important lessons that the aspiring design engineer must learn is that manufacturer's data and application notes must **never** be regarded as sources of pure facts. In reality, they are simply propaganda sheets that are designed, within legal constraints, to help boost the sales of the manufacturer's products. They are designed to emphasise the good feratures of the product byt play down or ignore its deficiencies.

Data/application sheets vary considerably in quality from one manufacturer to another. One of the major American companies, for example, produces notes with excellent descriptive texts, but 30% of their application circuits don't (and could never) work. Japanese notes come in pidgin English interspersed with Croatian technical terms.

The upshot of all this is that when we tried to use the Siemens IR60 system we first had to spend three days decyphering the text and then spent another six days (literally) debugging the system. Still, enough of this waffle: The IR60 system is very good, so let's look at it.

The IR60 System

IR60 is a sophisticated infra-red remote control system that is capable of handling sixty code instructions (in practice 30 of these instructions are not decoded by the system's receiver but are read out on a serial interface, from which they can be fed to auxilliary decoder circuitry). The system is designed around two 18-pin P-MOS LSI packages and has exceptionally high immunity to false operation through noise, etc. The manufacturer claims system operating ranges of 30 - 40 metres. The receiver has three analogue outputs, one 4-bit (16 channel) binary output, three single-bit outputs and a serial interface for additional versatility.

The system is specifically designed to give remote control of modern TV sets but can in practice be used to control a whole range of domestic and industrial devices. The infra-red remote control system featured in this month's issue of ETI is based on the IR60 system, but uses only 16 of the 60 available instructions and has an effective range of only (!) 15 metres.

INST NO.	KEY CODE	SERIAL CODE FED CBA	FUNCTION	RECEIVER OUTPUT ACTION
0	1a	000 000	NORMAL POSITION/ON.	Volume sets to 1/3, Analogue 1 and 2 set to ½. RLA on.
1	1b	001	QUICKTONE	Volume reduces rapidly to zero.
2	1c	010	STANDBY	Turns RLA off.
3	1d	011	RESERVE 1	Switches RSV1 output between high and low states on alternate operations.
4	2a	100	PROGRAM STEP +/ON	Increments binary channel-select output by one step per operation: Turns RLA on.
5	2b	101	PROGRAM STEP –/ON	Decrements binary channel-select output by one step per operation: turns RLA on.
6	2c	110	ON	Turns RLA on.
7	2d	111	RESERVE 2 / ON	Switches RSV2 output between high and low states on alternate operations: Turns RLA on.
8	3a	001 000		Not evaluated by SAB3209 receiver, but read out at serial interface.
9	3b	001	-	
10	3c	010	-	
11	3d	011		
12	4a	100		
13	4b	101		
14	4c	110		
15	4d	111	–	
16	5a	010 000	CHANNEL 1 / ON	Sets binary output to 0000: Turns RLA on.
17	5b	001	CHANNEL 2 / ON	Sets binary output to 0001: Turns RLA on.
18	5c	010	CHANNEL 3 / ON	Sets binary output to 0010: Turns RLA on.
19	5d	011	CHANNEL 4 / ON	Sets binary output to 0011: Turns RLA on.
20	6a	100	CHANNEL 5 / ON	Sets binary output to 0100: Turns RLA on.
21	6b	101	CHANNEL 6 / ON	Sets binary output to 0101: Turns RLA on.
22	6c	110	CHANNEL 7 / ON	Sets binary output to 0110: Turns RLA on.
23	6d	111	CHANNEL 8 / ON	Sets binary output to 0111: Turns RLA on.
24	7a	011 000	CHANNEL 9 / ON	Sets binary output to 1000: Turns RLA on.
25	7b	001	CHANNEL 10 / ON	Sets binary output to 1001: Turns RLA on.
26	7c	010	CHANNEL 11 / ON	Sets binary output to 1010: Turns RLA on.
27	7d	011	CHANNEL 12 / ON	Sets binary output to 1011: Turns RLA on.
28	8a	100	CHANNEL 13 / ON	Sets binary output to 1100: Turns RLA on.
29	8b	101	CHANNEL 14 / ON	Sets binary output to 1101: Turns RLA on.
30	8c	110	CHANNEL 15 / ON	Sets binary output to 1110: Turns RLA on.
31	8d	111	CHANNEL 16 / ON	Sets binary output to 1111: Turns RLA on.

Table 1. Relationships between transmitter key codes and receiver actions on basic instructions.

The essence of the action is that the SAB 3210 transmitter chip receives input 'instructions' via an 8-row (1 to 8) by 4-column (a to d) matrix that can be activated by key switches. Each key can thus be allocated an instruction number, which in turn is related to a key code number (2d, 8a, etc). Whenever a key is operated the IC detects the action and generates a start-bit plus 6-bit serial code word which is transmitted to the receiver via the infra-red link, where the word may or may not be decoded may or may not cause some useful action to be performed.

The transmitter can produce 32 basic code words using 1-row/1-column key combinations, plus another 32 extension words

INST NO	KEY CODE	SERIAL CODE FED CBA	FUNCTION	RECEIVER OUTPUT ACTION
32	81a	100 000		
33	81b	001		
34	81c	010		
35	81d	011		Not evaluated by SAB3209 receiver, but
36	82a	100		read at serial interface.
37	82b	101		
38	82c	110		
39	82d	111	–	
40	83a	101 000	VOLUME +	Increases volume output level.
41	83b	001	VOLUME –	Decreases volume output level.
42	83c	010	ANALOGUE 1 +	Increases analogue 1 output level.
43	83d	011	ANALOGUE 1	Decreases analogue 1 output level.
44	84a	100	ANALOGUE 2 +	Increases analogue 2 output level.
45	84b	101	ANALOGUE 2 –	Decreases analogue 2 output level.
46	84c	110	ANALOGUE 3 +	Not evaluated by SAB3209 receiver,
47	84d	111	ANALOGUE 3	but available on SAB4209 receiver.
48	85a	110 000	–	
49	85b	001		
50	85c	010	–	
51	85d	011		
52	86a	100		
53	86b	101	–	Not evaluated by SAB3209 receiver, but
54	86c	110	–	read out at serial interface.
55	86d	111		
56	87a	111 000		
57	87b	001	–	
58	87c	010	–	
59	87d	011		
60		100		Not used
61		101	–	Not used.
62	–	110	–	END instruction.
63		111		Not permitted, due to ambiguity in biphase code.

Table 2. Relationships between transmitter key codes and receiver actions on Extension instructions.

when using a 2-row/1-column key combinations in which '8' always forms one of the two rows. For the benefit of those readers who may wish to modify the ETI system, the relationships between instruction numbers, key codes, transmitter codes and receiver output functions are shown in Table 1 for the basic codes and in Table 2 for the Extension codes.

Transmitter Connections

The method of connecting keys to the SAB 3210 for the 32 basic codes is quite straightforward, as shown in the manufacturer's basic application circuit of Fig. 1. Use of the extension instructions calls for a slightly more complex approach, with pairs of diodes connecting row-8 and one other row to one ofthe four columns so that actuation of a key connects two rows to one column. Fig. 2 shows the manufacturer's diagram for making a 60 key matrix, using both basic and extension connections.

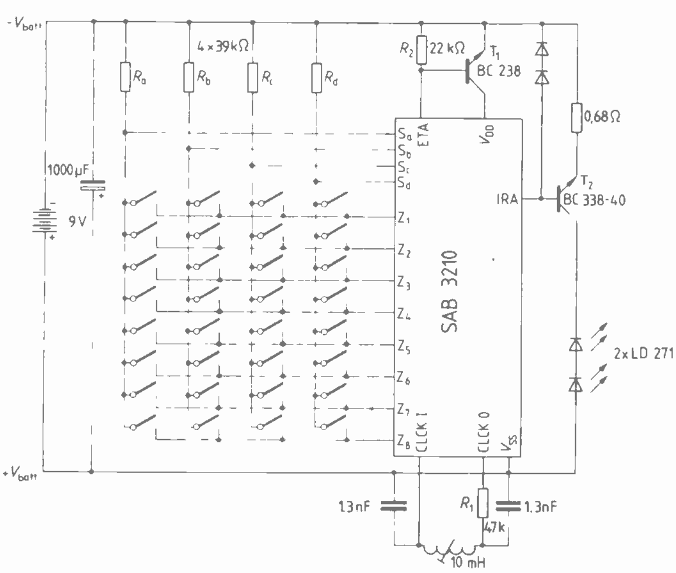


Fig.1. Manufacturer's application circuit, showing method of connecting keys for the 32 basic codes.

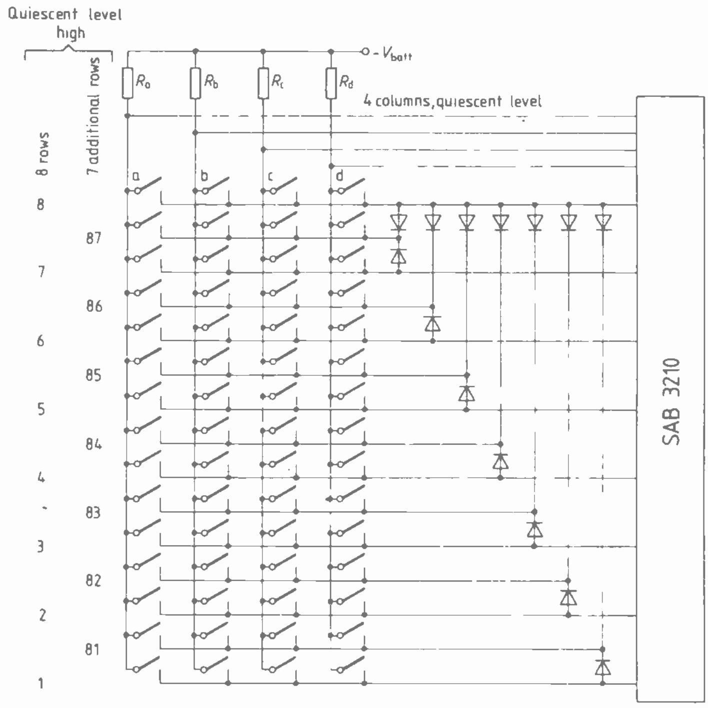


Fig.2. Manufacturer's diagram showing connections for a 60-key matrix using both basic and extension instructions.

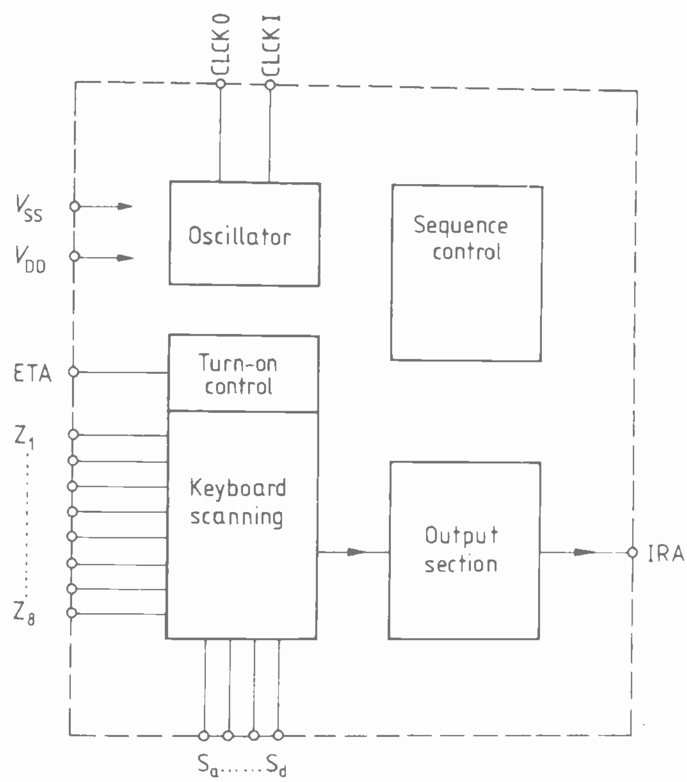


Fig.3. Block diagram (left) and pin notations (right) of the SAB3210 transmitter IC.

Fig. 3 shows the pin connections and the simplified block diagram of the SAB 3210 IC, which incorporates (amongst other things) a keyboard scanner circuit. When we were developing our prototype unit on Microdeck we found that the deck's intercapacitance between pin 16 (the '8' row) and ground caused the scanner to 'see' the '8' row as a closed switch whenever the transmitter was activated, thus causing the incorrect code to be transmitted when basic operation was required (it took us two days to discover the cause of the incorrect operation). We overcame this bug by trying pin 16 of the IC high with a 220k resistor: for good measure, we tied pins 11 and 12 (rows 3and 4) high as well.

One reason it took us so long to trace this fault was, because of the unusual nature of the Biphase serial code sent out by the transmitter. Fig. 4 is a reproduction of the manufacturer's timing/waveform diagram. What happens here is that the transmitted signal carries 'imaginary' markers: a pulse immediately following the marker is regarded as a '1'. Thus, the biphase signal shown in Fig. 4 is, reading from F to A, equal to 100 110.

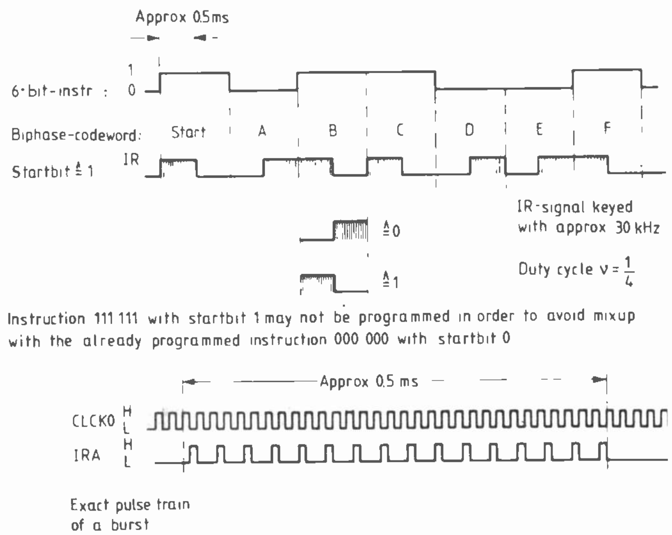


Fig.4. Reproduction of the manufacturer's transmitter timing/waveform diagram.

The Receiver Pre-Amplifier

The manufacturer produces a special pre-amplifier chip, the TDA 4050, for use with the IR60 system. Using this chip, they claim control ranges of up to 30 - 40 metres. We played with his chip for a couple of days but never managed to stop the damn thing oscillating. We then noticed the small print in the application data that said that the pre-amplifier 'should advantageously be mounted in a double-screened case', at which point we gave up and designed our own pre-amp.

One of the problems involved in IR pre-amp design is that the circuit must not only provide very high gain for long-range operation, but also must not saturate when the transmitter is placed only a few inches from the receiver. Our unit works well in both respects.

As a matter of general interest, we've reproduced the manufacturer's TDA 4050 pre-amp applications circuits in Fig. 5. The TDA 4050 IC should be available from Electrovalue.

Receiver/Decoder Circuits

The basic IR60 system is designed for use with the highly sophisticated SAB 3209 receiver IC. This chip checks the incoming code signal for 'sense' (number of bits, bit duration, etc), processes it and then both 'dumps' the resulting code signal at the serial interface and simultaneously passes it on to a register, from which it is then used to control the binary and analogue outputs. The processing action gives a very high immunity against noise and against signals of the wrong carrier frequency.

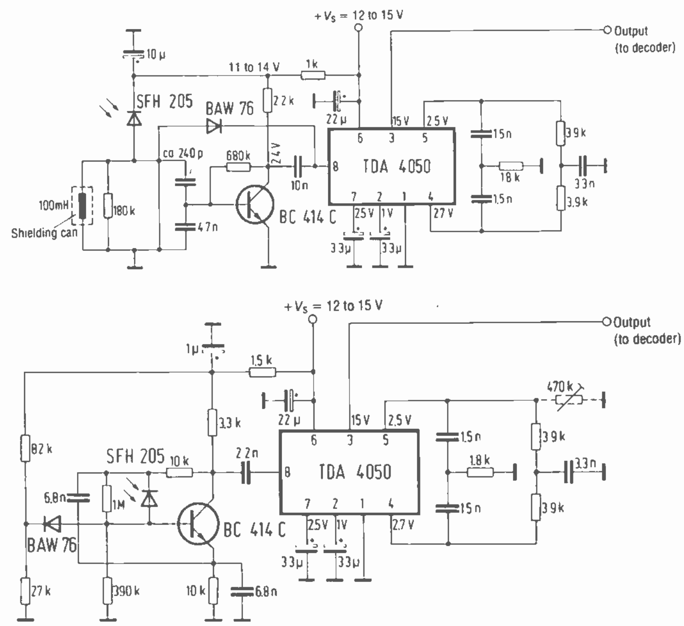


Fig.5. Two Siemens applications circuits showing methods of using the TDA4050 IR preamplifier IC.

Fig. 6 shows the pin designations of the SAB 3209 receiver IC, which provides three analogue, one 4-bit binary and three single-bit outputs. Siemens make a similar receiver chip, the SAB 4209, which has four analogue outputs: this chip is unlikely to be available through amateur electronics dealers, but could be of interest to those of our readers who are professional design engineers.

Pin connection

Pin No.	Pin designations
1	V_{SS}, supply voltage +12 V
2	CLCKO, clock output
3	CLCKI, clock input
4	PRGD, program control output
5	PRGC, program control output
6	PRGB, program control output
7	PRGA, program control output
8	PC, program change strobe input/output
9	RSV2, spare output
10	RSV1, spare output
11	VOLU, volume control output
12	ONOFF, standby output
13	BRIG, brightness output
14	COLO, color contrast output
15	RSIG, signal input, remote control
16	DLEN, I-bus input/output
17	V_{DD}, supply voltage 0 V
18	DATA, I-bus input/output

Fig.6. Pin designations of the SAB3209 receiver IC.

Siemens produce a number of 'special' (professional) support chips for use with the IR60 system. Fig 7, for example, shows the standard receiver application circuit, which also illustrates the use of the SAB 3211 display decoder/driver chip, which gives a visual readout of the selected binary-coded 'channel' number on a multi-segment LED display.

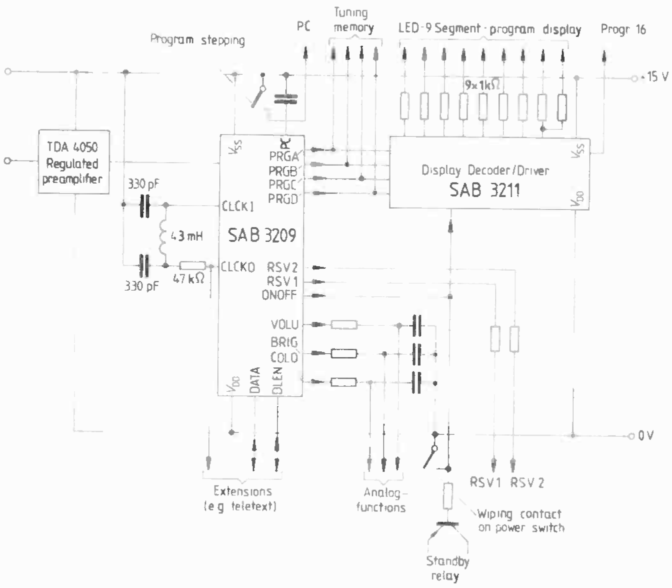


Fig.7. Siemens SAB3209 receiver application circuit, which also shows the use of the 'special' SAB3211 chip.

Another 'special' IC is the SAB 3271 receiver chip, which specifically decodes the transmitted 6-bit serial instruction code signal into the form of six parallel outputs, which can be decoded by additional circuitry to make all 60 'instructions' available for external use.

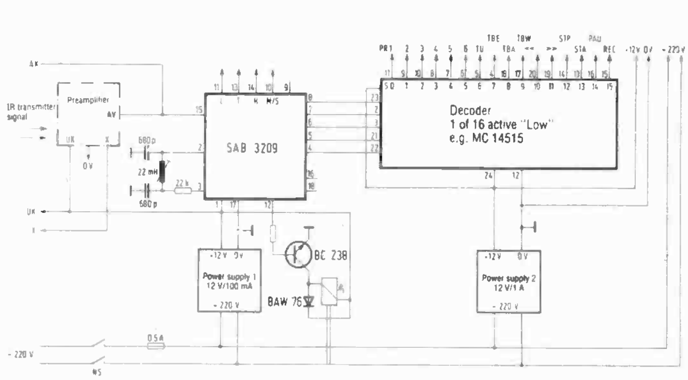


Fig.8. Siemens circuit showing the method of decoding the 4-bit binary output to give 16 output channels.

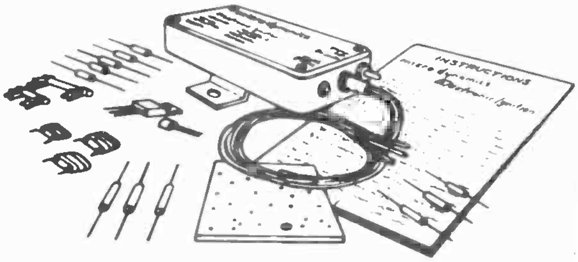
Interface Circuits

Interfacing the outputs of the SAB 3209 receiver to external circuitry calls for a certain amount of individual ingenuity. The signal-bit outputs can each be used to drive a relay via a transistor buffer, as already shown in the ETI remote control system elsewhere in this issue. The 4-bit binary output can be decoded into sixteen 'selector' channels by using the Siemens circuit as shown in Fig. 8. ICs such as the CD4066 can be used as on/off signal switches, driven from the outputs of the above channel selector.

The three analogue output channels can be used to control voltage-controlled attenuators or amplifiers (for volume control) and filters (for tone control, etc) by using some of the many circuits shown in previous issues of ETI. The VCA article shown in the March '80 issue gives some useful circuits.

ETI

At last
A Professional
Electronic Ignition
— in kit form



Years of ignition experience gained, both in competition and with turbo charged engines, has enabled Micro-Dynamics to bring the kit builder a new concept in electronic ignition.

Only high grade passive components and carefully selected semiconductors are used in this comprehensive kit which includes a fully prepared printed circuit board and painted case. Ample wire, solder and heat sink compound are provided as well as a comprehensive vehicle installation kit. Assembly time should be about 1 to 2 hours with the aid of the complete illustrated building and fitting instructions.

As it was developed through competition, this kit system incorporates all the best features claimed for ignition improvement as well as a unique waterproof switch for high reliability. The system requires a 12volt negative earth supply and is suitable for all engines with coil and contact breaker ignition up to 8 cylinders.

micro-dynamics
MD1 Kit

LSM PRODUCTS PRICE **£17.67** All inclusive

Also available are fully encapsulated and "Burn-in" tested units built on the same production line as the competition systems.

PRICE £31.50

Send SAE if brochure only required.

Starfire

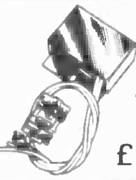
LSM PRICE ONLY **£19.49** All inclusive SAVE £8

Electronic Ignition

The only system with UNIQUE circuitry that produces a Maximum Energy Spark (M.E.S.) at every engine speed. No other known system has this patent applied for, feature. Starfire is the most efficient inductive system easily fitted using only basic tools. Designed by a team with many years experience in automotive electronics, it is manufactured in England to the highest standards.

Recommended Price £27.49

Delay–Lite



INTERIOR LIGHT DELAY UNIT FOR CARS
Maintains and fades interior light for 10 to 20 seconds after drivers door is closed.
— NO MORE FUMBLING IN THE DARK !

LSM PRODUCTS PRICE £3.45

L.S.M. Products, PO Box 51,
FREEPOST, 411 Croydon Road,
Caterham, Surrey CR3 6UD
Tel: Caterham (0883) 49281
24 hour answering service

PRICE INCLUDES POST, PACKING & VAT

Access

VISA

HAND HELD GAMES

Supersonic Mastermind	£21.00
Galaxy Invaders	£22.95
Mattel Space Alert	£15.90
Mattel Auto Race	£15.90
Mattel Soccer	£21.50
ENTERPRISE 4 in 1	£24.95
3 Games and calculator in one	
Electronic Mastermind	£12.90
U F O Master Blaster	£24.95
Amaze-A-Tron maze game	£18.95
Touch Me by ATARI (like Simon)	£26.95
Football (two players)	£24.95
ZAP missile game	£11.95
DIGITS (like Mastermind)	£14.95
DESTROYER	£16.95

ALL GAMES HAVE SOUND EFFECTS EXCEPT MATERMIND AND DIGITS

The latest from the U.S.A.

PINBALL WIZARD

★ Still available ★
Featured in Nov. issue of E.T.I.
Home TV Game — B/W Kit

Basic Kit **£28.90**
Contains everything except box and controls
Box & Controls — **£6.50.** Mains Adaptor — **£3.90**
Play 7 games with 4 options on each game
4-Pinball games 2-Basket. 1-Breakout

Versatile car alarm kit **£18.90**
See review in Hobby Electronics November
CHROMA CHIME 24 tune door chimes kit **£10.50** Built **£15.95**
C.B. Aerials and Accessories

ATARI video computer £145

STAR CHESS T/V Game	£63.35
DATABASE Prog. T/V Game	NEW £89.95
CHESS CHAMPION 6 Level	£54.95
CHESSMATE B Level	NEW £59.95
CHESS CHALLENGER 7	£99.00
CHESS CHALLENGER 10	£160.00
VOICE CHALLENGER	NEW £230.00
BRIDGE CHALLENGER	NEW £290.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 2	£54.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 4	£90.00
ZODIAC Atrology Computer	NEW £29.95
Snooze Alarm	£14.90

Selection of Commodore Watches & Calculators

COMPUTERS — Home, Business etc.

PET 8K	£550.00
PET 16K	£670.00
SORCERER 8K	£747.50
SORCERER 16K	£874.00
SORCERER 32K	£887.75
SUPERBOARD II 4K	£172.45
UK101 Kit 4K	£226.85
Built 4K	£286.35
TRS80 Level 2 16K	£440.00
5¼" Floppy Drive	£288.65
Dual Drive	£506.00
NASCOM 2 Kit	£339.25
2 Built	£396.75
HEATH WH89	£1,805.00
HEATH WH14 Printer	£586.50
Softy Kit	£115.00
Softy Built	£138.00
Intelligent EPROM Programmer	

PRINTERS: FLOPPY DISC: BOOKS

S.a.e. Enquiries. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices inc. of VAT.

Access — Buy it with Access

N.I.C

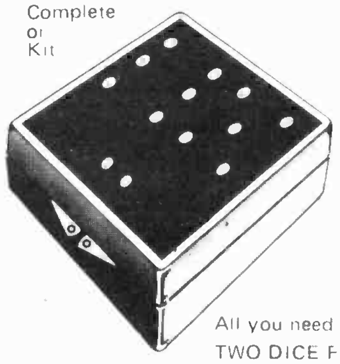
61 BROAD LANE, LONDON N.15 4DJ
Day 01-808 0377; Eve 01-889 9736

BARCLAYCARD

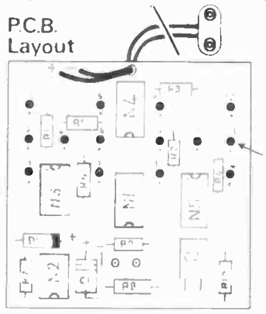
Random Electronic
EASY DICE

Build your own 'EASY DICE' from the 5 integrated circuits and full components supplied, including box and descriptive instructions.

Complete or Kit



P.C.B. Layout



All you need is a soldering iron
TWO DICE FACES TOUCH CONTROL...

a	*Self Assemble Dice	£4.50	plus 25p p&p
b	*Ready built Dice	£5.45	plus 25 p&p
c	*Roll out model	£5.95	plus 25p p&p

Order now from: **Fringewood Electronics Ltd.**
1 Hatton Court, Ipswich, Suffolk. 0473 210151

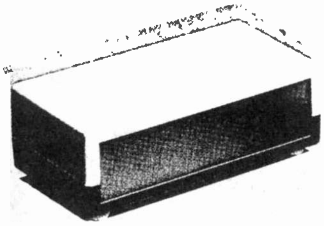
Amount enclosed £
Name
Address

please state amount required in appropriate box a b c

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton S01 0HX

All prices include VAT @ 15% — just add 40p post



VEROCASE SALE!!

Three popular sizes of Verocase at drastically reduced prices — these were part of their standard range (75-1411, etc) but are in GREEN and have been discontinued by Vero. We have purchased their entire stock and offer them as below:

Type No	Size	Price
21051	180×120×65mm	**£2.30**
21052	154×85×60mm	**£1.75**
21053	125×65×40mm	**£1.45**

BUZZERS, MOTORS & RELAYS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC buzzer, all metal construction. 50mm dia×20mm **70p.**
Z402 Miniature type buzzer, 6, 9 or 12V, only 22×15×16mm. Very neat **53p.**
Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia×25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only **£1.**
A372 Audible Warning device — solid state circuit drives high efficiency transducer to give high output. Voltage reqd 4-18V. Can also be driven direct from TTL or CMOS. Module size 45×21×12mm. Comprehensive data supplied **£1.50.**
W892 Heavy Duty 12V relay, ideal for car use — single 15A make contact. Coil 25R in sealed metal can with mounting bracket **85p.**
W890 DIL Reed relay SPCO 2.4-10V, 200R coil. Only **£2.20**

POWER DARLINGTON PAIR

Plastic power (TOP66 case) transistors type BD695A/BD696A. Just look at the spec!! 70W 8A 45V — Hfe 750 @ 4A!! Special low price — **£1.20** per pair.

VU METERS

Voo2 Twin type. 2 metres 40×40mm and driver board, supplied with circuit and connection data, **£3.50.**
Voo3 New type, just in. Twin type moulded in one piece, 80×40mm (no driver board but suitable circuit supplied) **£2.50.**

OUT NOW

THE NEW 1980 GREENWELD *CATALOGUE*

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 60p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Reply Paid Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices

PRICE **40p** + 20p POST

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF. total 210 **£3.69.**
K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1µF, 330 values **£5.53.**
K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47µ. 110 altogether for **£5.07.**
K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type 10 each all values from 1,000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for **£4.05.**
K007. Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size. 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3.59**
K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total of 100 for **£6.05.**
K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors **£6.15.**
K022 Extended range. Total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.50.**
K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£16.37.**

INVERTER

Prepare for the Power Cuts! Ready built inverter, 24V DC 290×55×37mm, will power 6×8W fluorescent tubes. Circuit supplied. Only **£2.90.**

COMPONENT PANELS

Z525 Contains 11 800mA 60V 2N5061 SCRs, 11 6V8 zeners, 11 1N4004 diodes plus Rs, Cs, etc. Only **£1**
74 Series ICs — Gates and complex logic, 20 asstd ICs on panels **£1**; 100 ICs **£4.**
Z527 2×6V reed relays, 6×2S030 or 2S230, 6×400V rects, plus Rs. Only **50p**

TMS4030 RAM

4096 bit dynamic RAM with 300ns access time; 470ns cycle time; single low capacitance high level clock i/p; fully TTL compatible; low power dissipation. Supplied with data **£2.75.**

SOFTY

INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

★ Replaces monitor ROM and circuit needed to test programs on most microprocessors.

★ Hexadecimal data may be written to any location.

★ Contents of all memory addresses visible on-screen.

★ Connects to system under development as ROM/RAM.

★ Useful as control computer in its own right. User-programmable to perform complex control functions. Keys may be assigned to user-programmed functions.

★ Ideal training aid. Execution by internal microprocessor will halt at set breakpoint (which may be substituted for any program instruction) and contents of internal registers will be displayed.

★ Crystal controlled one-microsecond microcycle for timing and delay functions. INS 8060 has on-chip programmable timer.

★ Two eight-bit I/O ports. Port A may be used in strobed or tri-state modes and will generate interrupt.

★ Universal assembler functions: block shifts, hexadecimal addition and subtraction, insertion or deletion of instructions, matching of specific bytes etc.

★ International standard card-edge. Similar prototyping cards widely available.

★ Fast cassette interface — over 2000 baud-equivalent — for program storage (TRANSWIFT).

★ On-board EPROM programmer. Fastest possible device permits reading from same socket and verifies program.

★ Copies Software — any memory device wired to address/data lines can be copied on screen, tape or EPROM.

★ Can reprogram itself to perform special operations by substituting firmware ROM.

VAT inclusive prices: Softy in kit form **£115.00.**
Softy ready built and tested **£138.00.**
Ready built PSU (+ & —5V, +12V, +27V) **£23.00**

Or send £1 for Instruction Manual (Refundable on purchase of Softy).

REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design — better spec than anything on the market being offered at the price. Panel 110x82x33mm high contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested — just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

SPEC: Output voltage 0-28V
Output current 20mA-2A
Source Impedance 0R1
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. Only **£6.75**

TRANSISTOR PACK K516

Take advantage of this unbelievable offer!!
Small signal NPN/PNP transistors in plastic package at an incredibly low, low price!! Almost all are marked with type number — almost all are full spec. devices, some have bent leads. Over 30 different types have been found by us including BC184/212/238/307/328; BF196/7; ZTX107/8/9/34Z/450/550 etc. Only available as a mixed pack at **£3** per 100; **£7** per 250; **£25** per 1000.

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

All packs £1 EACH. ANY 25 PACKS £22

Pack No.	Contents
K101	16 BC239B transistors
K102	15 BC349A transistors
K103	10 BC546B transistors
K104	18 BC182B transistors
K106	18 BC184L transistors
K107	18 BC213L transistors
K108	8 2N5060 thyristors, 30V 0.8A TO92 case
K109	15 BC114 transistors
K110	4 BD131 transistors
K111	4 BD132 transistors
K112	12 3A 100V rects, wire ended
K113	30 DA002 rects 150V 0.5A
K114	15 XK6116 (BF241) transistors
K115	18 SP1218 (2N3702) transistors
K116	10 MPSL01 NPN 140V TO92
K117	10 BF450 PNP TV IF amp transistor
K118	16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise
K119	10 2N5401 NPN 160V TO92
K120	6 prs 2SD96/2SB496 AF O/P sim to AC128/176
K121	20 7V5 400mW zeners
K122	10 VR525 5.25V 2.2W zener
K123	10 56V 1W zener
K124	50 .02µF disc ceramic
K125	200 1k 5A ¼W carbon film resistors
K126	100 3000pF 63V polystyrene preformed caps
K127	25 47µF 25V axial lead caps
K128	25 15µF 40V do
K129	8 AA113 diodes
K131	10 VA1086 thermistor
K133	20 3 way 5A term blocks
K134	50 unmarked untested OC71 type transistors
K135	30 4.7µF 10V radial elecs
K136	4 AC187k transistors
K137	5 18µF 100V non-polarised caps
K138	30 ¼" coil former with slug
K139	40 .025µF 50V mylar caps
K140	30 .05 do
K141	40 0.01µF 400V axial caps (C296)
K142	25 wire ended neons std size, 90V
K143	200 squares mica insulation 25mm sq.
K144	30 1R5 3W wirewound resistors
K146	25 330µF 4V axial caps
K148	30 transformer former type X228
K149	12 Ferrite rod type XO36
K150	10 switches type W430
K151	12 0.125" red LED's
K152	10 0.2" red LED's
K154	15 5 pin 180° Din socket, clip fix

BULK BUYERS CORNER

All new full spec. devices. Prices are for a minimum of 100 of any one device and exclude VAT, which must be added at 15%. Minimum order value from this section is £10 + VAT + post. VAT receipt on request.

AC187K	.20	BC485B	.06	BF355	.18	PN109	.065
AD161/2	.45	BC486A	.06	BF394	.055	TIP32	.22
BC107	.07	BC546B	.06	BF414	.065	TIP 41A	.28
BC108	.06	BC547C	.055	BF450	.095	TIP42A	.29
BC109	.07	BC548B	.05	BF451	.09	TIP2955	.46
BC114	.06	BC556A	.06	BF757	.27	TIP3055	.45
BC117	.07	BC556B	.06	BFR40	.17	TIS91	.12
BC118	.05	BC557A	.06	BFW43	.32	ZTX107	.06
BC119	.14	BC737	.07	BFY17	.19	ZTX212	.06
BC125	.06	BCX32	.05	BYF50	.13	ZTX214	.06
BC139	.14	BCX33	.05	BFY51	.13	ZTX303	.07
BC147	.05	BCY32	.12	BFY52	.13	ZTX311	.07
BC148	.05	BCY71	.11	BFY56A	.16	ZTX313	.06
BC148B	.05	BCY72	.10	BFY56A	.16	ZTX341	.07
BC149	.05	BD112	.64	BFY64	.15	ZTX450	.06
BC159	.05	BD131	.18	BR101	.28	ZTX501	.96
BC168C	.055	BD132	.18	BRX48	.095	ZTX503	.07
BC169C	.055	BD133	.18	BRY46	.17	ZTX550	.06
BC172C	.05	BD137	.20	BSX20	.075	2N1021	.94
BC177	.07	BD138	.20	BSY38	.12	2N1132	.16
BC182B	.045	BD181	.40	BSY56	.10	2N1377	.62
BC183B	.045	BD184	.45	BSY82	.19	2N1711	.18
BC184L(TO5)	.045	BD246	.30	BSY85	.23	2N1893	.16
BC212	.045	BD278A	.32	BSY95A	.065	2N2369	.12
BC212B	.045	BD433	.32	BT121	.90	2N2646	.34
BC213L	.045	BD525	.24	BU205	.60	2N2894	.12
BC214L (TO5)	.045	BD526	.24	BU206	.60	2N2926Y	.045
BC237	.05	BD543A	.30	BU407	.60	2N2926R	.045
BC237B	.05	BD695A	.45	CV7001	.23	2N3053	.13
BC237C	.055	BD696A	.45	CV7493	.19	2N3054	.36
BC238B	.05	BF173	.13	CV7588	.18	2N3055	.30
BC239B	.055	BF181	.15	ME0475	.055	2N3442	.78
BC252	.07	BF195	.055	MJE340	.22	2N3583	.42
BC256A	.06	BF196	.055	MPS2369	.06	2N3618	.60
BC308	.05	BF197	.055	MPS3638A	.06	2N3702-10	.045
BC308B	.055	BF198	.055	MPS6515	.06	2N4124	.08
BC320	.07	BF241	.055	MPSA66	.24	2N4400	.06
BC328	.07	BF255	.075	OC44	.19	2N4401	.06
BC337	.07	BF257	.19	OC45	.17	2N4403	.06
BC348	.07	BF258	.20	OC139	.26	2N4410	.06
BC351	.14	BF324	.13	OCP71	.63	2N5193	.20
BC413	.05	BF337	.19	PBC108	.055	2N5195	.22

2N5401	.17
2N5447	.06
2N5831	.08
2N6121	.16
2SC536	.05
2SC1617	.62
2SC2068	.43
2SC2073	.45

TTL IC's

7401	.08
7404	.10
7405	.09
7417	.18
7420	.10
7430	.09
7442	.47
7445	.47
7460	.09
7472	.14
7474	.17
7493	.24
74107	.18
74121	.18
74190	.52
74913	.48

Linear IC's

555	.19
723	.28
741	.12

JUST ARRIVED

400 mW Zeners
These values only at **.030**: 3V6, 4V7, 5V1, 5V6, 6V2, 8V2

Send SAE for latest bulk buyers list.

Diodes

1N4148	.02
per 1000	.016
1N4002	.032
per 1000	.025
per 10,000	.021
1N4004	.038
per 1000	.032
1N4006	.046
per 1000	.034

Zener diodes

400mW BZY88 or similar 5: All voltages from 2V7 to 36V. **.042**
1N4741 11V 1W **.06**
1N4742A 12V 1W **.06**
ZPY12 12V 1.6W **.075**
1S4020A 20V 1.5W "top hat" **.045**

Polystyrene Caps

22pF 125V 5% **£8/1000**
27pF 125V5% **£8/1000**
1500pF 125V 10% **£14/1000**
8200pF 125V 10% **£18/1000**

SCR's

2N5060	.15
C106D (2P4M)	.26

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPS

Thompson/CSF miniature type in the following values:
3.9pF, 4.7pF, 22pF, 33pF, 47pF, 68pF, 82pF, 100pF, 560pF*, 2700pF#, .01µF#. All 5% except *10%, #20%.

Prices: up tp 82pF	**£7/1000**
100pF	**£9/1000**
560pF	**£5/1000**
2700pF	**£9/1000**
.01µF	**£10/1000**

Samples on request.

Mullard min ceramics.

33pF 5% 100V	**£7/1000**
330pF 2% 100V	**£8/1000**
3300pF 10% 100V	**£13/1000**

Stettner min ceramics:

330pF 5% 63V	**£7/1000**
.022µF 63V	**£14/1000**

Lemco: .047µF 63V **£16/1000**

Resistors

Min ¼W 5% carbon film 1R-10M (10% over 1M), all **£6.00/1000**
The following values only at **£3.50/1000**: 18R, 220R, 1k, 4k7, 33k, 39k, 47k, 220k.

Min presets

0.1W miniature type, open construction. All values from 100R to 1M, vertical or horizontal mntg. All at **.042**
The following values only at **.03** 470RV, 470RH, 500RH, 1kH, 1k5H, 2kV, 2k2H, 2k5H, 4k7H.
Also some Piher enclosed type at **.042** 150RV, 200RH, 2kV.

Electrolytic Caps

2.2/25 R	.028
2.2/63 A	.032
4.7/10 R	.022
4.7/25 R	.028
4.7/25 A	.030
4.7/35 R	.030
4.7/50 R	.034
4.7/63 R	.038
10/16 R	.030
10/25 R	.032
10/25 R PC	.022
10/25 A	.035
10/50 A	.040
10/100 R	.042
15/40 A	.030
22/10 R	.021
22/25 A	.025
22/25 R	.027
22/63 A	.040
33/16 A	.022
47/6 A	.015
47/16 A	.025
47/25 A	.032
47/35 R	.038
47/40 A	.045
47/63 R	.045
100/6.3 A	.020
100/16 R	.035
100/63 A	.065
220/10 A	.045
220/16 A	.055
220/63 A	.075
220/70 A	.075
330/50 A	.075
330/100 A	.085
470/16 R	.080
470/40 R	.120
470/40 A	.150
470/100 RC	.150

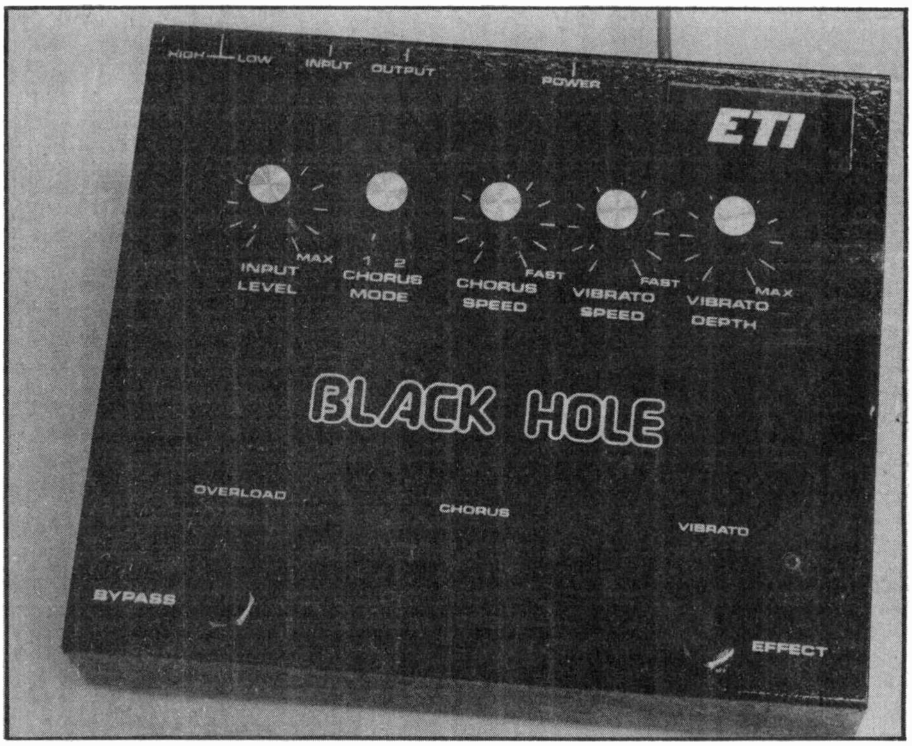
THE BLACK HOLE

Tim Orr, the prolific producer of music machines, presents the Black Hole Chorus Machine. Choose chorus effect or vibrato and control it all by footswitch.

The black hole is a musical effects device for processing natural and synthetic sounds. It has two modes of operation, chorus and vibrato. In the chorus mode the input signal is delayed (12 mS) by an analogue delay line. It is then mixed back with the original signal. This delay time is not long enough for a distinct second image to be heard, but it is noticeable, particularly as the time delay is slowly modulated. The sound produced by this process has a sort of 'spacey' feel to it as though the input signal was being accompanied by a faint chorus. What is, in fact, happening is that a comb filter has been produced (Fig. 1) with notches spaced at about every 90 Hz. As the delay time is modulated these notches move up and down in frequency producing a colouration of the sound similar to phasing. This, coupled with the short time delay, produces the 'spacey' colouration known as a chorus effect. A manual speed control allows the user to vary the modulation speed. A slow modulation is best suited for guitar and keyboard instruments, whereas a faster speed, which introduces a noticeable pitch modulation, works well on vocals. Another chorus mode is available to switch in a second delay line modulated in antiphase.

The vibrato mode is essentially the same as the chorus; the only things that change are the modulation waveform (triangular sweeps for the chorus sinusoidal sweeps for the vibrato) and the frequency range. As this is 2 to 13 Hz, a definite pitch modulation is produced. The controls that effect the vibrato are speed and modulation depth. The vibrato is not just pure frequency modulation, there is also amplitude modulation which produces a slightly more interesting effect.

The vibrato/chorus selection is made with a footswitch. Two LEDs indicate which effect has been selected and also the modulation speed. The input amplifier has a manual level control plus a high impedance-high level/low impedance-low level selector switch, thus enabling a wide range of input levels to be accommodated. The largest input level is 4V5 rms, and the smallest level for overload is 5 mV rms; a range of nearly 60 dB. An overload LED indicates the onset of distortion.



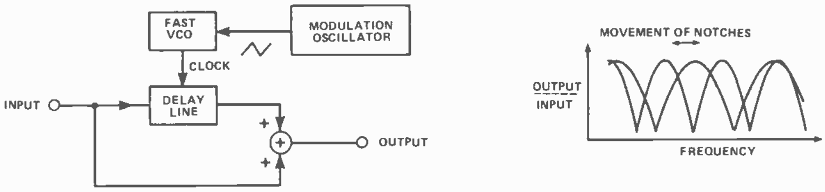


Fig.1. Block diagram of a comb filter.

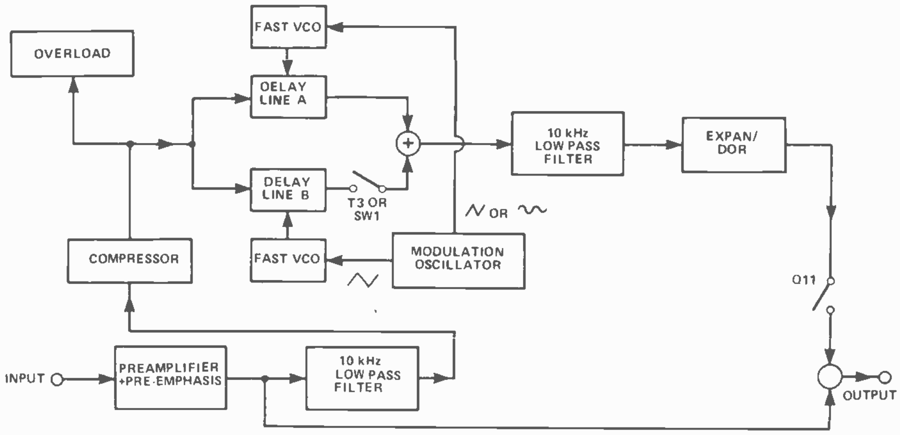


Fig.2. Block diagram of the Black Hole choraliser system.

	LOW	HIGH
MAXIMUM INPUT LEVEL	1.25Vpp	13Vpp
MAXIMUM INPUT LEVEL SENSITIVITY	15mVpp	150mVpp
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k	110k
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	68dB	74dB

MAXIMUM OUTPUT LEVEL	1Vpp
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	600ohms
VIBRATO SPEED	2 – 13 Hz
CHORUS SPEED	0.3 – 3.3 Hz

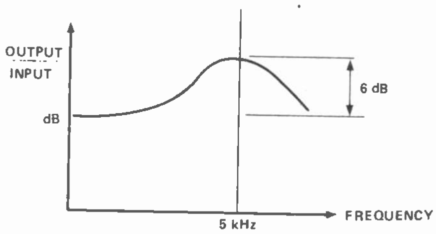
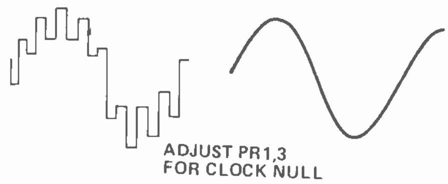
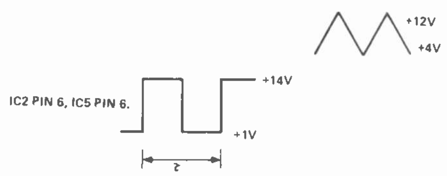


Fig.3. (top) Performance specification.

Fig.4. (above) Frequency response of pre-emphasis, IC11 pins 5, 6, 7.

- REMOVE ALL ICs
  TEST FOR ±15V AT IC9,10.
  THE UNREGULATED RAILS WILL BE APPROXIMATELY ±22V
  REPLACE ALL ICs AND RECHECK PSU.
- IC11 PIN 1,7 AND IC12 PIN 1,7, WILL HAVE THE AUDIO INPUT SIGNAL WITHOUT ANY DC BIAS.
- COMPRESSOR OUTPUT. IC13 PIN 10, HAS A DC BIAS OF APPROX. +7V PLUS THE AUDIO INPUT SIGNAL.
- FAST VCO. IC1 PIN 6 AND IC4 PIN 6





τ VARIES FROM ABOUT 22uS TO 28uS, IT BEING SWEPT BY THE MODULATION OSCILLATOR IC7.

- DELAY LINE OUTPUT

VIEW PR1 WIPER

INJECT A 1 kHz SINEWAVE. VARY ITS AMPLITUDE SO THAT IT IS 2Vpp AT THE VIEWING POINT.
ADJUST PR2 SO THAT THE WAVEFORM IS SYMMETRICALLY BIASED BETWEEN THE TWO CLIPPING LEVELS.
NEXT ADJUST PR1 SO THAT THE CLOCK SIGNAL IS NULLED.
REPEAT FOR DELAY LINE B, USING PR3,4, VIEWING PR3 WIPER.

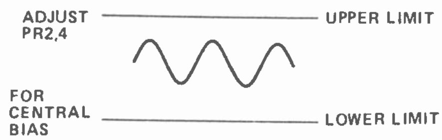
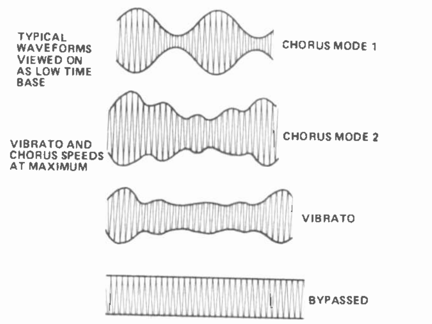
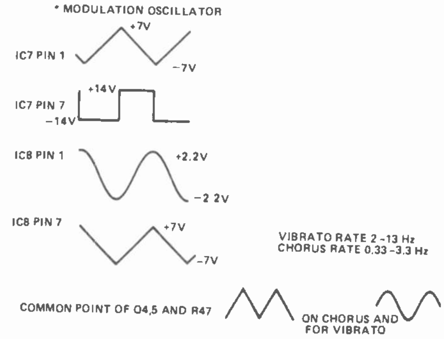


Fig.5. (above and above left) Alignment notes.

- POST FILTER. IC15 PIN 7 RECOVERED AUDIO SIGNAL WITH NO DC BIAS.
- EXPANDER. IC13 PIN 7 RECOVERED AUDIO SIGNAL WITH +5V DC BIAS
- OUTPUT SIGNAL. IC15 PIN 1 INJECT A 500 Hz SINEWAVE INTO THE UNIT. A MODULATED OUTPUT SIGNAL WILL BE SEEN



- MODULATION OSCILLATOR



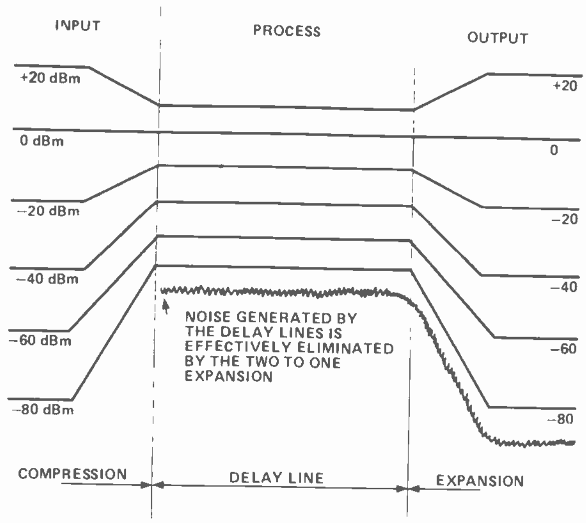
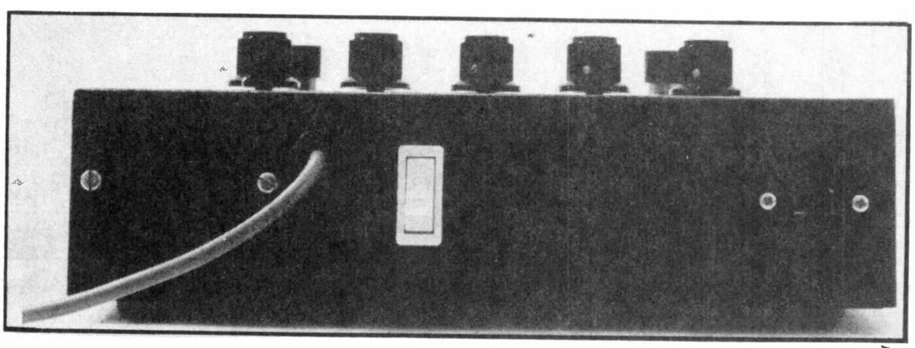


Fig.6. (left) Using a compander system to remove delay line noise.



You don't want to have to fumble for a lot of controls on the rear panel, so it's plain and simple — power on/off. No chance of accidentally hitting the power switch when you're operating Black Hole by footswitch.

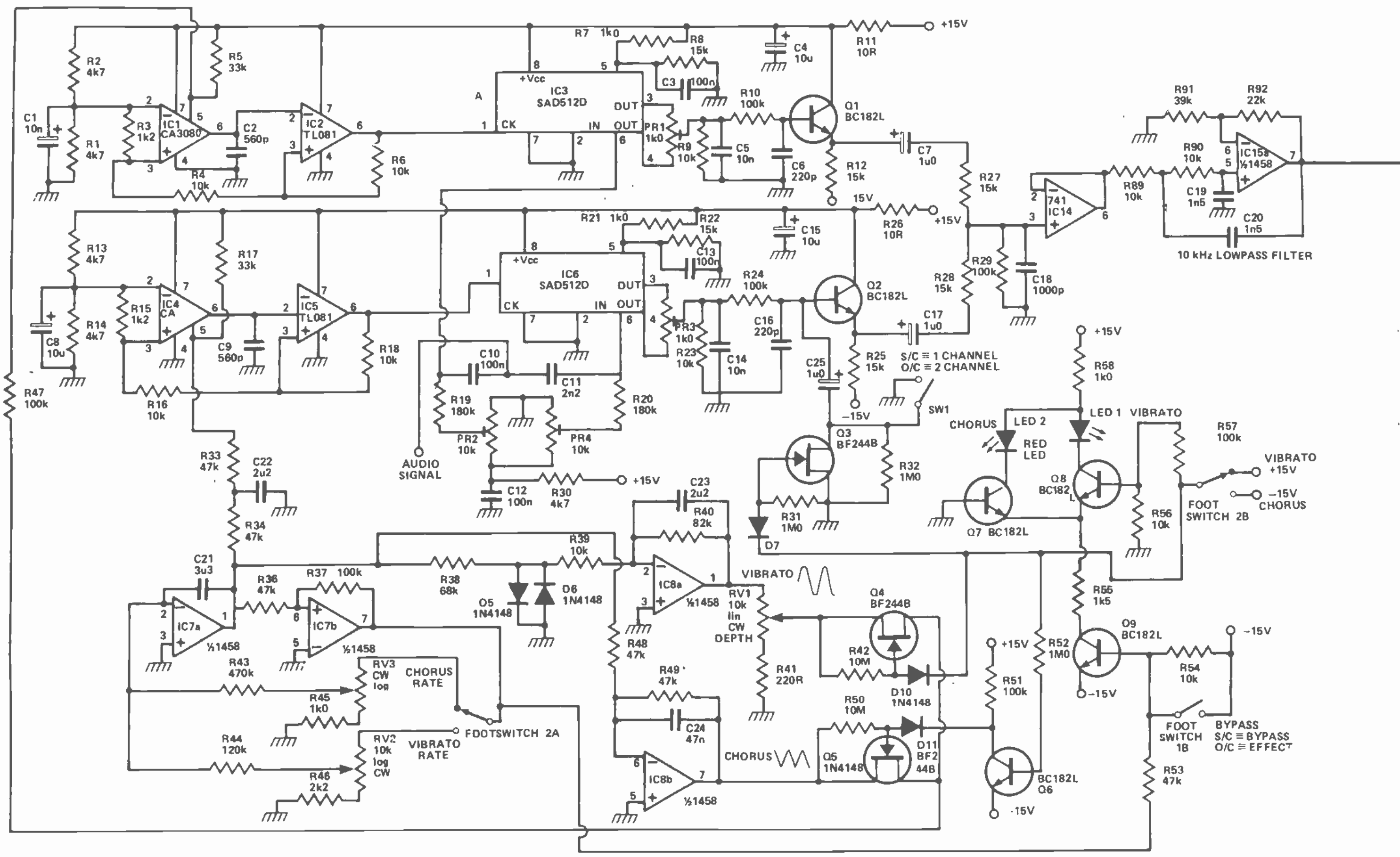


Fig.7. Circuit diagram. This circuit includes the footswitch controls for bypass, chorus, vibrato and chorus and vibrato rate.

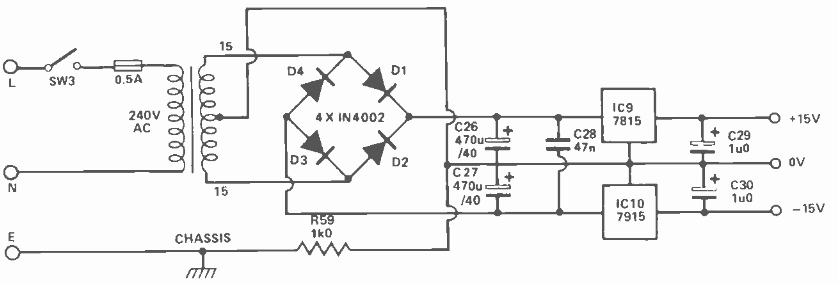


Fig.8. (left) Circuit diagram of the Black Hole's power supply.

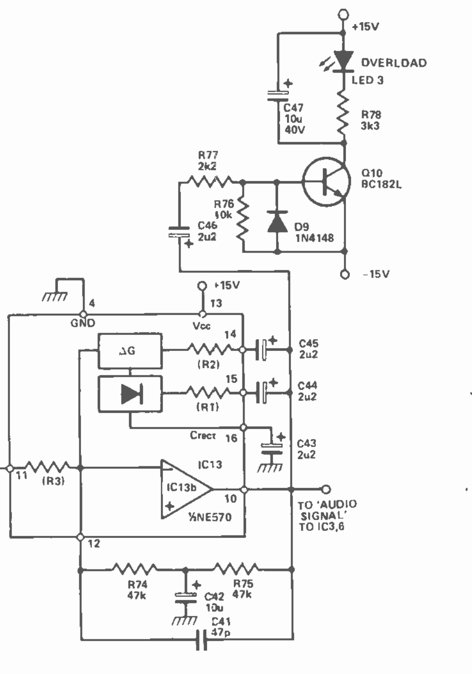
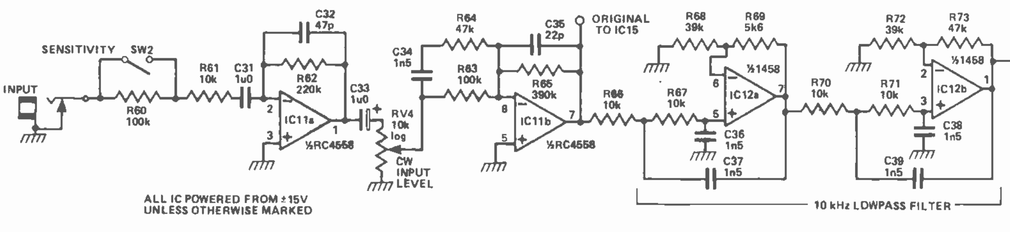
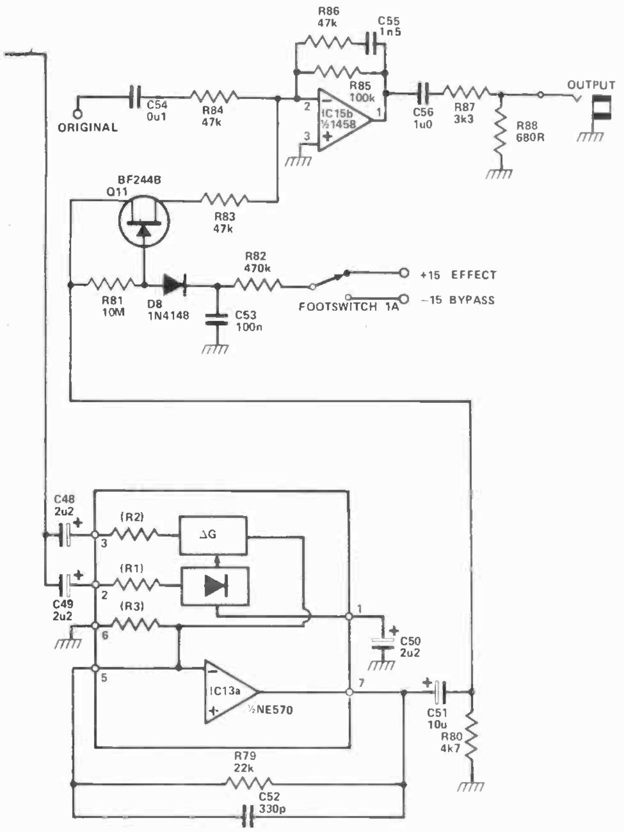
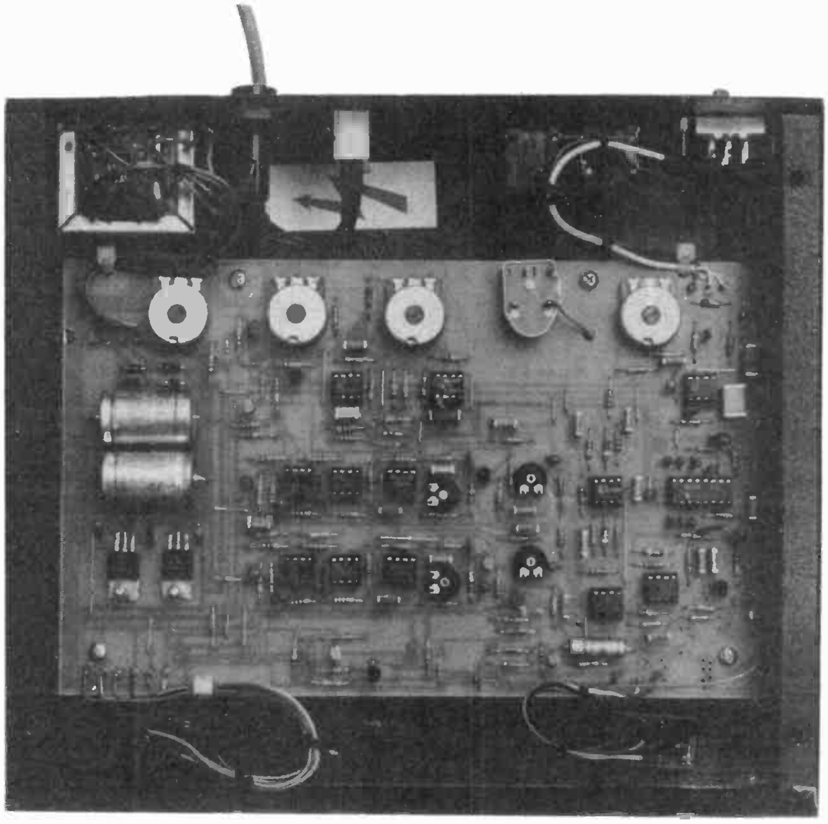


Fig.9. (below) This part of the circuit, the input amplifier, includes a 10 kHz low pass filter section built around IC12.







The inside story. Here the PCB has been built and installed in the case with the power supply. Just screw on the baseplate and it's ready to go.

HOW IT WORKS

The input amplifier (Fig.9) is a low noise Op Amp device, the RC4558 (IC11, pins 1,2,3). With SW2 closed the input impedance is 10 k and the first stage gain is +26 dB. With SW2 open circuit, the input impedance is 110 k and the gain is +6 dB. IC11, pins 5,6,7 forms a pre-emphasis circuit that is used to enhance the higher frequencies of the input signal (Fig.4). A de-emphasis circuit (IC15, pins 1,2,3) corrects the frequency response at the output and in doing so attenuates unwanted high frequency noise generated by the delay line and the compander. After pre-emphasis the signal is filtered by a 10 kHz 4 pole lowpass filter (IC12) to eliminate aliasing effects that can be caused by the delay line. A compander (compressor /expander) system has been employed to improve the overall noise performance (Fig.5). This ensures that the delay lines are always driven with a relatively large signal and that when there is no input signal, the output noise from the delay lines is expanded downwards thus rendering it inaudible. A simple overload detector circuit (Q10) is used to indicate the onset of distortion.

The delay lines are clocked by high frequency VCOs, IC1,2 and IC4,5. The VCO is a simple triangle/square wave relaxation oscillator running at about 45 kHz. The current into pin 5 of the CA3080 determines the oscillation frequency and this current is modulated by the slow oscillator IC7. Audio signals are fed into the analogue delay lines (IC3,6), the delay time being determined by the relationship,

$$\text{Delay time} = 512/_{\text{clock frequency}},$$

which in this case is about 12 mS. The outputs of the two delay lines are prefiltered by R10,C6 and R24,C16, then mixed together and filtered by a 10 kHz lowpass filter, IC15, pins 5,6,7. The signal is then expanded by the NE570 chip after which it is mixed with the original signal at IC15, pins 1,2,3, having first passed through a 'silent' analogue switch (Q11) which is ON when the effect is selected and OFF when bypassed. The modulation oscillator operates over two frequency ranges, one selected by the chorus speed control, the other by the vibrato speed control. IC7 is a low frequency triangle/squarewave relaxation oscillator. When the chorus mode has been selected the modulation waveform is a sinewave, being generated by IC8, pins 1,2,3. This signal is routed via switch Q4 to the high frequency VCO driving delay line A, whilst delay line B is disabled by Q3 which shunts the audio signal to ground. A simple LED control circuit Q7,8,9 indicates whether the unit is bypassed or in either the chorus or vibrato mode as well as indicating the modulation speed.

A standard two rail power supply provides a regulated +15 V at 70 mA and −15 V at 30 mA from two voltage regulators IC9,10.

BUYLINES

A complete kit of parts for the Black Hole choraliser is available from Powertran Electronics. A single delay machine costs £57.30 and a dual delay machine £68.80 (prices include VAT and post). See Powertran's advert elsewhere in this issue for their full address.

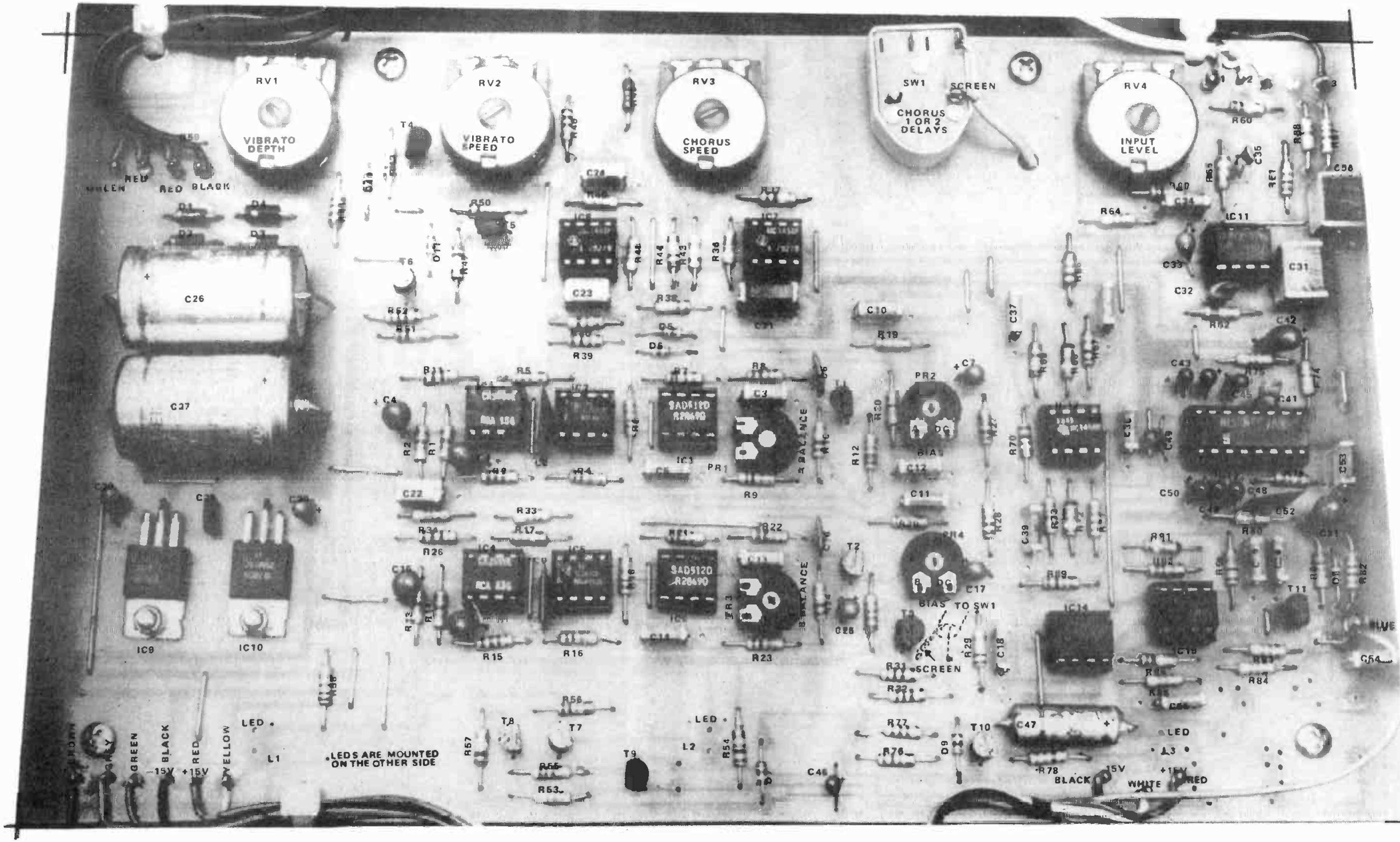


Fig.10. Component overlay. Double check the orientation of ICs, diodes and electrolytic capacitors.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS All ¼W, 5%

R1,2,13,14, 30,80	4k7
R3,15,21	1k2
R4,6,9,16, 18,23,39,54, 56,61,66,67, 70,71,76,89, 90	10k
R5,17	33k
R7,45,58,59	1k0
R8,12,22,25, 27,28	15k
R10,24,29, 37,47,51,57, 60,63,85	100k
R11,26	10R
R19,20	180k
R31,32,52	1M0
R33,34,36, 48,49,53,64, 73,74,75,83, 84,86	47k
R38	68k
R40	82k
R41	220R
R42,50,81	10M
R43,82	470k
R44	120k
R46,77	2k2
R55	1k5
R62	220k
R65	390k
R68,72,91	39k
R69	5k6
R78,87	3k3
R88	680R

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	10k lin PC mounting
RV2,3,4	10k log
PR1,3	1k0 horiz preset
PR2,4	10k horiz preset

CAPACITORS

C1,4,8,15, 42,51	10u 16V tantalum bead
C2,9	560p ceramic
C3,10,12,13, 53,54	100n
C5,14	10n
C6,16	220p ceramic
C7,17,25,29, 30,33	1u0 16V tantalum bead
C11	2n2
C18	1n0
C19,20,34, 36,37,38,39, 55	1n5
C21	330n
C22,23	220n
C24	47n
C26,27	470u 40V electrolytic
C28	47n 63V ceramic
C31,56	1u0
C32,41	47p ceramic
C35	22p ceramic
C40,43,44, 45,46,48,49, 50	2u2 16V tantalum bead
C47	10u 40V electrolytic
C52	330p

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,4	CA3080E
IC2,5	TL081CP
IC3,6	SAD512D
IC7,8,12,15	1458CP
IC9	78M15
IC10	79M15
IC11	RC4558NB
IC13	NE570N
IC14	741CP
Q1,2,6,7,8, 9,10	BC182L
Q3,4,5,11	BF244B
D1–4	1N4002
D5–11	1N4148
LED 1–3	0.2" red LED

MISCELLANEOUS

8 pin low profile DIL socket (x12), 16 pin low profile DIL socket, SPDT slide switch, DPST rotary switch, mains switch, DPDT footswitch and cap (x2), ¼" jack socket (x2), 20 mm OA5 fuse and holder, 15-0-15 V mains transformer, PCB, case to suit, ½" 6BA tapped pillar (x4).

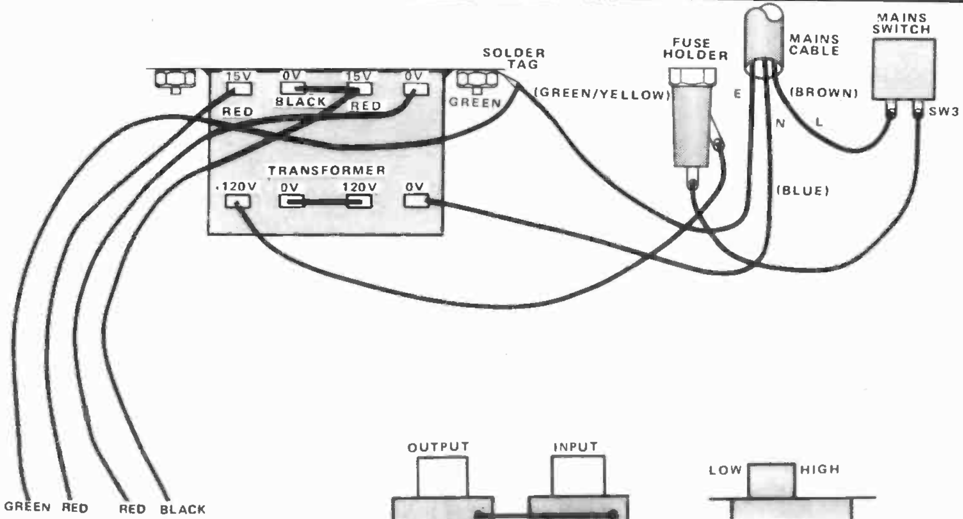


Fig.11. Power connection details.

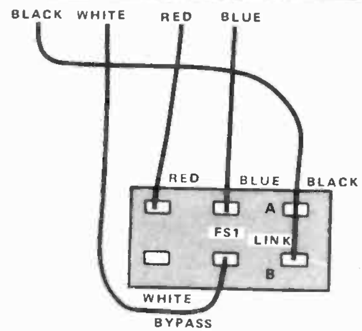


Fig.12. Wiring plan for Footswitch 1.

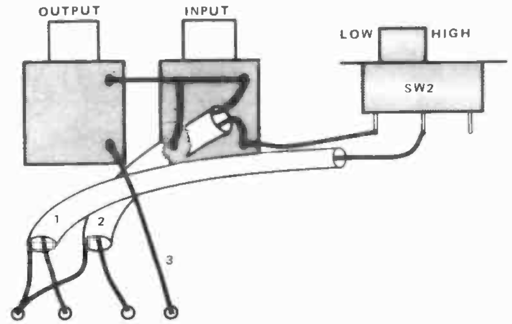


Fig.13. Input and output connections to PCB.

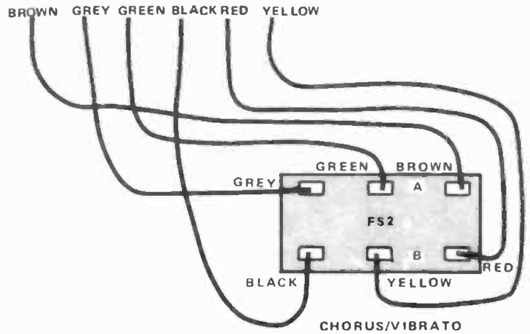


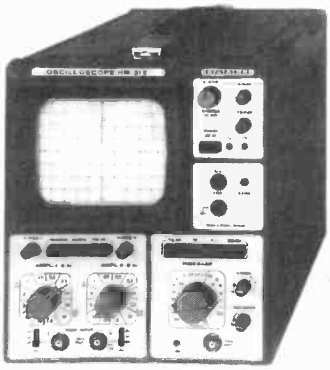
Fig.14. Connections from Footswitch 2 to the PCB.

A Range of Performance from...
...HAMEG

PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY
ARE THE SEALS FIRMLY STAMPED
ON THE COMPLETE HAMEG RANGE
AND IT IS A COMPLETE RANGE

		£
HM307	Single Trace DC–10MHz Plus Built-in Component Tester	149
HM312	Dual Trace DC–20MHz, 5mV/cm, Full X-Y, 30MHz Trigger, Plus TV Trigger	250
HM412	Dual Trace DC–20MHz, 2mV/cm, X-Y, 40MHz Trigger, Plus Sweep Delay	350
HM512	Dual Trace DC–50MHz, 5mV/cm, X-Y, 70MHz Trigger Sweep Delay, Plus Single Shot, Sweep Delay and After Delay Trigger	580
HM812	Dual Trace as per HM512, Plus Storage, Automatic Storage and Variable Persistence	1325

Prices UK List ex VAT

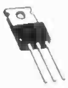


For FULL DETAILS and DISTRIBUTOR LIST
Contact

Hameg Ltd.,
74-78 Collingdon St.,
Luton,
Beds.
LU1 1RX.

Tel: (0582) 413 174

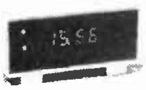
TRIACS



400V Plastic Case (Texas)

3A	49p	16A	90p
8A	58p	20A	165p
12A	85p	25A	190p
6A with trigger			80p
8A isolated tab			65p
Diac			18p

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5'' LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit	£14.90
CT1000KB with white box (56 × 131 × 71mm)	£17.40
Ready Built	£22.50

MINI KITS

These KITS form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB short instructions and all components.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT

Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80 C max.) and triac to switch heater. PCB (4 cm sq.) potentiometer, plus all other components included with instructions.

500W £3.20 1KW £3.50

SOLID STATE RELAY

Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters etc. from logic. Opto isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. **£2.60**

BAR/DOT DISPLAY

Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. **£4.75**

BURST FIRE/PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

Based on the TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch this kit contains all the components required to make a 'burst fire' power controller or a 'proportional temperature' controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5 C.

1.5KW £5.25 3KW £5.55

DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT

Based on the ICL7106. This kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5'' liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer, using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery) **£20.75**

LEDs

LEDS	
0.1'' Red	9p
0.1'' Green	12p
0.1'' Yellow	12p
0.2'' Red	9p
0.2'' Green	12p
0.2'' Yellow	12p
0.2'' clips	3p
Rectangular Red	18p
Rectangular Green	20p
Rectangular Yellow	21p

DISPLAYS

DL304 Red 0.3'' c.c. pin compatible with DL704	70p
DL307 Red 0.3'' c.a. pin comp DL707	70p
DL847 Red 0.8'' (pin comp. DL747) c.c.	£1.80
DL850 Red 0.8'' c.c. (pin comp. DL750)	£1.80
DL727 Dual 0.5'' c.a. Red	£1.50

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switch and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark **£6.50**

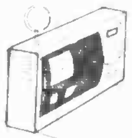
TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching, etc. **£1.50**

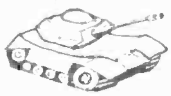
TSD300K — TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness **£5.50**

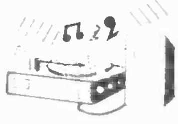
TSA300K - AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time-delay variable 2 secs. to 3½ mins. **£4.30**

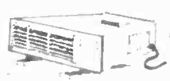
LD300K - LIGHTDIMMER KIT **£2.90**

INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL









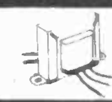
If you've got the ideas, we've got the hardware. Hundreds of uses in the home, shop, business or industry. Our range of ICs and components for Infra-Red remote control enable you to build controllers for applications ranging from heating to Hi-Fi to toys to garage door openers.

Up to 16 channels with three analogue outputs, low component counts and large tolerance of clock frequency eliminate the need for crystals or coils. The systems offer high noise immunity, reliability and low cost.

LD271 IR Emitting Diode ... .36
SFH205 Photodiode Detector .95
SL480 I.C. Pulse Amplifier 1.40
SL490 Keyboard Controlled Encoder/Transmitter ... 2.40
ML922 10-channel Receiver + 3 Analogue Outputs 4.20
ML928 16-channel Receiver (4 latched binary outputs) . 1.40
Data sheets (per device) .... .05

These ICs can also be used with ultrasonic or radio links, depending on range, cost and speed of operation. For more details why not give us a ring.

MINI TRANSFORMERS



Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries

6-0-6V	80p
9-0-9V	85p
12-0-12V	90p

D.I.L. I.C. SOCKETS

8 pin	8p	18 pin	17p
14 pin	12p	28 pin	24p
16 pin	14p	40 pin	38p

Soldercon Pins **50p** / 100

BOXES

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white.

B2 95×71×35mm	65p
B3 115×95×37mm	78p

ZENER DIODES

400mW3 3V-30V	8p
1.3W 7.5-27V	15p

RESISTORS

¼W 22ohm-10M

Pack of 10 (one value)	10p
10 Packs (10 values)	80p

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 35p P&P. MAIL ORDER — CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TK Electronics

(ETI) 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD LONDON, W7 2LX. TEL: 01-579 9794

RAVEN ON

As the chip industry experiences problems in maintaining it's rate of growth Dave Raven explains why and casts a glance at bubble memories.

In complete contrast to most manufactured goods integrated circuit pricing has remained on a steady, decreasing spiral. There is, however, a school of thought which sees this rapidly coming to an end.

With the ever increasing effects of inflation, which is not of course exclusive to the UK, the end of the manufacturers experience learning curve is in sight. The cost of producing linear devices is already said to be rising in the States and signals indicate that digitals will soon follow. This stems from a theory which says that every time accumulated experience doubles, costs and, therefore, prices go down by about 25 per cent. With the pressure from increasing demand for ICs, manufacturers have more than doubled accumulated experience every year, which pushed prices downwards. This theory has apparently proved valid in the industry for many years.

In effect, what is being suggested is that if, from the inception of the IC industry, 10 million devices have been sold by the end of a given year, it would have to sell 10 million devices the following year in order to lower prices by as much as 25 per cent. The following year 20 million devices must be sold to achieve another 25 per cent reduction. Clearly a point must be reached where this rate of growth could not be maintained. The suggestion is that the time has now arrived.

Accumulated shipments of Integrated Circuits reached 11.4 billion units in 1978. During 1979 the total sales of ICs was expected to reach about 5 billion units. If it is assumed that the United States IC industry ships 6.5 billion devices in 1980, it will have taken two years to double accumulated shipments. Therefore, if the theory holds true the price of ICs will have dropped by an average of 25 per cent. Inflation, however, over the two year period is going to more than off set the 25 percent price declines and could even exceed this. Technically, the digital integrated circuits have a more favourable price outlook than linear, since it is still possible to shrink more circuitry into a silicon slice. Designers are, however, experiencing increasing difficulties with the physical limitations posed by one millionth of a metre gate lengths and the effects of stray capacitance and in addition the demands being made on chip manufacturers for a host of new consumer products which appear each year.

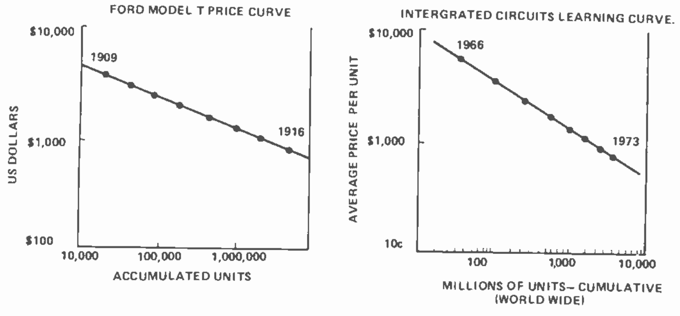


Fig.1. Similarities between price trends for the Model-T Ford and integrated circuits.

To illustrate some of the technical difficulties that have to be overcome in producing 1 micron lines, it is best to explain the techniques that can be used to produce these. The cheapest method is to use photolithography, which is well established for device fabrication. Using a procedure called 'float off' it is possible to define very narrow channels which are chemically etched and a metal is evaporated through the channel producing a very narrow line. The problems that can arise, however, are shown in the photographs and are not easily overcome even with the very sophisticated manufacturing techniques in use today.

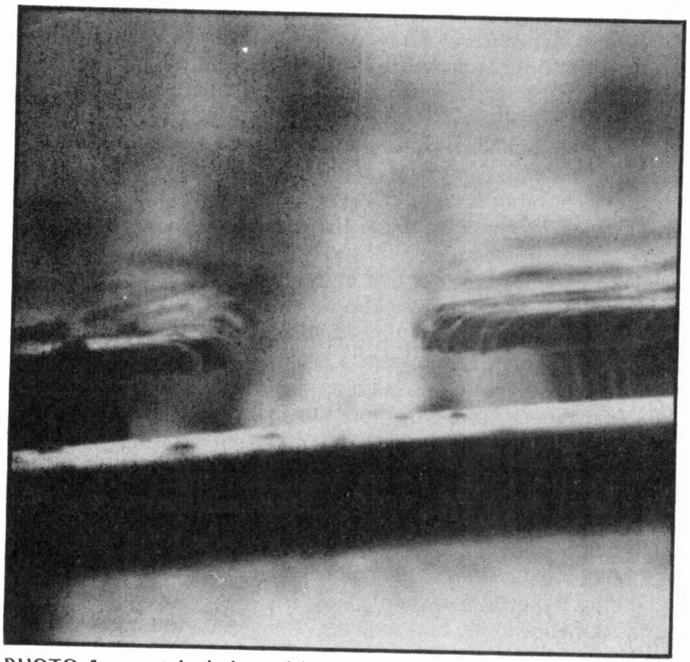


PHOTO 1: an etched channel before deposition of metal to complete the gate.

The first photograph shows the etched channel before metal is deposited. Distance between the overhang is approximately two microns. The second photograph illustrates the metal deposited through the channel. Photograph three is an example of what can go wrong when the edges of the overhang break down, causing an electrical short. Each ledge is approximately 1.5 microns. This example is somewhat crude in present day technology. However, it serves to show quite clearly the mechanical effects of fabricating devices using these very tiny dimensions.

Electron beam lithography is improving the yield of integrated circuits plus increasing the chip density, thus overcoming many of the earlier problems. Once again, however, this equipment is not cheap and will further increase the already heavy capital investment required. The author of a recent article in an American device technology magazine produced comparisons between the production of Ford motor cars and integrated circuit production. The graphs clearly show that production costs are related to the accumulated experience. I would imagine this can be repeated using a host of other products, washing machines for example, which offer a similar picture.

Making Bubbles

The accumulated expertise of chip manufacturers has been most significant in solid state memories with the rapid development of random-access and read only memories, charged-coupled devices and magnetic-bubble memories. Storage capacities of memory devices will continue to increase through 1980. However, an end is in sight to the straight-line growth curve of semiconductor memory densities. Instead of memory capacity doubling every two years this will stretch out to three and four years now that the limits of optical lithographhy are under pressure.

One of the most exciting developments which has been progressing quietly during the past few years is bubble memories. Already announcements are being made of quarter-million-bit bubble memories which could be followed by a megabit device this year and then a 4 megabit memory in the mid 1980's. Bubbles will soon begin to encroach on markets now dominated by the other technologies. With the larger storage densities and the non-volatile memory, this means data can be retrieved even after power loss. Bubble memories occupy less space than either semiconductor memories or floppy discs for the same storage capacity. Access times are in milliseconds which is comparable to other magnetic storage devices but very much slower than semiconductor memories.

At present bubble devices cannot provide portable storage which means a chip cannot be removed and filed away then later plugged into another system. With present costs and performance characteristics, magnetic bubbles seem to pose the biggest threat to storage systems between 300,000 and 3 million bits of data storage. They will threaten the lower end of the tape cassette, floppy disc and fixed-head disc markets. The fabrication and operation of bubble devices was for a long time quite a mystery to me which has prompted me to write about them. It is almost as difficult to accept as the holes theory was when learning about transistors.

Most magnetic bubble memories use a magnetic garnet crystal grown on a non-magnetic substrate. When no magnetic field is applied to the magnetic garnet film, domains in the thin film form serpentine patterns of upward (positive) and downward (negative) magnetization. It is possible to actually see the magnetic patterns using red light and polarising microscope, which greatly simplifies development work. When a magnetic field is applied by sandwiching the chip between two permanent magnets, the magnetic bias expands domains in the bias direction and shrinks those polarised in the opposite direction. At a certain field strength, the serpentine patterns shrink to small cylindrical magnetic domains or 'bubbles'. Typical bubble diameters range from 2 to 30 micrometers determined by the material and the bias.

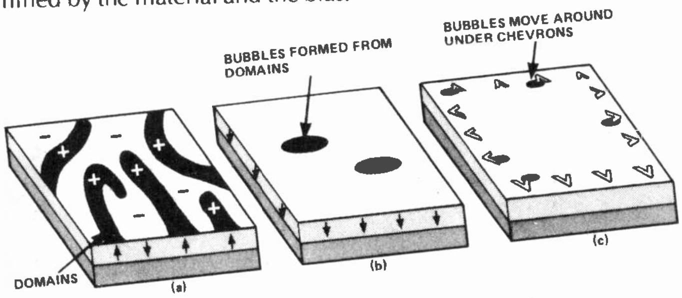
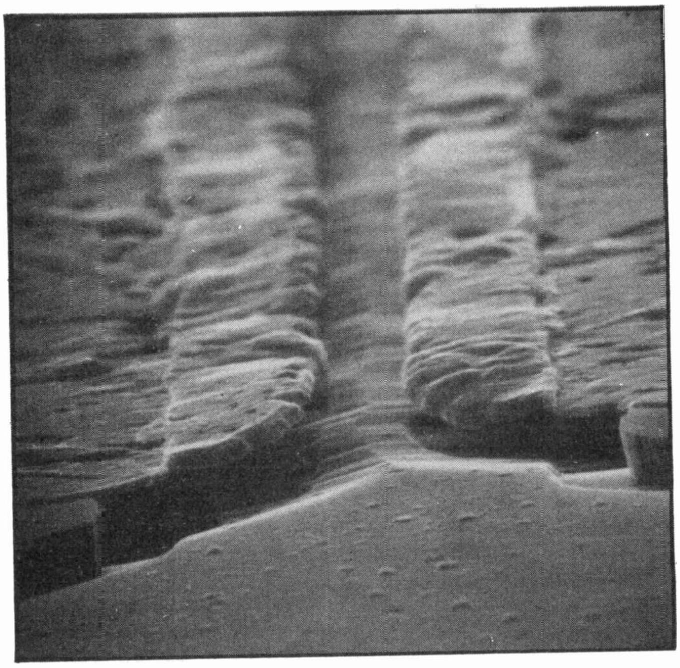


Fig.2(a). serpentine patterns occur naturally in the crystal.
(b) the bubbles form from domains when a bias is applied, from a permanent magnet.
(c) the bubbles move around under the chevrons when a rotating field is applied.



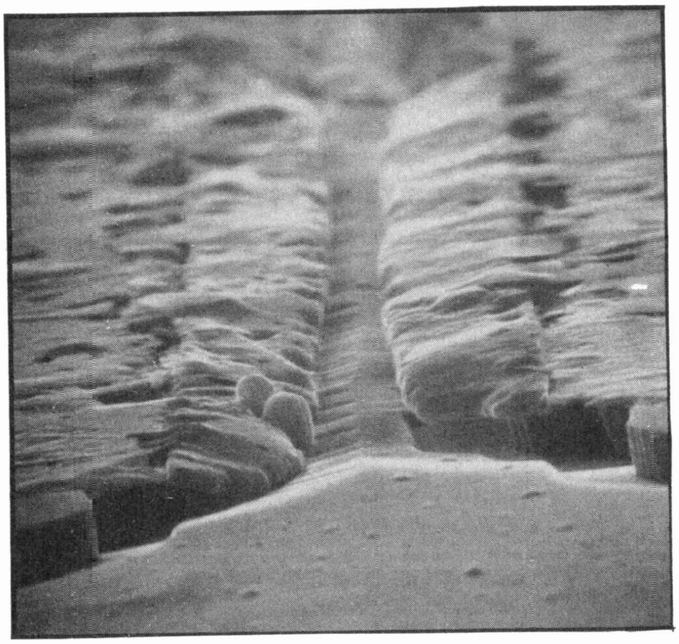


PHOTO 2 (top): the channel following metal deposition.

PHOTO 3 (above): breakdown! The overhang has collapsed.

In memory or logic devices the bubbles can be used to represent data, since the presence of a bubble can signify a binary 1 and the absence of a bubble can signify a binary 0. Bubbles can be generated by altering the bias field with a current pulse through a small conductive loop deposited on the chip. The current pulse produces a magnetic field opposite to that of a bias field thus producing a new bubble. Conversely, bubbles can be annihilated by applying a local field in a direction aiding the bias field. New techiques in magnetic bubble technology will eliminate the bulky field coils and permalloy layer by using a pair of conducting layers instead of magnets to move the bubbles. These and other improvements will further reduce the size, weight and manufacturing cost of bubble memories and will also speed data flow and increase bit densities.

ETI

FROM CASIO—THE NEXT STEP FORWARD IN TIME

New Lithium batteries, lasting up to 5 years or more

CASIO F8C. Time in 6 digits, hrs, mins, secs, with date and day am/pm display. Three year battery.
CASIO 95QS36B. Time display in hrs, mins, secs with am/pm, day of week, calender display year, month, date, day. Chronograph 1/100th sec lap and 1st, 2nd place times, to 7hrs. Dual time and 12-24hr display, auto calender to 2029, 5 year battery.
LATEST MODELS. The 1980 models will now be available. Prices and details on application. Be sure you are buying latest model.

95QS36B £19.45 **F8C £9.95**

LCD PROGRAMMABLES

STAR BUY

FX501P. Scientific 11 memories, 128 steps **(RRP £64.95) £52.95.**
FX502P. Scientific 22 memories, 256 steps **(RRP £84.95) £72.95.**
FA1. Adaptor for above **(RRP £24.95) £19.95 or just £9.95 when you buy FX501P or FX502P at the same time. SAVE £10 at least.**

CASIO POCKET/CLOCK CALCULATORS

PL8 POCKET CALC. +/—/×/÷ memory √ % with constant and case **£9.45**
CQ82 desk calculator with clock and four alarms, slim style **£18.95**
AQ2000 calc with clock, 2 alarms, countdown alarm, calendar with memory, stopwatch, +/—/×/÷ √ % keys M+ M—MRC **£23.95**
AQ2200 calc with clock alarm stopwatch, calendar display and full month display date calculations, +/—/×/÷ √ % keys M+ M— MRC **£19.45**
AQ1500 8 digit calculator with clock, calendar, lap & 1st, 2nd place 1/10th sec stopwatch **£14.45**
ML71 musical calc, 11 tones clock calendar, stopwatch and alarms **£22.45**
ML720 calculator with 11 musical tones, +/—/×/÷ K with memory, card style **£14.45**
ML860. As above in leatherette case, 1500 hr battery life, 8 digits, slim **£14.45**
MQ6 mini-card size calc, watch calendar, stopwatch with case & chain for waistcoat **£19.45**
MQ12 slim card calc with watch, stopwatch, calendar, full month display and alarm **£19.45**
QL10 calc watch calendar date calculations, 2 alarms + countdown alarm & lighter **£39.95**
PW81 slim card calc with watch and calendar, smart case with window **£14.45**
NQ21 hand held calculator with watch, latest model, +/—/×/÷/% memory **£10.45**
ML81 slim calc/watch/calendar/alarm 1 & 2 alarm countdown/stopwatch/time signal on the hour/3 programmed melodies/11 tones on keys, 8 digit calc **£22.45**
HR10 hand held or desk print and or display calculator with calendar key. Will print out any full month till 2099, +/—/×/÷/% K and memory & sign change key **£29.45**
FX81 scientific, 37 functions, latest model, 8 digit up to 4000hr battery continuous **£12.45**
FX1000 new model, college, 39 scientific functions, 10 digit up to 7500 hrs battery continuous **£15.45**
FX2600 latest slim scientific 43 functions, 8 digit LCD display, auto power off **£18.95**
FX3200. As above with 43 functions, 10 digit RND / RAN / FIX / SCI / keys deg. rad, gra **£20.95**
FX7100 39 function 8 digit with clock alarm/timer alarm / stopwatch 1/100 sec to 10 hrs **£23.95**
FX68 slim 38 functions scientific parenthesis calculation to 6 levels, 8 digit **£18.95**
FX310 scientific 50 function 8 digit RND, RAN, Fix & SCI keys, 3 modes deg, rad, gra **£16.95**
FX510 scientific 50 function 10 digit as above 1000 hrs continuous use, auto cut off **£18.95**
FX330 scientific 43 function 8 digit latest model, 1100 hrs continuous use, slim style **£15.95**
All other Casio Calculators P.O.A.

SPECIAL OFFERS

LAMBDA latest model chronograph. Displays hour, minutes, seconds, month, date, day. Chronograph 1/100th sec. 1st, 2nd place times. Fully adjustable stainless steel strap, and case back with battery hatch. Slim style with night light. 1 year guarantee. **£10.45**
SAXON ALARM CHRONOGRAPH Seiko style. Displays hours, minutes, seconds, am-pm and day indictor. Auto month, day, date. 24-hour alarm setting. Chronograph in 1/10th sec. 1st, 2nd place times. 12 or 24 hour display. Nightlight. 1 year guarantee. **£15.45**
CASIO WATCHES & CALCULATORS. For full details please send 20p for watch or calculator details or both. Please state interest.
TERMS OF BUSINESS: Please note all above products include VAT, P&P and insurance. Please send cheque or PO made payable to B. Bamber Electronics or phone and use your Access or Barclaycard. Callers most welcome Tues.-Sat. 9.30am-5.30pm.

BUMPER 1980 CATALOGUE

1980 CATALOGUE. A selection of items below from our catalogue, the products we stock are by: Eagle, Weller, Draper, Spiralux, Knipex, Servisol, Jaybeam, Vero and Amtrod plus many others. Books by Barnards & Babani and Newnes. Send £1.35 and you will receive main catalogue plus four bi-monthly shortform catalogues to keep you up to date with prices and special offers. Main catalogue contains 140 pages. 2 free 50p vouchers with shortform this month.

EAGLE MA780T Electric fully automatic 6 section retractable car aerial with built-in voltage sensor. Remote drive system makes fitting easier. Aerial length, 1,000mm, below wing 220mm, lead length 9,000mm, flexible drive link 700mm. Price **£18.95** plus VAT.
EAGLE DD7 Paging microphone. Impedance 600 ohm or 50K ohms, sensitivity 2.25mV at 50K ohms, frequency response 300-9000 Hz. Desk or wall mounted. **£14.85** plus VAT.
EAGLE MULTIMETER EM50 50,000 opv. DC volts: 0-1200 volts, AC volts: 0-1200 volts, DC current 0-6A. Resistance 0-10 megohms. Price **£19.95** plus VAT.
DRAPER super-chrome ¼" square drive socket sets. 38 piece, 9 AF hexagon sockets, 3 AF bi-square sockets, 11 MM hexagon sockets, 9 BA hexagon sockets, and 6 accessories. Price **£12.75** plus VAT.
SPIRALUX metric nut spinner sets, contains 8 nut spinners, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm. Packaged in a plastic wallet with cellulose acetate handle. Price **£7.53** plus VAT.
WELLER TCP3 IRONS 24 volt series, 3 wire power units, for application requiring earthed tip. TCP3 irons **£13.84.** PU3D power units **£24.12** plus VAT.
WELLER instant heat guns Model No 8100D **£12.21 each plus VAT.**
WELLER cordless soldering irons Model No WC100 **£25.47** plus VAT.
JAYBEAM "STEREOBEAM" VHF/FM antennas Model SMB2, folded dipole and reflector with universal clamp, **£8** each. Full range of Jaybeam aerials and accessories available. (See 1980 Catalogue).
ECA TVT80/80 semiconductor equivalent and data books. Data covering 12,000 transistors and more than 60,000 equivalents. 2 volumes for **£6.** Zero VAT.
ORYX DE-SOLDER TOOLS moderl SR3A, desoldering pump with built-in safety guard. Price **£6.50** plus VAT.
IC TEST CLIPS, clip over IC while still soldered to pcb or in socket. Gold plated pins, ideal for experimenters or service engineers. 28 pin DIL **£1.75.** 40 pin DIL **£2.** Or save by buying one of each for **£3.50.**
IC AUDIO AMP. PCB output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker. 12 volt DC supply. Size approx 5½"×1½"×1" high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuits. **£2** each.
NICAD CHARGER CONVERTER. PCB (Low power inverter). Size 4"×1¾"×1" high. 12v dc supply. 60v dc output through pot on pcb for charing portable batteries from mobile supply. Only needs one BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor which can be mounted direct on the pcb pins on the board fitted with a star type heatsink (not supplied). **£2** each.
10-7 MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2-4kHz bandwidth). Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min —40dB (needs 10-69835 and 10-70165 xtals for USB/LSB, not supplied). Size approx 2"×1"×1". **£10** each.
LOW PASS FILTERS (Low imp. type). 2.9MHz small metal encapsulation. Size 1½"×¾"×¾". **75p** each.
BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cure device. 33-45-78 rpm for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M stereo ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new **£12** each.
XTALS FOR TV SYNC GEN. 20-25kHz for 405 line, B7G glass type. **£2** each.
RED LEDs (Min. type). 5 for **70p.**
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data), complete with vidicon base **£6.50** each. Brand new.
UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE. Nominal **77** ohm, overall dia approx. ¼", Att. per 100ft: 100MHz 218dB, 200MHz 316dB, 600MHz 449dB, 300MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power TX fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for **£1.**
HIGH QUALITY RELAYS, 4 pole C/O, 3A contacts, 12v dc coil, 150 ohms. Size approx. 1"×¾"×1¼", with plastic covers. **80p** each or 2 for **£1.50.**
OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to ⅛" dia., not supplied) 10v 500 ohm coil, 2 for **50p.**

RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT
PYE WESTMINSTER W15AM high band and low band available. Sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers, mikes, cradles and LT leads (sets only) **£70** each.
PYE BASE STATION F27 low and high band, few only at **£75** each.
PYE BASE STATION F30AM low and high band, with and without T/T. Prices from **£22** each.
PYE CAMBRIDGE AM1PB (Boot Mount) low band, 12.5kHz, sets only, no control gear, good condition, **£20** each.
PYE UHF LINK U450L base Station Tx **£15.** Rx **£15** or **£25** for the two. Sold as seen.
PYE BC14 battery charger for PF1 (Pocketfone) batteries, will charge up to 12 Tx batteries and 12 Rx batteries at the same time. **£15** each.
PYE RTC CONTROLLER units, for remotely controlling a VHF or UHF fixed station radiotelephones over landlines. **£20** each.
PYE PF1 Pocketfones suitable for conversion to 70cm, sets complete but less batteries, supplied with service manual, **£26** per pair.
PYE TELECOM Yagi aerials, 4 element, very rugged construction, 71.1 MHz (ideal for four metres). Brand new **£10** each.
DISGUISED MOBILE AERIALS (dustbin lids). Available in mid band and high band. Brand new **£5** each.
PYE WESTMINSTER W15AMB (Boot Mount) low band complete with control gear and accessories, good condition, **£80** each.
PYE WESTMINSTER W30AM low band, sets only no control gear, complete and in good condition, **£45** each.

AM 10.7MHz IF PCB WITH XTAL FILTER

AT26805/10 25kHz spacing. Order code WS9	£15
AT26805/11 50kHz spacing. Order code WS10	£10

AM TX MULTIPLIER/DRIVER PCB

AT26838/13 B band (will tune high band). Order code WS11	£10
AT26838/14 low band. Order code WS12	£10

TX FILTER W15AM

AT10787/21. Order code WS13	£4
AT10787/23. Order code WS14	£4
AT10787/30 Order code WS15	£4

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cheque or PO. Phone or quote Access or Barclaycard No. Please add **15% VAT** on above goods. **CARRIAGE:** Packing and carriage charges for all orders under £5 nett invoice value add 75p. Orders over £5 but less than £20, 50p. Orders over £20, carriage paid.

Access
Buy it with Access

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
Dept ETI, 5 Station Road, Littleport, Cambs, CB6 1QE.
Tel. ELY (0353) 860185.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

THE AMATEUR RADIO & ELECTRONICS SHOW OF THE YEAR!

Northern Radio Societies Association

RADIO & ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

BELLE VUE MANCHESTER

SUNDAY, 27th APRIL, 1980

Doors open at 11 a.m.

- ★ INTER-CLUB QUIZ
- ★ CONSTRUCTION CONTEST
- ★ RSGB BOOKSTALL
- ★ GRAND RAFFLE
- ★ AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB STAND
- ★ RADIO SOCIETIES STANDS
- ★ CLUB STAND TROPHY
- ★ HOME OFFICE & TELETEXT EXHIBITS
- ★ OVER 50 TRADE STANDS FEATURING RADIO EQUIPMENT, MICRO-PROCESSORS, HOME COMPUTERS AND COMPONENTS
- ★ AMPLE CAR PARKS AND LEISURE FACILITIES FOR THE FAMILY!

Talk-in for FM mobiles via GB4NRS and GB8NRS on 145.55 MHz and 433.20 MHz.

Admission 30p including Raffle Ticket and Exhibition Plan.

ENTER AT REAR OF BELLE VUE, OPPOSITE MAIN CAR PARK — OFF HYDE ROAD, A57.

DOUBLE

SEIKO OFFER

FIRST TIME UNDER £50

£39.95 ALL INC

Two Super Seikos – offered for the first time in living memory for under £50. How do we do it? You can say that again. How do we do it?

£49.95 ALL INC

Let's look at the simple Seiko first – a dependable chronograph with no nonsense operation. At the touch of a button you can select either the things that normal watches do i.e. telling the time or a stopwatch display with the usual split/lap time facility.

The next Seiko is a bit clever. It's an alarm chronograph with a locking facility. What does that mean, I hear you say. Buttons are prone to being pushed, especially buttons that reset the watch time. However, with this remarkable wrist piece you can just press the LOCK button and pushing all the other controls suddenly has no effect. Full chronograph and alarm facilities we also featured.

SEIKO DOUBLE WATCH OFFER

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . .

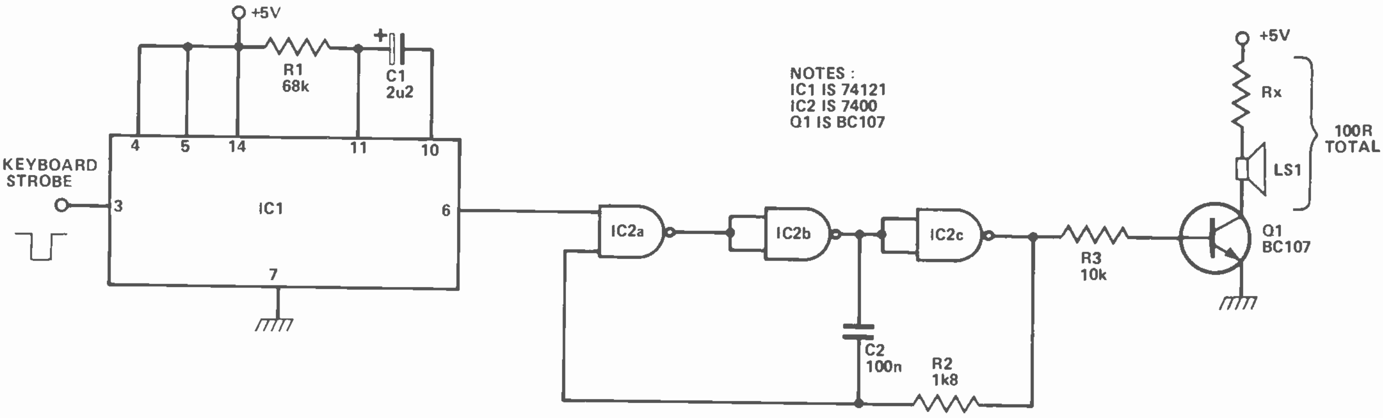
. . . .

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to Modmags Ltd for £ . . . .

Please send me . . . . Seiko Chronograph(s) at £39.95 each.
. . . . Seiko Alarm Chronograph(s) at £49.95 each

Modmags Ltd.,
Sales Office (Ref. Seiko Offer),
145, Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

TECH TIPS



Keyboard Audio Feedback

JA Tarlton, Nottingham.

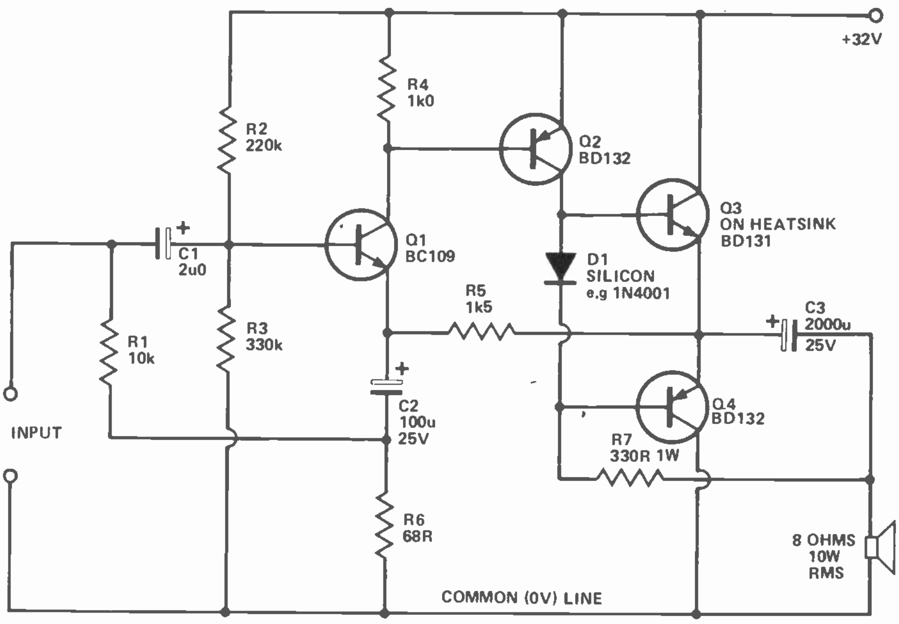
When typing data into a computer it can become a nuisance if the operator has to keep looking up at the VDU screen merely to check if the character typed has been accepted. This often occurs when the keyboard lacks a positive feel.

This circuit provides a positive indication of keyboard operation. It consists of a monostable multivibrator with a duration of approximately 100 mS and a TTL oscillator running at 2 kHz feeding a loudspeaker. In operation the strobe signal from the keyboard triggers the monostable which in turn switches the oscillator on, producing a tone from the loudspeaker.

Simple Ten Watt Amplifier

A Hiley, Woking.

This is an extremely simple and inexpensive general purpose amplifier. The design is conventional, the only point of interest being that the output transistors are underbiased: This means that there is no possibility of thermal runaway - it should, however, introduce large amounts of distortion, but, in fact, due to the high level of negative feedback employed, the distortion is reasonably low. Frequency response is extremely good.



Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH—TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Memory Test-T159

JK Porter, Gravesend.

The game is basically a test of mental agility and determines how many digits the player can successfully retain in his memory, whilst having to do deductive thinking at the same time. Because you can pre-set the level of difficulty, the game is suitable for all ages, and at its upper skill level it is very difficult indeed.

A series of numbers will be shown, each being displayed for about one second. This is an example:

0.7849

The numbers to watch are the first three digits of the mantissa, that is, the 7, 8 & 4. Deduce the number's highest digit, and remeber it. In this case, it is the 8, since you ignore the last digit. If, as in 0.5884, the highest digit occurs twice, only remember it once. Do this for all the numbers flashed at you, (determined by the number you place in Memory 0 at the beginning of the game). So, if you choose to have 6 numbers displayed, you will eventually remember 6 digits. When the program stops, multiply all these digits together. By subtracting the number now in Memory 4, you can see how far you are, and if too high, or too low. (Positive number, too high; negative number, too low).

PROCEDURE

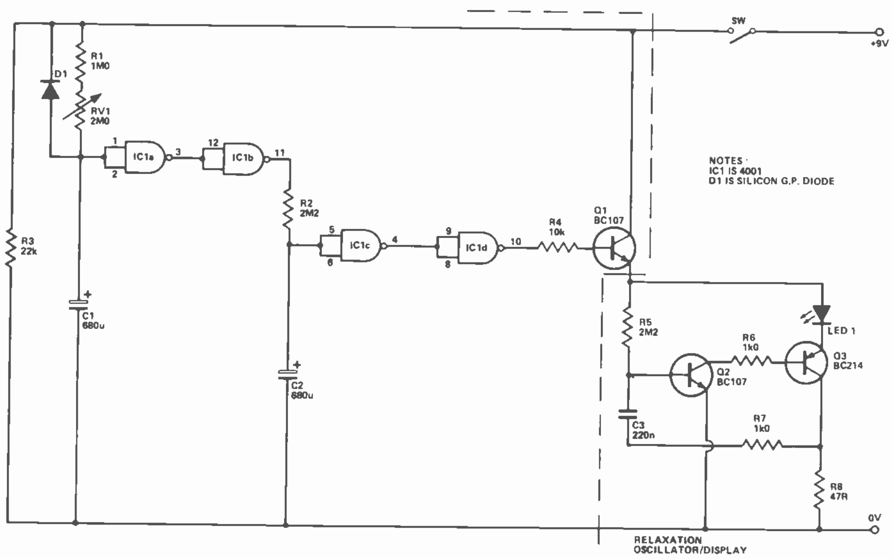
1. LRN. Key in program. LRN. RST.
2. 2nd FIX 4.
3. I STO 4.
4. Quantity of numbers you wish to be shown, e.g. 6 STO 0, You will be shown 6 numbers.
5. Key in all-decimal number, e.g. 0.675432. R/S.
6. Game runs.
7. When program halts, multiply together the requisite digits. Subtract from this the quantity held in Memory 4 to find the result.
8. Continue from 3.

LOC	CODE	KEY
00	34 6	SUM 6
01	33 6	RCL 6
02	35	Yx
03	30	2nd π
04	85	=
05	–35	INV Yx
06	05	5
07	85	=
08	–49	INV 2nd INT
09	36	2nd PAUSE
10	34 6	SUM 6
11	61 0	SBR 0
12	32 1	STO 1
13	61 1	SBR 1
14	32 2	STO 2
15	61 1	SBR 1
16	32 3	STO 3
17	33 1	RCL 1
18	22	x t
19	33 2	RCL 22
20	76	2nd x ≥ t
21	22	x t
22	33 3	RCL 3
23	76	2nd x ≥ t
24	51 5	GTO 5
25	33 7	RCL 7
26	39 4	2nd PRD 4
27	51 6	GTO 6
28	86 5	2nd LBL 5
29	39 4	2nd PRD 4
30	86 6	2nd LBL 6
31	56	2nd DSZ
32	71	RST
33	00	0
34	81	R/S
35	71	RST
36	86 0	2nd LBL 0
37	55	X
38	01	1
39	00	0
40	85	=
41	32 5	STO 5
42	49	2nd INT
43	–61	INV SBR
44	86 1	2nd LBL 1
45	33 5	RCL 5
46	–49	INV 2nd INT
47	61 0	SBR 0
48	–61	INV SBR

Cascade Timer

P R G Reynolds, Benfleet.

This device will give timing periods in excess of one hour, using the minimum of external components, together with an inexpensive CMOS integrated circuit. The high input impedance of CMOS circuits is used to provide two cascaded timing networks. Network RV1-C1-R1 gives a variable time delay before sending output 1 low. This output is buffered and inverted, before initiating the timing sequence associated with the second network, R2-C2. Output 2 is again fed to the second buffer before connection to an output display via Q1. A flashing display was chosen in this case for two reasons. First, to conserve current in an already economical circuit. Second, a flashing display is more immediately noticeable. However, there is no reason why an alternative display should not be used.



The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

. . . our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

Plus 100's of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA.** Also available from any branch to callers 50p.

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDS

LB ELECTRONICS

LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS

TELEPHONE: UXBRIDGE 55399

PCB OFFERS

(1A) 100 bit shift register PCB, 115mmx94mm containing 9x7491, 6x7496 and 1x7441. Terrific bargain 85p, p&p 30p.
(1B) Audio amp PCB (LM380) 9-18v d.c. output 2½ watts into 8 ohm with heatsink. 1.25 watt 4ohm without heatsink. **£1.50** p&p 25p.
(1C) PCB 215mm×290mm 12×TMS 3122J (or sim.) Hex 32-bit Shift Reg. + 39 ICs. **£2.** + 50p p&p (limited stocks)m

MPU CORNER

2112 (200ns), **£3.** 2114 (450ns) **£4.50.**
1702 **£2.50.** 2708 (400ns) **£6.25.**
2716 (Single Rail) **£19.00.**
74125 4 for **£1** + p&p 25p.
MK 1002P (dual 128 bit Shift Reg) **35p.**
LM711CH (Voltage Comparator) **30p.**
MM5240 Character Generator + Data 2560 Bit (64 × 8 × 5) **£3.50,** p&p 25p.
(All Full Spec)

D TYPE CONNECTORS

15 Way wirewrap plugs only **75p.**
25 Way ribbon plugs **£1.20.**
25 Way ribbon sockets **£1.20.**
37 Way plg **£1.40,** skt **£1.40.**
50 Way skt (wirewrap) **£1.65.**
50 Way skt £1.45, p&p 25p.

COVERS

37 Way **80p.** (Plastic) p/p 25p

DISPLAYS

MAN 72 7 seg CC **£1.25** p&p 25p.
Burroughs Panaplex 9 Dig. + skt and bezel **£1.00,** p&p 25p.
LED 3 Digit DIL **55p,** p&p 25p.
Bowmar 9 digit 1in LED with red bezel (As used in calculators) **£1.00** + 25p p&p

SUPERSAVER
Ribbon Cable Headers 16 DIL Jermyn, gold plated, with cover **45p,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 2
Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt 4.7 uF, 14 for **£1.00,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 3
Stepping motors, 40mm dia 70mm long 5mm shaft (approx). 12-24V torque 340 GMC. Brand new, give away price **£2.50,** p&p 40p.
Pewec Boxer. As above but 115v at **£4.50** + £1.00 p&p.

SUPERSAVER 4
HYBRID SYSTEMS DAC 371-8 8 Bit, Dil packaged, ideal MPU users with data, **£2.95,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 5
LM 323K Voltage Regulator, 5 volt 3A, **£1.50,** P&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 6
RS 338-383 Miniature Decade Thumbwheel Switch, **£1.65,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 7
SN74116 Dual 4 Bit letch **75p,** p&p 25p.
SN7418 Arithmetic Logic Unit, **80p,** p&p 25p.
SN74194 4 Bit Register, **50p** p&p 25p.
SN74198 8 Bit Shift Register, **75p** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 8
BC 108b **8p** each or 100 for £7.00, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 9
4 Digit 7 segment LED Bubble Display, NSA 1540A Ex equipment, 5 for **£1,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 10
9 way male/female connector, ELCO 8129, 0.1 inch pitch, gold-plated PCB mounting, ideal for bussing two PCB's together. Superb value, **35p,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 11
STAR OFFER. Dynamic hand microphone 200 ohm with lead and 5 pin plug **£1.25** (unrepeatable) p&p 3op

SUPERSAVER 12
TMS 3128NC Static shift register, **£1.50,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 13
PL259 (UHF) Elbow Connectors, **50p** each, p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 14
1S423 Stud mounting rectifiers, 440v, 10A, giveaway price, 10 for **£2,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 15
20K Painton multiturn trimpots, PCB mounting, per box of 14 **£2.50,** p&p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 16
Astec UM1163E 36 modulator plus PAL colour PCB (faulty). Few only **£2.25,** p&p 30p.

LEDs (Full spec).
TIL209, red **10p.** 0.2in, red **12p.** 0.2in, green **28p.** 0.2in, yellow **28p.**
RL54 red Axial lead, **15p.**
P&p on all above 25p.

VERNITRON Ceramic filters type FM4 10.7MHz **45p,** p&p 25p.

TRANSISTORS, BD236 **40p,** BC183L **10p,** BF195 **10p,** SGS 2N3055 **30p,** p&p on all 25p.
TBA 810S, with data, **85p,** 4-way Dil switches, **75p.** MC1303 Dual Stereo preamp with data, **£1.25.**
7in. Nylon cable ties 100 for **£1.50.** All p&p 25p.

NEW SN76477 (Yes, back in stock). Sound Generator IC (Train, plane, explosion, laser gun etc.) with data **£3.25,** p&p 25p.

PCB KEYBOARD, 65mm × 82mm, 18 key Clickers less Key tops, ideal Hexadecimal use **35p,** p&p 25p.

PACKAGED 10-WAY REED relay 12V coil terrific value **50p,** p&p 25p.

PAPST min-fans 80mm × 80mm (approx) 220V 50Hz Brand new **£8,** p&p £1 (limited stocks).

NEW PERANCEA CASES. These superb cases now stocked the DIN range incorporating the following features. Matt black finished bezels snap fitting into case front, firmly retaining either case front panes provided, one aluminium, one RED anti-reflective. Each case has two sets of guides with rear panel slots for PCB mounting.
Types available:

DIN 1458 H48×W96×D75(mm)	£3.75
DIN 2368 H36×W72×D120 (mm)	£3.00

P&P 25p. SAE for leaflet.

WE STOCK PETs
8K version **£599.** SAE for the PET SORCERER software lists at discount prices.
We can also offer a 48-hour repair service for out of warranty PETs. Telephone for details. PET edge connector 40×04 **£1.40 each** p&p 25p.

IC HOLDERS (Low-profile)

8 Dil 12p	14 Dil **15p**
16 Dil **17p**	18 Dil **20p**
22 Dil **28p**	24 Dil **35p**
28 Dil **45p**	All p&p **35p**

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOSS, some 74LS MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.

PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

RELAYS
ITT 700 ohm Single pole changeover **45p.** BANOR resettable double pole changeover 12V **£1,** both p&p 25p.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
4450v AC 65v DC 0.5A **50p;** ditto 7A **80.p** p&p 25p.

ALLEN KEYS, 7/16in **5p;** 12 for **50p** p&p 25p.

Olivetti line printer with tape punch and reader, upper and lower case. With stand **£295.** Phone for more details.

CALCOMP MODEL 140 8in Disc Drive fully tested, **£195** inc VAT carriage & cost. **CALCOMP 140** 8in Fault on PCB **£120** in VAT carriage & cost.

PERTEC FD 400 U2. Dropped by an idiot. Damaged front panels, **£60** each inc VAT, carriage & cost.

Recordacall telephone answering machines (GPO line matching transformer removed) sold as is from **£2** to **£10** depending on condition. Fitted with very nice standard cassette deck. With circuit diagrams SORRY BUT FOR CALLERS ONLY.

Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc). All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. **Postage** as shown per item.

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER. Gould mg5-208 PSU 5V 20A. Brand new and boxed (switching) **£65** p&p **£3.**
Gould PMA 47/10 015V 3A Brand new **£45** p&p £3.50. Many more in stock but in small numbers. Please phone for requirements.

PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING.

Surplus stocks purchased for cash

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD
HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX
UB10 9LS, ENGLAND

All enquiries s.a.e. please

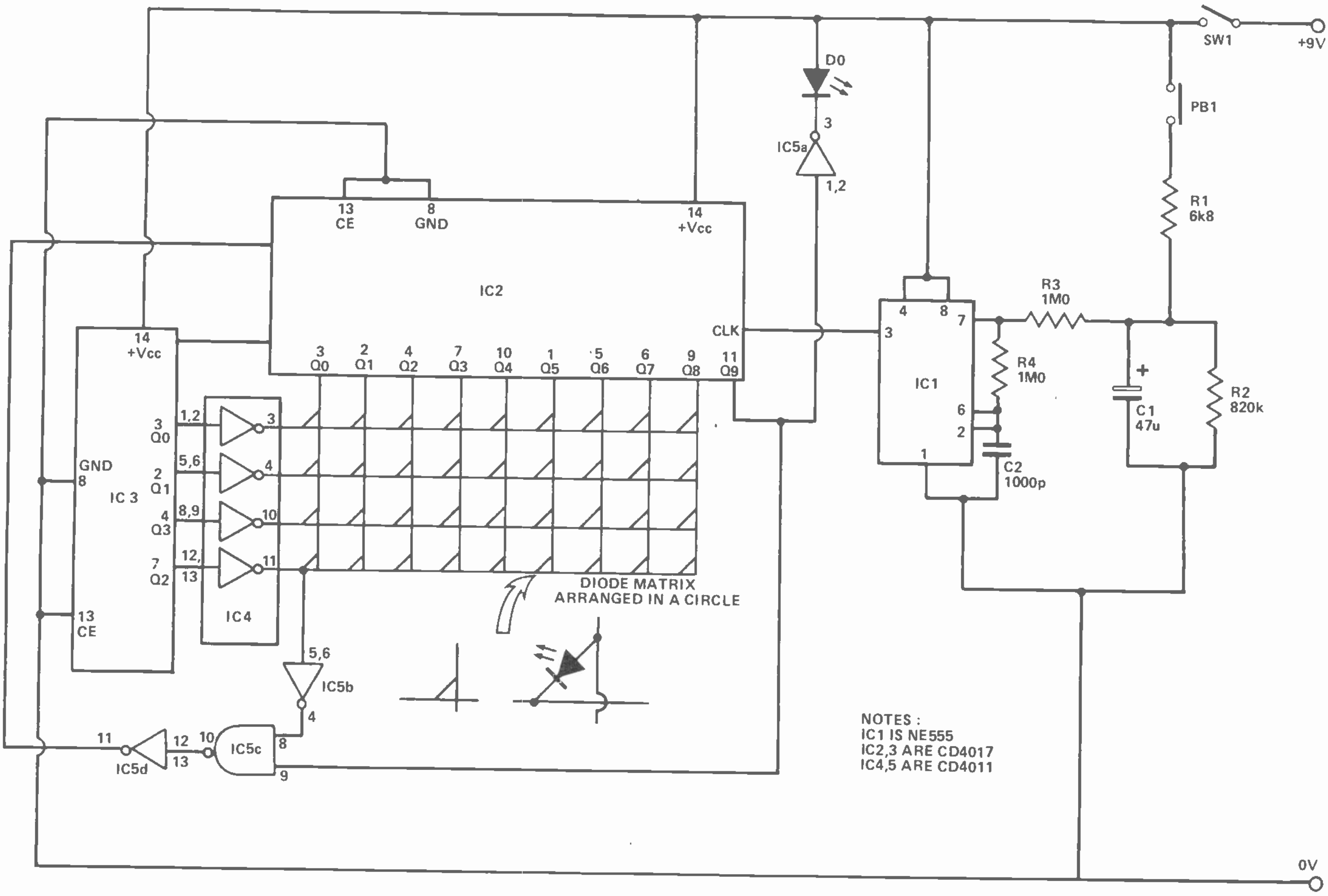
New retail premises, now open Mon., Thur., Fri., and Sat. 9.30-6.00. Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. We are situated just off the A40. Opposite Master Brewer.

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD

UXBRIDGE 55399

All components full spec.



Electronic Roulette

AC Dickens, Leicester.

The advantage of this design over ten number versions, is that all 37 numbers are catered for, as in a conventional game, and the electronic circuit remains cheap and simple.

Initially, when PB1 is depressed, C1 charges via R1. The voltage on IC1 pin 7 rises, causing IC1 to start generating pulses which rapidly increase in frequency. IC2 & IC3 are decade counters, arranged so that each one of the 36 red LEDs in the matrix is illuminated in turn. The gates of IC5 are arranged so that D (which is green in my circuit) is illuminated after D , and followed by D_1. Hence an apparent circular motion is generated. After the 'wheel' has been spun, PB1 is released. C1 now discharges via R2 and R3, so that the 'wheel' apparently slows down and then stops at one of the 37 numbers, each of which has an equal probability of occuring. The running time, and speed of 'revolution' can easily be altered by changing the value(s) of appropriate capacitor(s) or resistor(s).

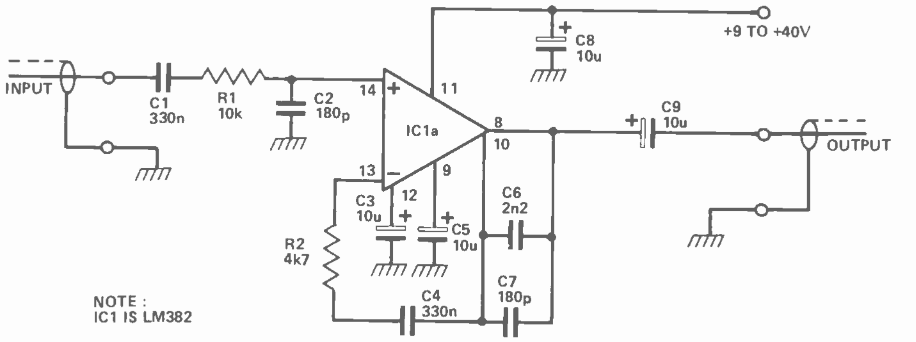
Cassette Tape Preamp

R Willis, Felsted.

Preamp circuits utilising the LM382 low-noise preamp chip have been used in ETI before. However, when using them in conjunction with a cassette player the results can be disappointing as the cassette equalisation was to NAB standards.

This circuit is equalised for the Philips cassette system and will provide a high quality output of about 100 to 200 mV when driven from a stereo tape head.

The circuit will work on supply voltages from +10 V to +40 V, taking about 10 mA and is suitable for industrial, PA, domestic, portable and automatic application. In operation R1-C1 and R3-C11 provide RF immunity. R2-C4 and C15-C16 provide the 120 uS time constant. C3-C5-C12-C14 decouple the internal feedback loop of the IC and C8 decouples the supply line. C1-C8-C10-C17 AC couple the input and output screened wires.



NEW

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7

ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TRAVELLER CAR RADIO

* EASY TO BUILD * 5 PUSH BUTTON TUNING * MODERN STYLING DESIGN * ALL NEW UNUSED COMPONENTS * 6 WATT OUTPUT * READY ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B. * INCORPORATES SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS

The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue.
The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.
The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.
The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards.
Complete with instructions.

£10.50 p&p £1.75

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A
Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.
£1.95 Per Pack, p & p £1.00.
Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.
NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit
£15.20 including p&p.

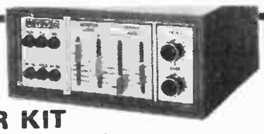
A FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only.
21 E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers.

Mon-Sat
9.30am-5.30pm
Closed Thursday

NEW 12+12 AMPLIFIER KIT

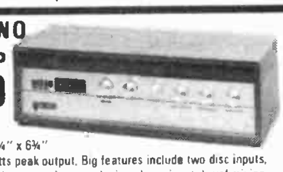


An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit.
Size 9¼" x 8¾" x 4" approx
NOTE for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p&p £2.55 **£13.95**

TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To suit above amp. Comprising 2, 8" approx Phillips base unit, and 2, 3½" approx tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors **£4.95** p&p £1.65.

Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit.

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP



£30.60
p&p £3.20

Size approx 13¾" x 5¼" x 6¾"
50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

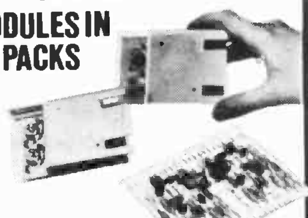
Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stero jack socket Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers.
Size 14¾" x 3" x 10" approx.
BUILT AND READY TO PLAY p&p £3.30 **£32.90**

Mullard

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER £25 PER PACK



SEE OUR PRICES

1 PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
OUR PRICE p&p £1.10 **£5.00**

2 PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceraminc and auxiliary inputs.
illus. OUR PRICE **£7.65** p&p £1.15

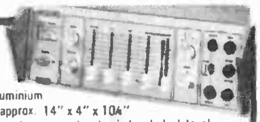
ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance, **£3.00** plus p&p £1.60

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3½" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors.
Per stereo pair plus p&p £1.70 **£4.05**

RTVC

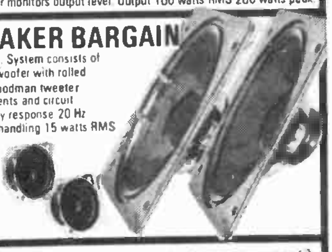
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21 E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 5.3.80 and subject to change without notice.
All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope.
NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

£76.00 p&p £4.00 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP



Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10¼"
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

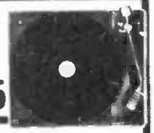
EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN



Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround. 3½" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS 20 watts max 8 ohm impedance
£18.25
Per stereo pair
p&p £4.20

BSR P200 £25.50

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3.00
Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever, fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r p m spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use
OUR PRICE **£12.25** p&p £2.75

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK
UNBEATABLE OFFER AT **£27.50** complete.
BUYER COLLECT ONLY.

BARGAIN OFFER

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00.

OUR PRICE **£11.95** p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

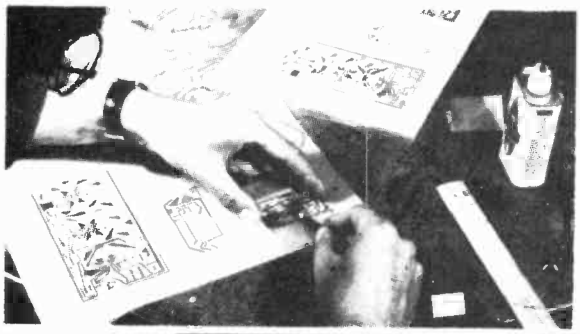
PARTS LIST

Shown below is the listing for the last year's ETIPRINTS.

Earlier sheets are available, ring Tim Salmon for details.

033	LED Audio Display (2 boards) (topside pattern) Bench Amp NICD Charger	Aug 79
034	Cable Tester Reaction Tester Speech Compressor Preamp Power Supply Rectifier & De-Thump Board Power Amp (2) (price £1.60)	Nov 79
035	Oven Leakage Detector Pinball Wizard	Nov 79
036A	3 x Display Board Relay Activator Points Controller	Nov 79
036B	Data Distributor (double sided)	Nov 79
036C	Train Speed Controller Track Cleaner & Electronic Pot (double sided)	Nov 79
036D	Power Switch Selector (double sided)	Nov 79
037A	Encoder (double sided)	Dec 79
037B	Decoder (top side)	Dec 79
037C	Decoder (bottom side)	Dec 79
038A	Long Period Timer Rain Alarm Touch Switch Flash Trigger Pseudo Random Noise Gen	Dec 79
038B	Hum Filter Dice Logic Probe	Dec 79
038C	Function Generator	Dec 79
039	Buffer Moving Coil Preamp Process Controller	Jan 80
039A	Hum Filter Logic Probe	Dec 79
039B	Long Period Timer Rain Alarm Touch Switch Flash Trigger Pseudo Random Noise Gen	Dec 79
039C	Function Generator	Dec 79
049A	ETI 80 – VCO and VCLFO	Feb 80
040B	ETI 80 – PSU Tuning Fork Filter Coin Toss	Feb 80
041A	ETI Audiophile ETI VCA Signal Trace ETI HC Electromyogram	Mar 80
041B	VCM Heater Controller	Mar 80
042A	300W Amp Module	Apr 80

HOW IT WORKS



Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

BUY LINES

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P O (payable to ETI Magazine) to

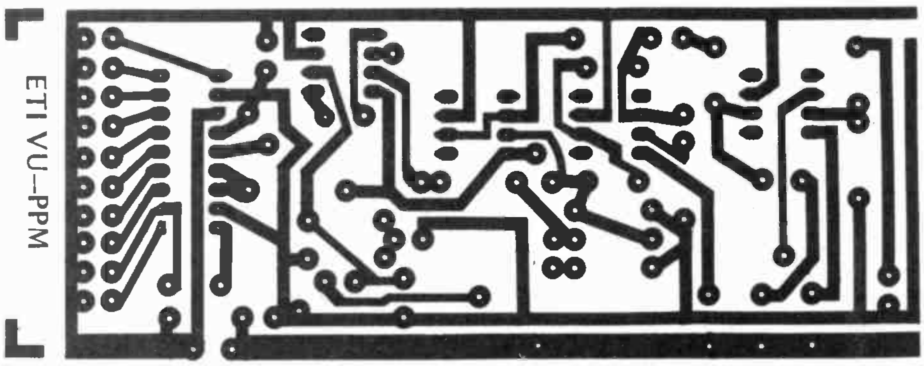
ETI PRINT, ETI MAGAZINE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

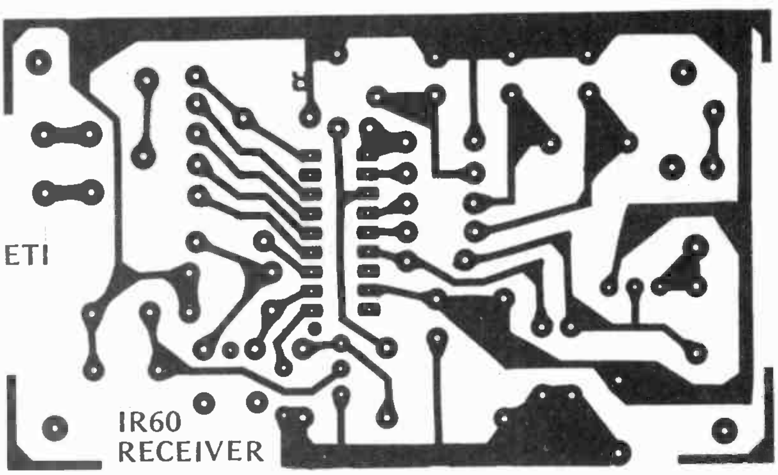
95p INC P & P

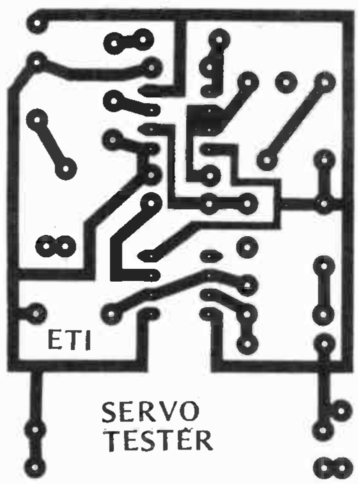
PCB FOIL PATTERNS

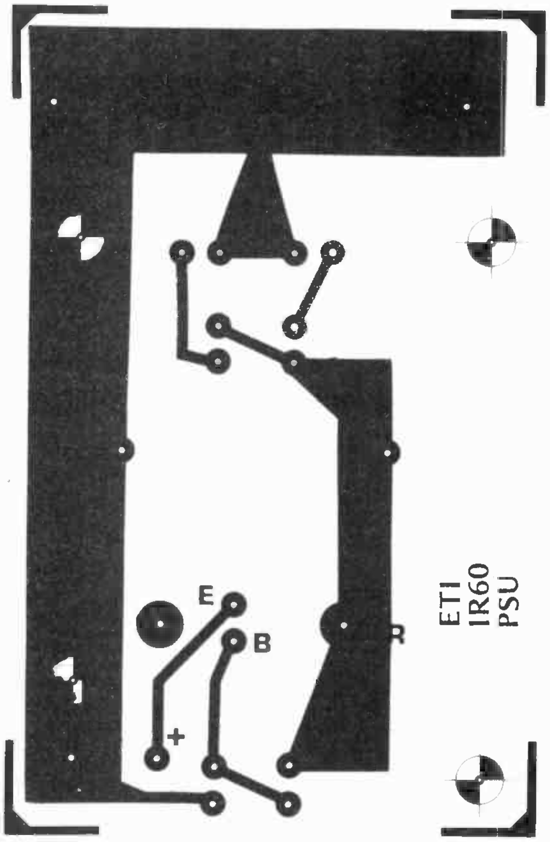
Shown below are the foil patterns for the months projects. The Black Hole PCB is shown overleaf. The Infra-Red remote control project will be concluded next issue — at which time details of the transmitter circuit and PCB will be given.

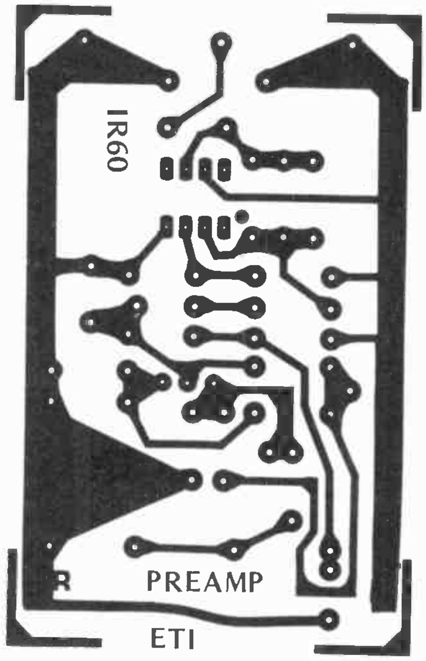
Companies producing boards of ETI projects should note that both the Chorus Machine and Voltage Controlled Filter PCBs are copyrighted to Powertran and Digisound respectively — and may not thus be reproduced other than by individuals for their own usage in a one-off basis.

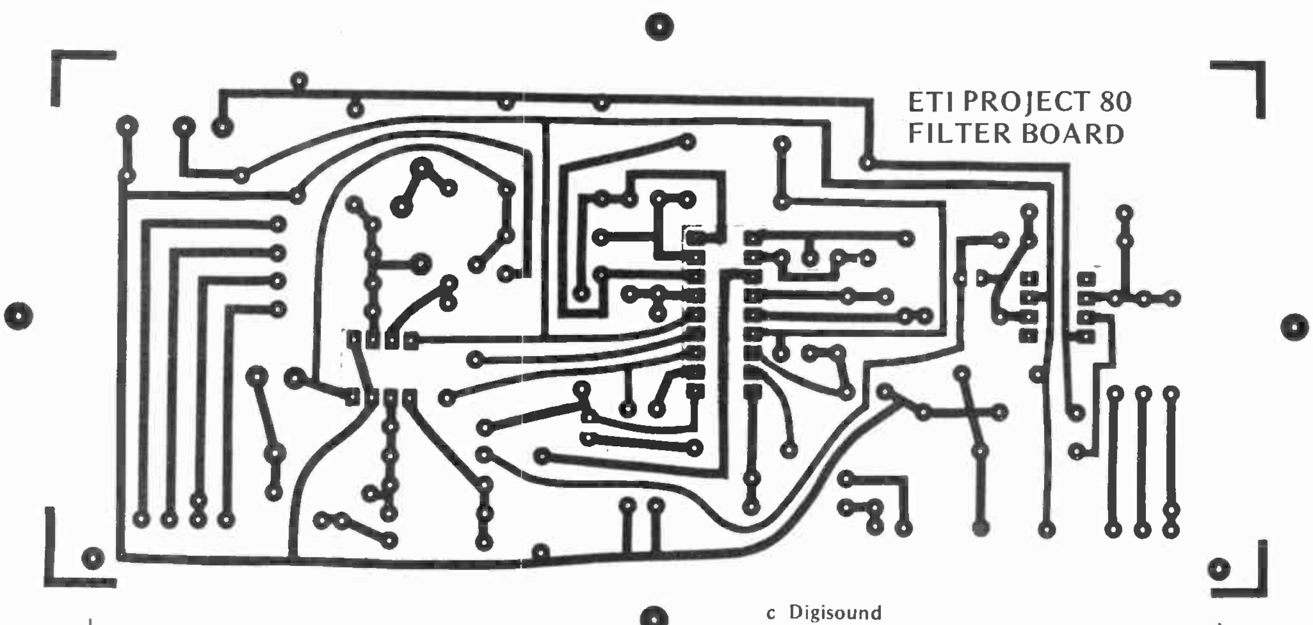


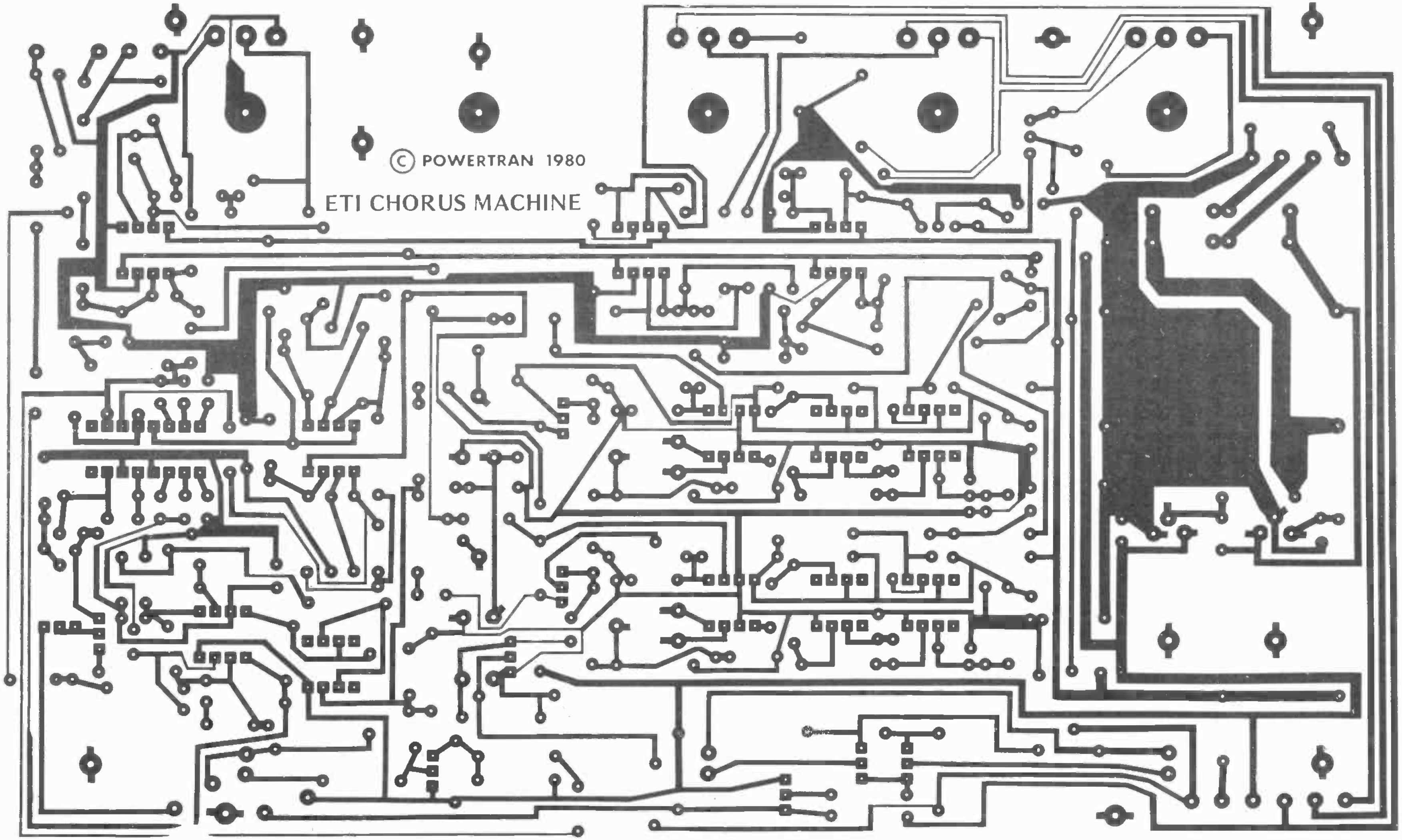





E
B
+
ETI
IR60
PSU


IR60
PREAMP
ETI

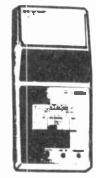

ETI PROJECT 80
FILTER BOARD
c Digisound


© POWERTRAN 1980
ETI CHORUS MACHINE

AUDIO AND
TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

RETAIL
MAIL ORDER
EXPORT
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards or send cheque with order.



LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

SCOPES—(UK P/P £2.50 ea.) ★ **TRIO SCOPES NOW AVAILABLE**

HAMEG

HM 307-3 10MHz single beam with Component Tester	170.00
HM 312-8 20MHz dual trace	287.50
HM 412-4 20MHz sweep delay dual trace	402.50
Super 10 10MHz dual trace	239.00
SINCLAIR 10MHz Miniscope P/S **4.00**, Nicads **7.95**, Case **8.80**	152.50

PROBES x1/x10 **12.95**, x10 **10.50**, x1 **8.50**, x100 **16.95**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

OPTO 7010 9 digit, 600MHz Portable 0.1HZ Resolution with NiCADS	139.95
MAX 50 50MHz 6 digit pocket counter	61.00
MAX 100 100MHz 8 digit portable counter	88.75
MAX 550 550MHz 6 digit pocket counter	106.00
500 MHZ Prescaler for max 50 or max 100	40.00
PFM200 Sinclair 200MHz Pocket Counter 8 digit	54.50

OPTIONAL P/S 4.00. Connector Pack PFM200 **£9.95**

c7216R. 10MHz 8 Digit Panel Mounting	55.80
c7216RP. 150MHz version	68.25

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM235 Sinclair portable 3½ digit LED	56.50
PDM35 Sinclair Pocket 3½ digit LED	36.50
DM350 Sinclair 3½ digit } with 10 amp range	78.50
DM450 Sinclair 4½ digit } with 10 amp range	107.95

(30Kv Probes **15.95.** P/S **4.00.** DM Nicads **7.95.** Cases **8.80**)

M1200 Bench Portable 3½ digit LED Resolution 1µA/0 1mv/0 01ohm	67.50
LMM100 Lascar 3½ digit 2A LCD Bench 0 1%	£6.85
LM2001 Lascar 3½ digit 2A LCD Hand 0.1%	51.70
LM200 Lascar 3½ digit 2A LCD Economy 0 5%	43.40

MULTI-METERS — GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current Resistance Ranges (TM3 AC volts only), some with AC current, etc ★

TM11 incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter★		161.00
TM3B	AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz >4 Megohm (large scale)	152.95
TM3A	AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz >4 Megohm	138.00
360TR 100k/volt★	23 Range (plus transistor checker) Large scale	34.95
7080 20k/volt	26 Range. Large scale	26.95
7081 50k/volt	36 Range Multi-meter, range doubler	19.95
NH55 2kv	10 range multimeter	£6.95
NH56 20k/volt	22 Range Popular Multi-meter	10.95
LT101 1k/volt	12 Range Pocket Multi-meter	5.95
YN360TR 20k/volt	19 Range Multi-meter plus transistor check	13.95
AT205 50k/volt	21 Range Multi-meter	24.95
ATI 2k/volt	12 Range Multi-meter Deluxe	7.95
TMK500 30/volt	23 Range Multi-meter, with case	22.95
AT1020 20/volt	19 Range Multi-meter with transistor tester Deluxe	16.95
AT2050 50k/volt	18 Range Deluxe Plus transistor checker	28.50
AT210 100k/volt★	21 Range Multi-meter Deluxe	29.95

AVO 8s and a large range of replacement tests leads in stock

GENERAL EQUIPMENT

SE250 Signal Injector	4.95
TE7 Signal Tracer AF/RF	9.95
SWR50 SWR/Power Meter	13.95
DRS10 36 Value Resis Box	3.95
RP124 0/24v 0/1 amp P/S Stabilised	42.00
RP324 3 amp version	54.00
RP230N 0/30v 0/1 amp P/S Twin Meters	85.00
TR1000 Transistor checker in/out circuit	11.95
MOD63 Signal injector	8.65
C3022 Transistor/Diode Checker	19.95
3101 Clamp Meter 0/1 K ohm 0/150/300/600 AC volts 0/300 amp	32.95
SWR40/9 SWR & FS Meter	10.50
SWR10 SWR Meter	10.95
MS319 2x100 Watt Audio Watt Meter	13.95
'500V Megohmeter 500 Megohms	51.00
'2½ Amp Variable transformer	21.95

GENERATORS

TG152 Series 3Hz 300kHz 5 Ranges

TG152D	86.25
TG152Dm (with meter)	107.50

TG200 Series RC Oscillators Sine/Square output 1Hz-1MHz 12 Ranges

TG200D	113.95
TG200Dm (with meter)	139.50
TG200Dmp (meter & fine control)	145.90
4001 Digital Pulse Generator 0 5Hz-5MHz	105.00
2001 Function Generator-Sine/Square/Triangle/TTL	86.00
SG2030 (RF) 6 bands 250KHz-300MHz	49.95
6052 PAL VHF/UHF Colour Bar Generator	250.00
AG761 (Audio) sine 19Hz-220Hz square 19Hz 100KHz	61.00
ARF300 (RF-Audio) 18Hz-200MHz	78.50

PROTO BOARD IN STOCK
KITS PR 6 **9.20**, PR 100 **11.80.**
SEPARATES EXP300 **5.95**, EXP600 **6.50**, EXP350 **3.45**, EXP650 **3.95**

DRILLS AND DRILL KITS

9 to 12 volt Operated. ⅛" max

SMALL DRILL with collets	6.85
MEDIUM DRILL with 3 collets	9.90
SMALL DRILL with 20 drills/tools	13.95
MEDIUM DRILL with 20 drills/tools	16.95
MAINS Eliminators	9.95
VARIABLE Speed	13.95
12 volt ¼" Heavy Duty Drill	12.50
MAINS DRILL with tool set	19.95

LOGIC PROBES AND MONITORS

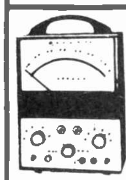
LT2000 Economy Probe 10MHz	8.95
LM1 Monitor circuit powered	33.00
LP1 Probe 10MHz	35.50
LP2 1 5MHz	20.50
16 Pin IC test clip	1.95

TV SOUND

High quality TV sound from your Hi-Fi Simply plug into aerial socket of your FM tuner **6.50** (UK P&P 50p)
As reviewed by 'Popular Hi-Fi', July '79

PIEZO HORN TWEETERS

Up to 100 watts each No x-over reqd Only **4.95** each
Flared Horns **6.50**
Midrange Flared Horns **9.50**
(UK Post Free)



TM11

TMK500

NEW BULK PURCHASE
GEC 10+10 watt Tuner/Amplifier.
MW/LW/SW/Stereo FM. Supplied as two easy to connect units.
£21.95 P&P £1.50

WE SELL
Kef Seas, Audax, Fane, Goodmans, Motorola Pearless Speakers/Kits etc
Also PA Equipment, etc

TM3

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

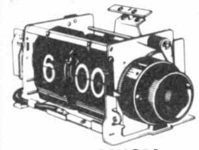
PRICES CORRECT AT 1/4/80

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN
01-724 3564. OPEN 9-6, MON-SAT.

ALSO AT 248 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W 1

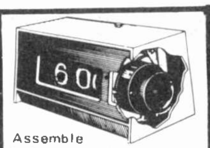
FREE CATALOGUE
SEND STAMPED (17½p UK) ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (MIN 9½ x 6½) FOR YOUR COPY NOW



MECHANISM WITH ALARM

£5.00

THREE FOR £13.50



Assemble it in an evening!
MECHANISM & CASE
Inc. assembly instructions

£6.99

DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK

● SILENT RUNNING
● LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS

AS USED IN BRAUN DIGITAL CLOCKS

MECHANISMS 10 FOR £39. 100 FOR £300

● AC MAINS
● SIZE 6⅜ x 2⅜ x 2¾
Your receipt is a 2-year guarantee

HALF PRICE OFFER

HENRY'S Radio

HENRY'S RADIO
404 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W2 1ED

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED
01-723 1008

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

VMOS POWERFETS

VMP4 (25W, 10dB at 200MHz. min.) **£12.50**
VN67AF (15W, 2A, 2A, TO202) **75p.** VN10KM (1W, ½A, TO92) **55p**
BD512 (P-chan. 10W, 1½A, TO202/3) **85p.** 10 + **80p**
Heat clips TO202 **12p,** TO92 **8p.** VN/VM Design Cat. **20p.**
2FK134/2FK49 (100W, 140V, 7A) **£6 each**

all 60v

TLO81CP **29p,** 10+ **27p,** 25+ **25p.** TLO82CP **55p,** 10+ **50p,** 25+ **45p**

CA3026	**70p**	LM3900	**43/2**
CA3080E	**70p**	709	**15p**
CA3140E	**38p**	710	**25p**
MC3401	**30p**	733	**50p**
DAC08	**250p**	741	**18p**
DM2502	**555p**	78L05/12	**29p**
NE529	**145p**	2102	**80p**

08 + 2502 + 529 = 2µADC **£9** + LSTTL/CMOS
FX309 (superior delta mod) **£7.50**

SD5 32 (µ power op amp) **30p**
Scope trace doubler P.C.B. D.C.-10MHz, c/w with controls and manual. Built **£9.95**
VCA (0→ — 90dB, THD <01%, S.R. 10v/µS) all components plus circuit **£2.25**

Brief data on everything in new lists. S.A.E.
P&P**30**p. Mail order only. Prices inc. **Tel. 01-800 6667**

J. W. RIMMER
367 GREEN LANES
LONDON N4 1DY

E PROMS

Surplus to requirements
2708 **£6.00** each
4716 **£25.00** each

Parts sent by return.
Programming Service if required.
Please add VAT (15%) and 30p P&P

BARINGLOCK LTD.

31 Ashdown Avenue
Saltdean, Brighton
Telephone: 01-686 1922

PROTON ELECTRONICS

SAME-DAY SERVICE - NOTE NEW ADDRESS

SHARP EL8140 CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR 3mm THICK £15

BC107	**7p**	BC158	**8p**	BC328	**14p**	BD131	**33p**	BFY51	**17p**
BC108	**7p**	BC159	**8p**	BC337	**15p**	BD132	**33p**	TIP30	**38p**
BC109	**7p**	BC1B2	**7p**	BC338	**14p**	BD135	**38p**	2N2904	**19p**
BC147	**7p**	BC212	**8p**	BC557	**8p**	BD136	**38p**	2N2905	**19p**
BC148	**7p**	BC213	**8p**	BCY70	**12p**	BD139	**34p**	2N2907	**19p**
BC149	**7p**	ZTX214	**8p**	BCY71	**12p**	BD140	**34p**	2N3054	**49p**
BC157	**8p**	BC327	**16p**	BCY72	**12p**	BFY50	**17p**	2N3055	**40p**

555	**19p**	LM3900	**48p**	7805 5V Regulator TO3	**100p**	IN4001	**4p**
741	**15p**	TBA810	**95p**	W04 1A 400V Bridge	**30p**	IN4004/	**55p**
TL082	**60p**	MC1310P	**110p**	Led Green or Yellow 0 2"	**12p**	IN4007	**7p**
CA3046	**55p**	MC1458	**40p**	Led Red 0 2"	**10p**	IN914	**3p**
		709	**29p**	741 Metal Can 8 Dil	**14p**	IN4148	**2p**

SPECIAL OFFER 741 Metal Can **10 for 120p**

Resistors 0 5W 51. Carbon Film E12 Values 10Ω-10MΩ **1p.** Polyester Caps 0 01-0 1µ-0 1µ **3p;** 15, 22, 33 **5p;** 47 **8p;** 68 **8p;** 1µ **10p.** Electrolytics All 25V 4 7µ-22µ **4p;** 47-68 **6p;** 100 **8p;** 220, 330 **12p;** 470 **16p.** 1000 PC Mount **20p;** 6800 **65p;** 10 000 **95p;** Panel Mounting Neons 20V **20p.**

All Full Spec. Guaranteed. C.W.O. P. & P. 30p. Mail Order Only.
70 BRIGGS FOLD ROAD, EGERTON
BOLTON, BL7 9SQ

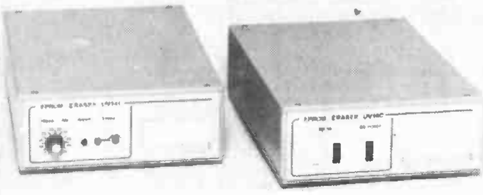
Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept. T5E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

TERMS, VAT, CWO. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 35p (+5p VAT = 40p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 35p (Eire), 75p (Europe) and £2.50 elsewhere. Access, Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted.
(Polys, universities, govt depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)

BARCLAYCARD welcome here

UV EPROM ERASERS



Two easy to use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user.

Features:

- Can erase up to 14 proms.
- Special short wave ultraviolet tube.
- Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5 minute steps (preventing pver exposure which may shorten prom life).
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam.
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open.
- "Mains on" and "Tube On" indicators.
- Smart textured case.
- Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex.

Model UV141. Price £77.70

Also available without timer as

Model UV140: Price £61.20

PROM WASHING SERVICE: 50p each prom

COMPUTER BOARDS

The following is an extract from our leaflet ref. 'MP4', which is available free on request (a 9" x 6" SAE helps, but is not essential). See Microprocessor section to the right for board prices.

For many people the wide choice of micro-processors now available presents a difficult choice. To understand any particular microprocessor in depth a development system is almost essential, however in the past to understand more than one several separate development systems have had to be purchased.

The reason that separate systems, one for each processor, have been necessary is due to the fact that individual microprocessors have their own individual features: in one case to access memory a separate read strobe and write strobe is required, in another a 'read/write' line is used in combination with a combined strobe called 'valid memory address and phi-2'. With some processors, the same address bus can be used for both memory and 'input/output ports', under the control of a 'memory request' or an 'input/output request' control line.

Naturally, if a development system takes advantage of any of the particular unique features of any particular microprocessor, this makes it more difficult to graft some other unrelated microprocessor onto the same bus at a later date.

A Universal Micro System provides a basic bus structure on which any one micro-processor can be connected. The system uses a CPU (Central Processor Unit) card which is separate from the rest of the system, and this allows the same memory and interfaces to be retained when a different MPU is used.

The basic system bus consists of data and address buses together with read and write strobes. By locating the data input (Keyboard) and output (VDU) in the memory space then such chips as the 8080/Z80 family, which normally use input/output ports, can now be used without any fundamental change to the bus (and as a bonus, users of these MPU's have all the ports entirely free for their own purposes).

The range of p.c.b.'s includes boards to implement a memory-mapped VDU, cassette interface, keyboard interface, PROM programmer, and a number of RAM and ROM cards. All the cards are of International Size 114 x 203 mm (4½" x 8") except for the larger power PSU A power supply card. This latter card is sized so that it can be bolted to the side of a standard 4" chassis module which is then compatible with the other cards. The cards have a standard 43-way edge connector, with one position used for polarisation.

We do not propose to defend the (relatively) small number of bus connexions (42), against such standards as the 'S100' 100-position bus. The S-100 bus, as it originated in America, is bigger and better [illegible] more expensive. In the same way, a Ford 'Granada' is bigger and [illegible] 'Ford Cortina', but it doesn't mean a Cortina isn't good va[illegible] [illegible] rows — it may even be better value!

The International Size [illegible] [illegible] 'st '3U' 19" rack systems. These [illegible] and a variety of modules [illegible] customising their own [illegible] s the firm 'R.S. [illegible] ulty.) [illegible] nt to compete [illegible] he purchaser [illegible] d) assembly [illegible] computer [illegible] is virtually [illegible] The [illegible] ent. You choc[illegible] s will be used, [illegible] e's, or indee[illegible] es not permit [illegible] ere to offer gu[illegible] your needs. i[illegible] As menti[illegible] the design o[illegible] ole arrangeme[illegible] e obsolete ov[illegible] have been pr[illegible] pattern which [illegible] Often these ca[illegible] decoding. An e[illegible] regulator, or ga[illegible] ust' and 'Input/Output R[illegible] ves not already have this facility.

Of course we know [illegible] u would faint clean away at the thought of cutt[illegible], adding extra integrated circuits and bits of wire in th[illegible] above, but it is not for these people that this sort of system ha[illegible] signed. We would like to think of this system as basis on which you can build your own personal design, perhaps as an alternative to the use of Veroboard or etching your own pcb's.

(Further sections give an outline of each card in turn. Although we have in mind all sorts of exotic future developments (e.g. high resolution graphics, floppy disc controllers, dynamic high-density RAM cards, programmable VDU formats, colour displays, Light pens, sound generators etc.) we prefer to keep quiet about them until they actually exist. All of the cards described actually exist, and at the time of writing (September 1979) most are in stock. (We plan it so they are all in stock, but people will insist on buying them, without caring what havoc they wreak in our stock control!))

NEW! 'ISBUS-1.1'

Low-cost commercial quality computer back board, 13" x 4 3/8" approx, for the International Standard (114x203mm) cards. Although intended for the 86-way double sided connector, it can be used with the 43-way connector specified for the computer boards we advertise. (Pin 37 is used for polarisation.) Takes up to 13 cards on 1" centres, and provides for 4 power rails, 58 parallel address/data etc. bus lines and 3 'daisy chains'. Epoxy glass, tinned, price £11.50 More details in our free leaflet 'ISB-1/1'.

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: Industrial users — quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000	15p	4042	75p	4089	£1.50	4419	£2.68	4532	£1.27
4001	17p	4043	94p	4093	63p	4422	£5.00	4534	£5.13
4002	17p	4044	90p	4094	£1.90	4431	TBA	4536	£3.69
4006	£1.05	4045	£1.45	4095	£1.05	4433	£11.32	4537L	£13.23
4007	18p	4046	£1.28	4096	£1.05	4435	£7.93	4538	£1.25
4008	87p	4047	87p	4097	£3.72	4450	£2.67	4539	91p
4009	50p	4048	58p	4098	£1.10	4451	£2.67	4541	£1.14
4010	50p	4049	48p	4099	£1.45	4452	TBA	4543	£1.59
4011	18p	4050	48p	40061	N/S	4461	£2.18	4549	£3.69
4012	18p	4051	72p	40100	£2.50	4462	£2.42	4552	£10.55
4013	42p	4052	72p	40101	£1.61	4490FP	£6.54	4553	£3.87
4014	86p	4053	72p	40102	£2.12	4490VP	£3.48	4554	£1.19
4015	89p	4054	£1.10	40103	£2.12	4500	£6.95	4555	78p
4016	45p	4055	£1.28	40104	£1.09	4501	17p	4556	78p
4017	89p	4056	£1.34	40105	£1.06	4502	91p	4557	£3.86
4018	89p	4057	£25.70	40106	61p	4503	69p	4558	£1.14
4019	48p	4059	£4.80	40107	68p	4505	£5.71	4559	£3.69
4020	99p	4060	£1.15	40108	£5.36	4506	51p	4560	£1.84
4021	91p	4061	£15.67	40109	£1.02	4507	55p	4561	65p
4022	86p	4062T	£10.00	40181	£3.39	4508	£2.48	4562	£5.33
4023	20p	4063	£1.09	40182	£1.40	4510	99p	4566	£1.59
4024	66p	4064	N/S	40192	£1.40	4511	£1.38	4568	£2.38
4025	19p	4065	N/S	40193	£1.40	4512	81p	4569	£2.57
4026	£1.80	4066	57p	40194	£1.18	4514	£2.65	4572	25p
4027	45p	4067	£3.80	40257	£1.48	4515	£2.99	4580	£5.74
4028	81p	4068	22p	4160	£1.08	4516	£1.08	4581	£2.62
4029	99p	4069	20p	4161	£1.08	4517	£3.82	4582	98p
4030	58p	4070	23p	4162	£1.08	4518	£1.02	4583	76p
4031	£2.05	4071	21p	4163	£1.08	4519	51p	4584	43p
4032	£1.00	4072	21p	4174	£1.08	4520	£1.08	4585	£1.01
4033	£1.45	4073	21p	4175	99p	4521	£1.88	4595	£1.20
4034	£1.96	4075	23p	4194	£1.08	4522	£1.08	4597	£2.32
4035	£1.11	4076	85p	4408	£6.59	4524	N/S	4598	£2.65
4036	£2.45	4077	23p	4409	£6.59	4526	£1.08	4599	£6.95
4037	£1.00	4078	21p	4410	£5.73	4527	£1.52	4700	£1.75
4038	£1.08	4081	20p	4411	£9.58	4528	99p		
4039	£2.45	4082	21p	4412VP	£9.43	4529	£1.14		
4040	£1.05	4085	74p	4415V	£7.50	4530	85p		
4041	80p	4086	73p	4415F	N/S	4531	£1.45		

74C

		74C83	£1.29	74C164	£1.04	74C905	£7.26	74C926	£4.84
		74C85	£1.29	74C165	£1.04	74C906	54p	74C927	£4.84
74C00	24p	74C86	64p	74C173	90p	74C907	54p	74C928	£4.84
74C02	24p	74C89	£4.38	74C174	£1.51	74C908	96p	74C929	£11.93
74C04	24p	74C90	85p	74C175	90p	74C909	£1.63	74C948	TBA
74C08	24p	74C93	85p	74C192	£1.10	74C910	£6.78	80C95	54p
74C10	24p	74C95	£1.04	74C193	£1.10	74C911	£7.13	80C96	61p
74C14	£1.41	74C107	£1.22	74C195	£1.04	74C912	£7.13	80C97	54p
74C20	24p	74C150	£4.12	74C200	£6.78	74C914	£1.41	80C98	61p
74C30	24p	74C151	£2.46	74C221	£1.36	74C915	£1.10	82C19	£4.13
74C32	24p	74C154	£3.67	74C373	£1.73	74C918	£1.06	88C29	£1.93
74C42	92p	74C157	£2.20	74C374	£1.73	74C921	£11.83	88C30	£1.93
74C48	£1.38	74C160	£1.10	74C901	54p	74C922	£3.66		
74C73	54p	74C161	£1.10	74C902	54p	74C923	£3.73		
74C74	56p	74C162	£1.10	74C903	54p	74C924	TBA		
74C76	54p	74C163	£1.10	74C904	54p	74C925	£4.84		

MODULATORS

UM111: E36 UHF Ch.36 Vision Modulator £2.50

UM1231 UHF Ch.36 Vision Modulator wide handwidth (for computers etc) £4.70

UM1263 FM Sound Sub-carrier Modulator £2.50

SWITCH MODE PSUs

AC 5221S 5V/10A	£69.90
AC 9221S 5V/5A, 12V/1A, −12V/1A, −5V/0.1A	£86.80
AC 5421S 5V/20A	£99.20
AC 9421S 5V/10A, 12V/2A, −12V/2A, −5V/0.1A	£126.50

MICROPROCESSORS

COMPUTER BOARDS

114 x 203 mm fibreglass, with gold plated edge connector.

Buffered SC/MP CPU	£7.95
SC/MP Protoboard	£7.95
Z80 CPU card	£7.50
VDU 'A' } set	£7.50
VDU 'B' } of	£7.50
VDU 'G' } three	£7.95
EPROM Programmer (2708s)	£7.95
4k PROM board (5204s)	£5.95
8k PROM board (2708s)	£7.95
2k RAM board (2102s) 1k-2k	£7.95
8k RAM board (2114s) 1k-8k	£7.95
TAPE interface	£7.50
Keyboard interface	£7.50
PSU 5v, +12v, −12v board	£7.50
PSU 5v, −12v board	£4.95

Further details on request

Z80

Z80 CPU (2½MHz)	£9.90
Z80-CTC (2½MHz)	£5.95
Z80-P10 (2½MHz)	£6.60

(Add £1 for the 4MHz version of any of the above 3 chips.)

SC/MP II RAM I/O

SC/MP II (4MHz)	£8.82
INS 8154 RAM I/O	£8.18

6800

6800 MPU	£6.55
6802 MPU	£9.95
6810 (128 × 8 RAM)	£2.97
68A10 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.75
6820, 6821 PIA	£3.96
6850 ACIA	£3.08
MC6880	£2.64

6502

6502	£12.00
6520 PIA	£6.22

CMOS

COSMAC COP 1802CE	£9.85
COSMAC COP 1802E	£10.85
CDP 1864	£7.25

STATICS (Mostly 450nS)

2101—256 x 4	£2.25
2102—1K x 1	£1.20
2111—256 x 4	£1.95
2112—256 x 4	£2.25
2114/4045—1K x 4	£4.39
2114L—1K x 4	£5.50
4118—1K x 8	£20.99

DYNAMICS

MK 4116 16K 250nS	£6.95
MK 4816 2K x 8	£30.52

UV ERASABLES

2708 1K x 8	£6.75
2716/2516 2K x 8 single 5v	£19.95
2532 4K x 8 (5v)	£47.00

PROMWASHING each Prom 50p (+30p +VAT)

UV PROM ERASER

UV140	£61.20
UV141	£77.70

INTERFACE

81LS95/6/7/8	£1.25
75491 LED driver	50p
75492	92p
ZN425	£3.95
8T26	£2.64

MOSTEK VDU BOARD

VAB-2	£125.00

CRT Controller: Uarts

Thompson CSF SF.f96364E	£11.50
AY-5-1013 UART TR 1602	£4.00
AY-5-1013A	£4.70
AY-3-1014A	£5.60
AY-3-1015	£5.60

CHAR. GEN. KEYBOARD ENCODER

MCM 66760	£9.75
MK 5302	£15.20
RO-3-2513 (5v Uppercase)	£6.95
DM 8678 CAB/BWF	£14.27
AY-5-2376	£9.75

FIRMWARE

2K Tiny Basic for Z80 (2 x 2708)	£25
4K NIBL in 4 x 2708	£55
NIBL-MM in 4 x 2708	£55
ETIBUG 1+2 in 2708	£19.95
KITBUG (1 x 2708)	£14.95
ELBUG (2 x 2708)	£34.90
KITBUG MM (1 x 2708)	£19.95
SC/MP Utilities (1 x 2708)	£19.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805	75p
7905	£1.08
7812	97p
7912	£1.08
LM 323K	£5.61

QUARTZ

32.768KHz (Watch)	£3.23
60 KHz	£9.95
100.0 KHz	£3.62
200.0 KHz	£3.92
204.8 KHz	£3.92
262.144 KHz	£3.92
307.2 KHz	£3.92
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£4.95
1.000 MHz	£3.62
1.008 MHz	£3.92
1.280 MHz	£3.92
1.8432 MHz	£3.62
2.000 MHz	£3.62
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.62
2.500 MHz	£3.92
2.56250 MHz	£3.62
3.000 MHz	£3.62
3.2768 MHz	£3.23
3.579545 MHz	£1.95
3.93216 MHz	£3.92
4.000 MHz	£2.90
4.032 MHz	£3.23
4.096 MHz	£3.23
4.194304 MHz	£3.23
4.433619 MHz	£1.25
4.608 MHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£3.23
4.915 MHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£3.23
5.0688 MHz	£3.23
5.120 MHz	£3.23
5.185 MHz	£3.23
6.000 MHz	£3.23
6.144 MHz	£3.23
6.400 MHz	£3.23
6.55360 MHz	£3.23
7.000 MHz	£3.23
7.168 MHz	£3.23
7.680 MHz	£3.23
7.86432 MHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£3.23
8.388608 MHz	£3.23
8.867237 MHz	£3.23
9.375 MHz	£3.92
9.800 MHz	£3.92
10.000 MHz	£3.23
10.245 MHz	£3.23
10.700 MHz	£3.23
10.92 MHz	£3.92
11.000 MHz	£3.92
12.000 MHz	£3.92
14.0 MHz	£3.92
14.31818 MHz	£3.23
16.000 MHz	£3.92
18.000 MHz	£3.23
18.432 MHz	£3.23
20.000 MHz	£3.62
20.1134 MHz	£3.23
27.0 MHz	£3.92
27.648 MHz	£3.92
38.6666 MHz	£3.23
48.000 MHz	£3.23
100.000 MHz	£3.23
116.000 MHz	£3.23

VEROBOARD

0.1" Pitch with copper strips

2½" × 1" (pack of 5)	74p
2½" × 3¾"	53p
2½" × 5"	62p
2½" × 17"	£1.86
3¾" × 3¾"	62p
3¾" × 5"	69p
3¾" × 17"	£2.40
4.7" × 17.9"	£3.14

0.1" Plainboard (no strips)

3¾" × 2½"	38p
3¾" × 5"	59p
3¾" × 17.0"	£1.56
Terminal pins	£1.50/500
V-Q DIP board	£1.17
DIP breadboard	£2.91
Spot face cutter	93p
Pin insertion tool	£1.22

SOLDERCON PINS

100 50p 1000 £3.95

DIL SOCKETS

8/14/16 pin 10p/12p/13p

18/20/22 pin 18p/20p/25p

24/28/40 pin 30p/40p/50p

24 pin Textool lever type zero insertion force £8.50

TIMER ICs

NE555/556 29p/49p

OP-AMPS

(All Mini dips)

CA 3130E	84p
CA 3140E	35p
UA 741 (Texas)	22p

4 DIGIT LED DISPLAY

Multiplexed common cathode, prime quality.

NSB 3881 (0.3") £4.25

LED DISPLAYS

DL-704E	85p
DL-727E/728E	£2.00
DL-747E/750E	£1.80
FND 500/560	£1.20

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

4×0.5" Digits 40 pin DIL £9.95

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	£2.60
MK 50253	£5.50
MK 50366	£6.50

SIX DECADE COUNTERS

MK 50395/6/7	£8.75
MK 50398/9	£6.20

DATA

Note: in this section all data books are subject to 0% VAT. For postage see 'Terms' at top of page.

113 page Electronic Projects Index 72-77 (North Tyneside Libraries)	£1.50
c650 page COSMOS Databook (RCA)	£4.95
c31 page 'A Guide to SC/MP Programming' by Dr. Orury (Kemitron)	£3.75
c20 page 'A Guide to Kitbug' (Kemitron)	75p
c24 page NIBL Reference Guide (National)	£3.45
Data for 4116 (Mostek)	50p
c6 page data for Mk 4118	25p
16-page data for IMS 8154 (ISP-8A/650) (National)	50p
20-page data for SC/MP II (National)	50p
c100 page COP 1802 MPU User Manual (RCA)	£4.50
c45 page Fixed Point Binary Arithmetic Routines for COSMAC	£4.50
c31 page Floating Point Arithmetic Routines for COSMAC (listings excluded)	£4.50
c43 page COSMAC MPU Product Guide (RCA)	75p
c15 page COP 1802 Instruction Summary	25p
c70 page Understanding CMOS (RCA)	£1.50
1 page COSMOS Pocket Selection Guide (RCA)	25p
c21 page COSMOS Digital Integrated Circuits (RCA)	75p

REVISED Z80 DATA PACK £14.95

The contents of this data pack have changed. It now includes data in bound volumes, and also covers some other microprocessors as well. Regrettably the books cannot be supplied separately, as we are forced to buy the packs complete. Contents:
c275-page Z80 Programming Manual
c525-page Microcomputer Component Data Book
c25-page Z80 Micro Reference Manual (pocket size)
c130-page Microcomputer Systems Data Book

c50-page Finite State Fantasies (Cartoons putting programming on human level) (Matrix Press)	£2.00
c175 page Home Computers: Beginners Glossary and Guide by Miller and Sippl (Dillithium)	£4.95

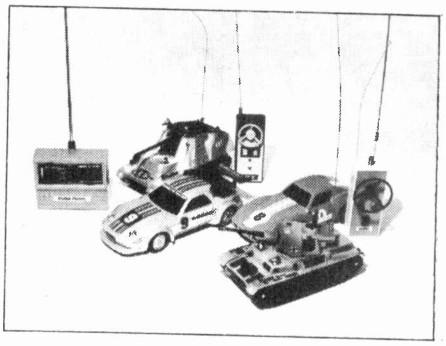
74LS

		74LS27	28p	74LS76	40p	74LS125	60p	74LS163	£1.18	74LS240	£2.36	74LS283	£1.92	74LS375	£1.60
		74LS28	48p	74LS78	40p	74LS126	60p	74LS164	£1.14	74LS241	£2.32	74LS290	£1.28	74LS377	£2.12
74LS00	14p	74LS30	22p	74LS83	£1.15	74LS132	95p	74LS165	75p	74LS242	£2.32	74LS293	£1.28	74LS378	£1.84
74LS01	14p	74LS32	27p	74LS85	£1.18	74LS136	55p	74LS166	£2.26	74LS243	£2.32	74LS295	£1.85	74LS379	£2.15
74LS02	16p	74LS33	39p	74LS86	43p	74LS138	85p	74LS170	£2.88	74LS244	£1.70	74LS298	£1.68	74LS384	86p
74LS03	16p	74LS37	39p	74LS90	60p	74LS139	85p	74LS173	£1.05	74LS245	£2.70	74LS324	£2.40	74LS386	.86p
74LS04	16p	74LS38	39p	74LS91	£1.04	74LS145	£1.08	74LS174	£1.06	74LS247	£1.90	74LS325	£2.90	74LS390	£2.30
74LS05	20p	74LS40	28p	74LS92	89p	74LS147	£1.70	74LS175	£1.10	74LS248	£1.90	74LS326	£2.94	74LS393	£2.30
74LS08	22p	74LS42	98p	74LS93	89p	74LS148	£1.73	74LS181	£3.98	74LS249	£1.90	74LS327	£2.86	74LS395	£2.18
74LS09	22p	74LS47	90p	74LS95	£1.16	74LS151	96p	74LS183	£2.98	74LS251	£1.34	74LS347	£1.48	74LS396	£2.15
74LS10	20p	74LS48	£1.20	74LS96	£1.16	74LS153	76p	74LS190	£1.40	74LS253	£1.42	74LS348	£1.86	74LS398	£2.76
74LS11	22p	74LS49	£1.20	74LS107	44p	74LS154	£1.70	74LS191	£1.40	74LS257	£1.10	74LS352	£2.28	74LS399	£2.30
74LS12	23p	74LS51	24p	74LS109	55p	74LS155	96p	74LS192	£1.30	74LS258	£1.46	74LS353	£2.28	74LS445	£1.50
74LS13	38p	74LS54	28p	74LS112	55p	74LS156	96p	74LS193	£1.30	74LS259	£1.60	74LS365	65p	74LS447	£1.44
74LS14	75p	74LS55	30p	74LS113	50p	74LS157	76p	74LS194	£1.66	74LS261	£4.50	74LS366	65p	74LS490	£1.80
74LS15	30p	74LS63	£1.50	74LS114	50p	74LS158	96p	74LS195	£1.36	74LS266	52p	74LS367	65p	74LS668	£1.82
74LS20	20p	74LS73	46p	74LS122	70p	74LS160	£1.28	74LS196	£1.00	74LS273	£2.44	74LS368	66p	74LS669	£1.82
74LS21	22p	74LS74	41p	74LS123	70p	74LS161	98p	74LS197	£1.40	74LS275	£2.50	74LS373	£1.80	74LS670	£2.48
74LS26	48p	74LS75	48p	74LS124	£1.80	74LS162	£1.38	74LS221	96p	74LS279	66p	74LS374	£1.95		

Next Month

Hobby Electronics

RADIO CONTROL MODEL SURVEY



It's been quite some time since we had a 'toy' feature, so we thought it was a good excuse to look at the latest crop of remote control cars, tanks, boats and other vehicles that have been flooding into the toy shops in the last few months.

Many of these so-called 'toys' are quite sophisticated, in fact a couple of them are far too good for youngsters. We reckon any kid getting one of these for a present hasn't a chance of playing with it if there is an adult around. This was more than bourne out by the HE staff, literally queueing up to play with them. Find out how we got on in next month's exciting feature (providing we can tear them away from tearful office staff).

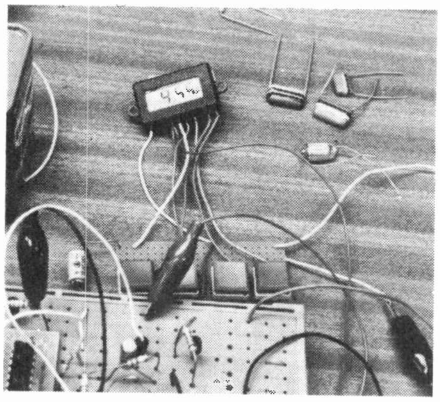
CONTEST

Yes, another of our famous devil-may-care contests. Prizes galore, instant stardom, just some of the things that happen in our competitions. We can't reveal the details yet (we're not too sure of them ourselves). What we can say is that the first prize will be a superb Heathkit type build-it-yourself goodie and that if you miss it you will never forgive yourself.

CROSSOVERS

Now for the first time anywhere. The complicated bits in loudspeakers, the Crossover Networks, will be explained as never before. Learn the intimate secrets of these cunning little circuits. Now you will be able to look any 'Audiophile' in the eye and know what he's talking about, you may even be able to tell him a thing or two.

MINICLOCK

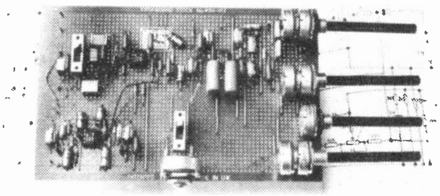


Time for a really alarming project. We promise no 'wind-ups' with this crystal controlled, battery powered, LCD display travelling alarm. It will fit snugly into the palm of your hand. Ideal for the 'travelling man', this neat little timepiece will reliably inform you of the correct time anywhere in the world. (Yes folks, a truly international clock, we absolutely guarantee it will work anywhere in the world.)

The built-in alarm will remind you of that all-important business lunch or just tell you it's time to get up. Never be late again, never be at a loss at parties, impress your friends . . . .

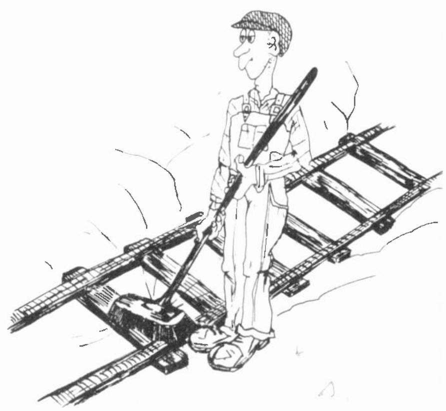
The copywriter for this project has just been retired due to an overdose of corny cliches. Seriously though, don't miss next month's HE, or you'll live to regret it.

SYSTEM 5080



To conclude the fabulously popular 5080 modular Hi-Fi system we are presenting the last word in Pre-Amplifier designs PLUS an amazing speaker system that will really complement the PA and PSU modules. For less than the price of a half decent ready built amplifier the 5080 system will bring the world of true Hi-Fi into your living room. (And if that sounds a bit schmaltzy just wait till your hear the amp at full tilt . . . .)

TRACK CLEANER

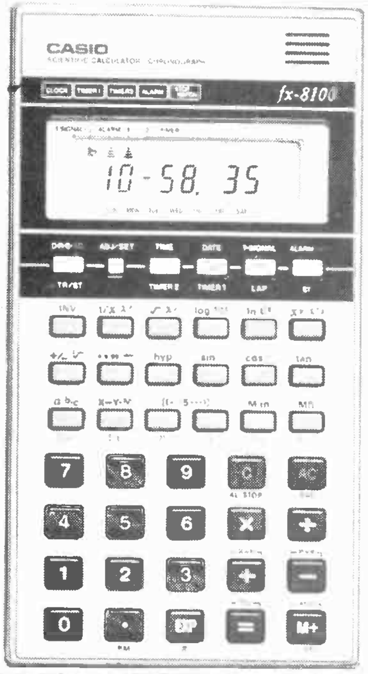


Troubled by tarnished tracks? Confounded by corroded connections? HE to the rescue, our supersonic, high-voltage grime-beater will get rid of those bits that clog your contacts and leave your model railway running so smoothly you'll wonder how you ever shunted your steamer without it.

The May issue will be on sale April 11th

The items mentioned here are those planned but circumstances may affect the actual contents

Casio's new SUPERCALC! It's got the lot!

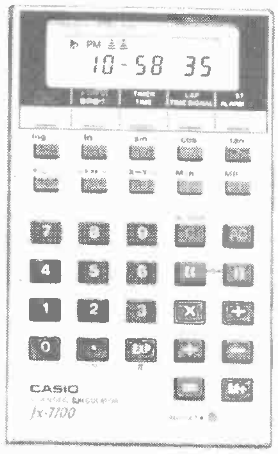


You always wanted a calculator that does everything except make tea —

HERE IT IS!

CASIO FX-8100 (left) 46 scientific functions, clock, calendar, alarm, countdown alarm, interval alarm timer, hourly chimes, 1/100sec stopwatch. ONE YEAR BATTERY LIFE approx. (continuous use). LC Display; 8 digit mantissa plus 2 digit exponent. 5 level parentheses, full access memory. Trigs, logs, hyperbolics, standard deviations, co-ordinate conversions, sexagesimal to decimal conversions, fractions, percentages, cube roots, sign change, register exchange, Pi entry etc. CLOCK displays hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day. CALENDAR pre-programmed to 1999; day, date, month and year. 24-hour ALARM, hourly chimes. Countdown ALARM TIMER, interval (repeater) alarm timer or 1/100 second STOPWATCH measuring net, lap and first and second place times to 10 hours. 6.6 × 70 × 129mm (¼ × 2.¾ × 5.⅛ inches). Leatherette wallet. RRP £27.95.

All this for ONLY £24.95!



Casio FX-7100

RRP £27.95 **ONLY £24.95**

FX-7100 (above). Card version of the FX-8100. ONE YEAR BATTERY LIFE, 8 digit display and 39 scientific functions (does not have hyperbolics, fractions or calendar function). With clock, alarm, and hourly chimes. Interval alarm timer or 1/100 sec stopwatch. Wallet. 3/16 × 2⅛ × 3⅝ inches.

CASIO ★★★★★ Star Buys ★★★★★ SEIKO

CASIO 81QS-35B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

ONLY £29.95

RRP £34.95

Stainless steel, mineral glass, water resistant. 5-YEAR BATTERY.
Hours, minutes, seconds and day. Day, date, month and year calendar pre-programmed to 2029. 12- or 24-hour display. **24-hour alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch** from 1/100 second to 7 hours, measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Backlight for night time viewing.

CASIO C-80 CALCULATOR WATCH

ONLY £24.95

RRP £29.95

Black resin, mineral glass, water resistant. FINGER-TOUCH KEYBOARD.
Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day. Day, date and month auto calendar pre-programmed to 2009. Professional 24-hour **stopwatch** measuring net, lap and first and second place times to 1/100 second. **Dual time**, 24-hour. 8 digit calculator. Backlight for night-time viewing. 44.9 × 35.8 × 10.2mm.

SEIKO TS2 ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

ONLY £47.50

Stainless steel encased, Glass, splash resistant. 2-YEAR BATTERY.
Comprehensive display of hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. **24-hour alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch** from 1/100 second to 20 minutes, then seconds to 20 hours. Upper display — lap times, lower display — total time. 8mm thick — 8.8mm including front buttons.

Please send cheques, postal orders, Company orders or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

(mail order only)
Tempus
(Dept. ETI)
FREEPOST
164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1BR

(Catalogues, information and service centre)
Tempus
19-21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH

Telephone: 0223 312866

Prices include VAT and Post and Packing

To: Tempus (Dept. ETI), FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1BR
ETI 5

Please send me ....

Remittance enclosed £ ....

Access or Barclaycard number ....

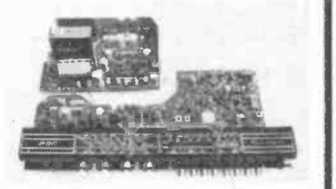
Name ....

Address ....

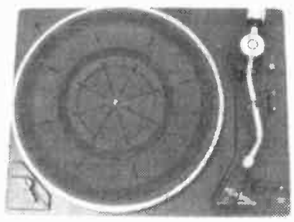
....

Post code ....

FM/AM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS
Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together.
Note Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagrams supplied.
Rotary Controls Tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass.
Push Button Controls Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW.
Power Output 7 watts RMS per channel into 8ohms (10 watts music).
Tape Sensitivity output typically 150mv. Input 300mv for rated output.
Disc Sensitivity 100mv (ceramic cartridge).

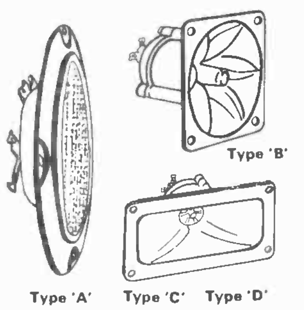


Stereo Beacon Indicator LED or bulb.
Size Tuner — 2¾" × 15" × 7½" approx. Power amp. 2" × 7½" × 4½" approx.
Price £22.00 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



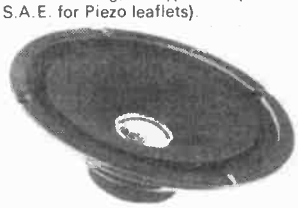
J.V.C. TURNTABLE
J.V.C. Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.
★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
★ Belt driven.
★ Full size 12" platter.
★ Precision callibrated counter balance weight (0-3 grms).
★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
★ Cut-out template supplied.
Size — 12¾" × 15¾" (approx.).
Price £29.90 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA
Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover **is not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series).



Type 'A' 3" round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price £3.80 each.**
Type 'B' 3½" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco, and P.A. systems, etc. **Price £4.80 each.**
Type 'C' 2" × 5" wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £6.20 each.**
Type 'D' 2" × 6" wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £9.00 each.**
Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or S.A.E. for Piezo leaflets).

LOUDSPEAKER
High quality full range 8" loudspeaker. 10 watts RMS. 8OHM. Rolled surround with aluminium centre dome.
Price £3.50 each + 75p Postage and Packing.



STEREO MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE BARGAIN
Acos M6EX stereo magnetic cartridge with tapered bi-radial diamond styli. Tracks between 1 and 2 grms. Retail price **£27.00.**
Special Price £7.90 — Post free.

LIGHT DIMMER CONTROL 800 watt (ready built)
240v/800watt light dimmer switch. This smart white unit readily replaces existing square switch plates.
Price £3.90 + 30p Postage and Packing.
Similar to above with additional facility of photo-cell to switch light(s) on automatically at the onset of darkness, and off during daylight.
Price £4.30 + 30p Postage and Packing.

DE-SOLDERING PUMP

This de-soldering pump made to a very exacting specification is ideal for the removal of small components from printed circuit boards, etc. Comes complete with spare PTFE tip. **£5.30** post free.

RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION DISC
A neat swivelling disc (65mm diam.) provides close tolerance substitution of 36 preferred values. From 5ohm to 1meg.ohm. Complete with leads and croc-clips. **Price £4.50** — Post free.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows
Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea
Essex, SS9 5TY

★ S.A.E. for components list etc. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include V.A.T. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam.

DIGISOUND

KITS AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR ELECTRONIC MUSIC

I.Cs FROM SOLID STATE MICROTECHNOLOGY

SSM 2020 Dual Voltage Controlled Amplifier	**365p**
SSM 2030 Voltage Controlled Oscillator	**485p**
SSM 2040 Voltage Controlled Four Stage Filter	**485p**
SSM 2050 Voltage Controlled Transient Generator	**365p**

Complete set of Application Notes and Specifications for the above at 50p post paid, or 30p if added to an order for components. No VAT on data and stamps will be accepted in payment.

I.Cs FROM CURTIS ELECTROMUSIC SPECIALTIES

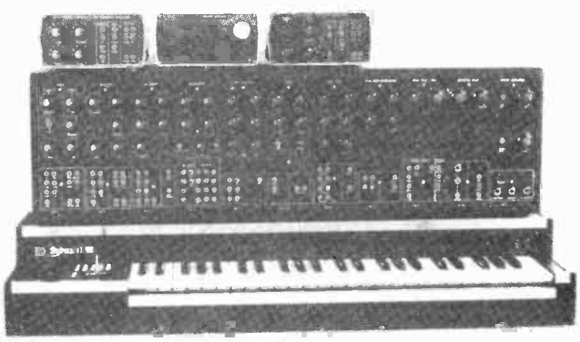
CEM 3310 Voltage Controlled Transient Generator	**400p**
CEM 3320 Voltage Controlled Four Stage Filter	**390p**
CEM 3330 Dual Voltage Controlled Amplifier	**400p**
CEM 3340 Voltage Controlled Oscillator	**600p**

Complete sets of Application Notes and Specification for the above at 50p post paid, or 30p if added to an order for components.
TEL LABS Q81, 1k, 1% 3500ppm temperature compensating resistor **185p**

OTHER COMPONENTS (Prices in pence)

741-8	**23**	LF 351	**38**
723-14	**40**	TL 081	**38**
1458-8	**44**	MC 34002/TL 082	**65**
LF 347	**130**	CA 3080E	**63**
LM 348	**90**	LM 13600	**125**

All other components used in our kits are available separately and these are listed in the March 1980 price list — sent with orders or on receipt of 15p in stamps.



KITS FOR ETI 80 MODULAR SYNTHESISER. Components as specified in the issue of ETI listed, which also contains the constructional details for the kits. Glass fibre and roller tinned PCB. I.C. sockets.

KIT 80-1 ± 15V Power Supply (Feb. 80)	**£16.70**
KIT 80-2 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (Feb. 1980)	**£16.10**
KIT 80-3 Voltage Controlled Low Frequency Oscillator (Feb. 1980)	**£16.10**
KIT 80-4 Voltage Controlled Mixer (March 1980)	**£21.10**
KIT 80-6 Voltage Controlled Filters (May 1980)	**£11.50**

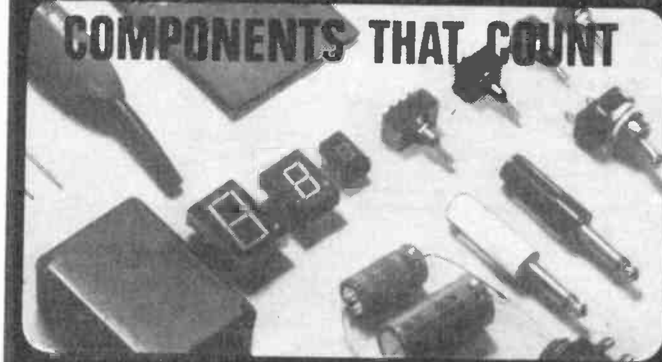
PCBs SEPARATELY:

KIT 80-1	**£1.60**	KIT 80-4	**£2.60**
KIT 80-2/80-3	**£2.10**	KIT 80-6 (All types)	**£1.60**

PCB and Kit for 80-5 (Processor) available shortly.
9 x 3 inch panels for modules 80-2, 80-3, 80-4, and 80-6L to the design shown in ETI and made from white plastic coated steel with black lettering are available at £2.50 each.

PLEASE ADD 30p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER AND THEN ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE

DIGISOUND LIMITED,
13 THE BROOKLANDS, WREA GREEN,
PRESTON, LANCS. PR4 2NQ
Tel.: 0772 683138 (MAIL ORDER ONLY)



Cabinet size 19.0″ × 15.7″ × 3.3″ Television not included in price

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!
5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!
56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!
64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED
high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY
low error rate tape interface.

NEW FACTORY UP! PRICES DOWN!

Increased capacity at our big new factory means many prices down! All others frozen!

2 MICROPROCESSORS
Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, —, *, /, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range 10^{-99} to 9×10^{99} to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION
Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC
with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR
resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN
Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

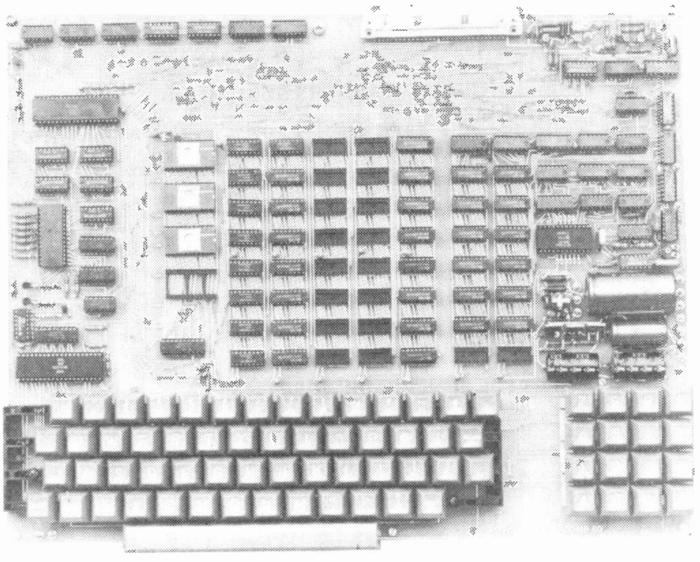
COMPLETE KIT NOW ONLY £225 +VAT!

POWERTRAN

PSI Comp 80. Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design as published in Wireless World

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.



KIT ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS

For those customers who wish to spread their purchase or build a personalised system the kit is available as separate packs eg. PCB (16″ × 12.5″) £43.20. Pair of keyboards £34.80. Firmware in EPROMS £30.00. Toroidal transformer and power supply components £17.60. Cabinet (very rugged, made from steel, really beautifully finished) £26.50. P.S. Will greatly enhance any other single board computer including OHIO SUPERBOARD for which it can be readily modified. Other packs listed in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!

By carefully thought out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable

Mother board:	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 8.7″ x 3.0″ set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug	£39.90
8K Static RAM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6″ x 4.8″	£12.50
	Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs	£11.20
	2114L RAM (16 required)	£5.00
	Complete set of board, components, 16 RAMS	£89.50
8K ROM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6″ x 4.8″	£12.40
	Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs	£10.70
	2708 ROM (8 required)	£8.00
	Complete set of board, components, 8 ROMs	£78.50

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until July 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order Errors and VAT rate changes excluded
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 00 handling and documentation
U.K. ORDERS: Subsequent to 15% surcharge for VAT* No charge is made for carriage *Or current rate if changed.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: for this optional service (U K mainland only) add £2 50 (VAT inclusive) per kit
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your computer from the factory, call at Sales Counter Open 9 a m -12 noon, 1-4 30 p m Monday-Thursday

**New Factory on same Industrial Estate
Address and Telephone Number unchanged**

UK Carriage FREE

POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NM (0264) 64455

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Semi-Display:—
1-3 insertions — £6.00 per single column centimetre
4-11 insertions — £5.50 per s.c.c.
12 insertions — £5.00 per s.c.c.
Classified:—
23 pence per word (minimum 25 words)
Box number on application (Personal ads only)
£1.00 extra to cover 5 replies.

ALL ADVERTISEMENTS IN THIS SECTION MUST BE PRE-PAID
Closing date: 1st Friday in month preceding publication.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditons printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Electronics Today International for . . . . insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ . . . .
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to Electronics Today International

NAME . . . .

ADDRESS . . . .

. . . .

Send to : Margaret Hewitt
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
145, Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.
Tel. 01 - 439 7449.

AD. INDEX


STEP INTO A NEW WORLD
WHEN YOU DISCOVER MAPLIN
For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.
Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.
Send the coupon for your copy and STEP UP TO MAPLIN SERVICE NOW
Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.
Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p).
If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded.
If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.
NAME
ADDRESS
ET1580
MAPLIN
MAPLIN
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD
All mail to:-
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.